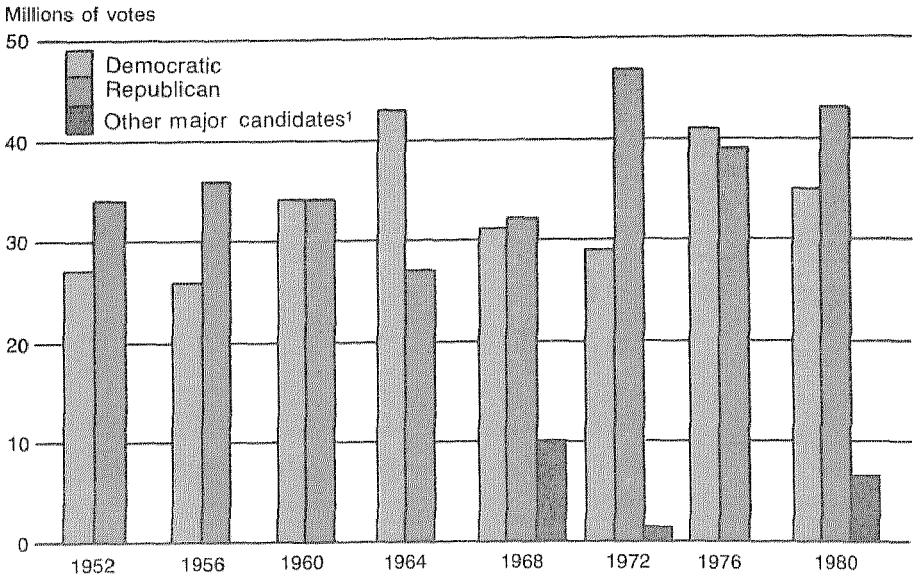
Figure 9.1
Popular Vote Cast for President, by Major Party: 1952 to 1980

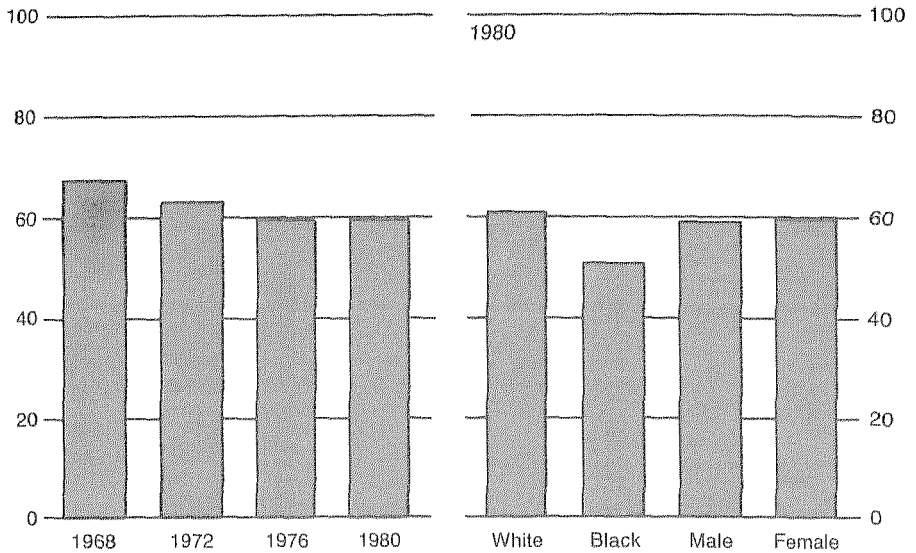


[1] 1968 and 1972–American Independent; 1980–John Anderson.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 401.

Figure 9.2
Voter Participation in Presidential Elections: 1968 to 1980

Percent of persons of voting age who reported that they voted.



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 426.

1985

Section 9

Elections

This section relates primarily to Presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on congressional legislation, State legislatures, Black, Hispanic, and female officeholders, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign finances.

Official statistics on Federal elections, collected by the Clerk of the House, are published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election.* Federal and State elections data appear also in *America Votes,* a biennial volume of the Elections Research Center, Washington, DC. Federal elections data also appear in the U.S. Congress, *Congressional Directory,* and in official State documents. Data on reported registration and voting are obtained by the U.S. Bureau of the Census as part of the Current Population Survey (CPS) and are published in *Current Population Reports,* series P-20 (see text, pp. 1 and 2).

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals for different offices and other purposes. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the U.S. Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. Amendments to the Constitution have prescribed national criteria for voting eligibility. The 15th Amendment, adopted in 1870, gave all citizens the right to vote regardless of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. The 19th Amendment, adopted in 1919, further extended the right to vote to all citizens regardless of sex. The payment of poll taxes as a prerequisite to voting in Federal elections was banned by the 24th Amendment in 1964. In 1971, as a result of the 26th Amendment, eligibility to vote in national elections was extended to all citizens, 18 years old and over.

Presidential election.—The Constitution specifies how the President and Vice President are selected. Each State elects, by popular vote, a group of electors equal in number to its total of members of Congress. Subsequent to the election, the electors meet in their respective States to vote for President and Vice President. Usually, each elector votes for the candidate receiving the most popular votes in his or her State. A majority vote of all electors is necessary to elect the President and Vice President. If no candidate receives a majority, the House of Representatives, with each State having one vote, is empowered to elect the President and Vice President, again, with a majority of votes required.

The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia 3 presidential electors, a number equal to that of the least populous State.

Congressional election.—The Constitution provides that Representatives be apportioned among the States according to their population; that a census of population be taken every 10 years as a basis for apportionment; and that each State have at least 1 Representative. At the time of each apportionment, Congress decides what the total number of Representatives will be. Since 1912, the total has been 435, except during 1960 to 1962 when it increased to 437, adding 1 Representative each for Alaska and Hawaii. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 census. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period. The District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands each elect one nonvoting Delegate and Puerto Rico elects a nonvoting Resident Commissioner.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

Voter eligibility and participation.—The Census Bureau publishes estimates of the population of voting age and the percent casting votes in each State for Presidential and congressional election years. Voting-age population estimates include a number of persons who meet the age requirement but are not eligible to vote (for example, aliens and institutionalized persons). Since 1964,

voter participation and voter characteristics data have been collected during November of election years as part of the CPS.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See Appendix I.

No. 401. Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties: 1920 to 1980

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii; prior to 1964, excludes DC. Vote cast for major party candidates includes the votes of minor parties cast for those candidates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 79-83 and Y 135]

Year	Candidates for President		Vote cast for President					
	Democratic	Republican	Total popular vote [1] (1,000)	Democratic			Republican		
				Popular vote		Electoral vote	Popular vote		Electoral vote
				Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent	
1920	Cox	Harding	26,748	9,130	34.1	127	16,143	60.4	404
1924	Davis	Coolidge	29,086	8,385	28.8	136	15,718	54.0	382
1928	Smith	Hoover	36,812	15,016	40.8	87	21,392	58.1	444
1932	F. D. Roosevelt	Hoover	39,732	22,810	57.4	472	15,759	39.7	59
1936	F. D. Roosevelt	Landon	45,643	27,753	60.8	523	16,675	36.5	8
1940	F. D. Roosevelt	Willkie	49,900	27,313	54.7	449	22,348	44.8	82
1944	F. D. Roosevelt	Dewey	47,977	25,613	53.4	432	22,018	45.9	99
1948	Truman	Dewey	48,794	24,179	49.6	303	21,991	45.1	189
1952	Stevenson	Eisenhower	61,551	27,315	44.4	89	33,936	55.1	442
1956	Stevenson	Eisenhower	62,027	26,023	42.0	73	35,500	57.4	457
1960	Kennedy	Nixon	68,838	34,227	49.7	303	34,108	49.5	219
1964	Johnson	Goldwater	70,645	43,130	61.1	486	27,178	38.5	52
1968	Humphrey	Nixon	73,212	31,275	42.7	191	31,785	43.4	301
1972	McGovern	Nixon	77,719	29,170	37.5	17	47,170	60.7	520
1976	Carter	Ford	81,556	40,831	50.1	297	39,148	48.0	240
1980	Carter	Reagan	86,515	35,484	41.0	49	43,904	50.7	489

Year	Vote cast for President—Con. Leading other candidates
1920	Eugene Debs, Socialist, 919,799. P. P. Christensen, Farmer-Labor, 265,411.
1924	Robert LaFollette, Progessive, 4,831,289. Herman P. Faris, Prohibition, 57,520.
1928	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 267,835. Verne L. Reynolds, Socialist Labor, 21,603.
1932	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 881,951. William Z. Foster, Communist, 102,785.
1936	William Lemke, Union, 882,479. Norman Thomas, Socialist, 187,720.
1940	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 99,557. Roger Babson, Prohibition, 57,812.
1944	Norman Thomas, Socialist, 80,518. Claude Watson, Prohibition, 74,758.
1948	Strom Thurmond, States' Rights, 1,176,125. Henry Wallace, Progressive, 1,157,326.
1952	Vincent Hallinan, Progressive, 140,023. Stuart Hamblen, Prohibition, 72,949.
1956	T. Coleman Andrews, States' Rights, 111,178. Eric Hass, Socialist Labor, 44,450.
1960	Eric Hass, Socialist Labor, 47,522. Rutherford Decker, Prohibition, 46,203.
1964	Eric Hass, Socialist Labor, 45,219. Clifton DeBerry, Socialist Workers, 32,720.
1968	George Wallace, American Independent, 9,906,473. Henning Blomen, Socialist Labor, 52,588.
1972	John Schmitz, American, 1,099,482. Benjamin Spock, People's, 78,756.
1976	Eugene McCarthy, Independent, 756,691. Roger MacBride, Libertarian, 173,011.
1980	John Anderson, Independent, 5,720,060. Ed Clark, Libertarian, 921,299.

[1] Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.

Source: 1920-1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote* and *They Voted for Roosevelt,* Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA, 1934 and 1947, respectively. 1940-1964 and 1968-1980, Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America at the Polls* and *America Votes,* biennial, respectively (copyright).

No. 402. Electoral Vote Cast for President, by Major Political Parties—States: 1940 to 1980

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 84-134]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1940	1944	1948 [1]	1952	1956 [2]	1960 [3]	1964	1968 [4]	1972 [5]	1976 [6]	1980
Democratic	**449**	**432**	**303**	**89**	**73**	**303**	**486**	**191**	**17**	**297**	**49**
Republican	**82**	**99**	**189**	**442**	**457**	**219**	**52**	**301**	**520**	**240**	**489**
Northeast: Dem	132	130	20	-	-	121	126	102	14	86	4
Rep	8	8	118	133	133	12	-	24	108	36	118
Midwest: Dem	93	73	101	-	13	71	149	31	-	58	10
Rep	68	82	54	153	140	82	-	118	145	87	135
South: Dem	165	167	117	89	60	101	121	45	3	149	31
Rep	-	-	11	77	105	50	47	77	165	20	138
West: Dem	59	62	65	-	-	10	90	13	-	4	4
Rep	6	9	6	79	79	75	5	82	102	97	98
New England: ME	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
NH	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
VT	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
MA	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	R-14
RI	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4	D-4
CT	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
Middle Atlantic: NY	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45	D-45	D-43	D-43	R-41	D-41	R-41
NJ	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17	R-17	R-17	R-17	R-17
PA	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29	D-29	R-27	D-27	R-27
East North Central: OH	D-26	R-25	D-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	D-26	R-26	R-25	D-25	R-25
IN	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
IL	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27	D-26	R-26	R-26	R-26	R-26
MI	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21	D-21	R-21	R-21	R-21
WI	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-11	D-11	R-11
West North Central: MN	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10	D-10
IA	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8
MO	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12
ND	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3
SD	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
NE	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5
KS	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	R-7	R-7	R-7	R-7
South Atlantic: DE	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3
MD	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-10	D-10	R-10	D-10	D-10
DC	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3
VA	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	[5] R-11	R-12	R-12
WV	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	D-8	D-7	D-7	R-6	D-6	D-6
NC	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13	[4] R-12	R-13	D-13	R-13
SC	D-8	D-8	(1)	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	R-8
GA	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	(4)	R-12	D-12	D-12
FL	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-14	R-14	R-17	D-17	R-17
East South Central: KY	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9	R-9	D-9	R-9
TN	D-11	D-12	[1] D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10
AL	D-11	D-11	(1)	D-11	[2] D-10	[3] D-5	R-10	(4)	R-9	D-9	R-9
MS	D-9	D-9	(1)	D-8	D-8	(3)	R-7	(4)	R-7	D-7	R-7
West South Central: AR	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-6	(4)	R-6	D-6	R-6
LA	D-10	D-10	(1)	D-10	R-10	D-10	R-10	(4)	R-10	D-10	R-10
OK	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	[3] R-7	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
TX	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25	D-25	R-26	D-26	R-26
Mountain: MT	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
ID	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
WY	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
CO	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-7	R-7	R-7
NM	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
AZ	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-5	R-5	R-6	R-6	R-6
UT	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
NV	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
Pacific: WA	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-9	R-9	[6] R-8	R-9
OR	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6
CA	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32	D-40	R-40	R-45	R-45	R-45
AK	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3
HI	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	D-4	D-4

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: AL 11; LA 10; MS 9; SC 8; and TN 1. [2] Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones in Alabama. [3] Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: AL 6; MS 8; and OK 1.
[4] Excludes 46 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: AL 10; AR 6; GA 12; LA 10; MS 7; NC 1. [5] Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for John Hospers in Virginia. [6] Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Ronald Reagan in Washington.

Source: 1940-1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election;* quadrennial; thereafter, Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes,* biennial. (Copyright.)

No. 403. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties—States: 1968 to 1980

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Leading party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party in the area shown. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 135-186]

Region, division, and state	1968 Total	1968 Percent for leading party	1972 Total	1972 Percent for leading party	1976 Total [1]	1976 Democratic Party	1976 Republican Party	1976 Percent for leading party	1980 Total [1]	1980 Democratic Party	1980 Republican Party	1980 Percent for leading party
U.S.	**73,212**	**R-43.4**	**77,719**	**R-60.7**	**81,556**	**40,831**	**39,148**	**D-50.1**	**86,515**	**35,484**	**43,904**	**R-50.7**
Regions:												
Northeast	19,240	D-50.2	19,952	R-57.6	19,520	9,929	9,272	D-50.9	19,206	8,019	9,147	R-47.6
Midwest	22,206	R-46.8	23,190	R-59.1	24,155	11,671	11,995	R-49.7	25,176	10,291	12,827	R-50.9
South	19,177	R-36.4	20,048	R-66.2	23,198	12,520	10,394	D-54.0	25,813	11,554	13,118	R-50.8
West	12,590	R-48.7	14,529	R-57.2	14,682	6,711	7,488	R-51.0	16,318	5,620	8,813	R-54.0
N. Eng	**4,825**	**D-57.1**	**5,197**	**R-52.5**	**5,351**	**2,766**	**2,454**	**D-51.7**	**5,467**	**2,206**	**2,446**	**R-44.7**
ME	393	D-55.3	417	R-61.5	483	232	236	R-48.9	523	221	239	R-45.6
NH	297	R-52.1	334	R-64.0	340	148	186	R-54.7	384	109	222	R-57.7
VT	161	R-52.8	187	R-62.7	188	81	102	R-54.4	213	82	95	R-44.4
MA	2,332	D-63.0	2,459	D-54.2	2,548	1,429	1,030	D-56.1	2,524	1,054	1,058	R-41.9
RI	385	D-64.0	416	R-53.0	411	228	181	D-55.4	416	198	155	D-47.7
CT	1,256	D-49.5	1,384	R-58.6	1,382	648	719	R-52.1	1,406	542	677	R-48.2
Mid. Atl	**14,415**	**D-47.9**	**14,755**	**R-59.3**	**14,169**	**7,164**	**6,817**	**D-50.6**	**13,739**	**5,813**	**6,703**	**R-48.8**
NY	6,792	D-49.7	7,166	R-58.5	6,534	3,390	3,101	D-51.9	6,202	2,728	2,894	R-46.7
NJ	2,875	R-46.1	2,997	R-61.6	3,014	1,445	1,510	R-50.1	2,976	1,147	1,547	R-52.0
PA	4,748	D-47.6	4,592	R-59.1	4,621	2,329	2,206	D-50.4	4,562	1,938	2,262	R-49.6
E. No. Cent	**15,701**	**R-45.9**	**16,286**	**R-58.9**	**16,809**	**8,035**	**8,448**	**R-50.3**	**17,458**	**7,221**	**8,825**	**R-50.5**
OH	3,960	R-45.2	4,095	R-59.6	4,112	2,012	2,001	D-48.9	4,284	1,752	2,207	R-51.5
IN	2,124	R-50.3	2,126	R-66.1	2,220	1,015	1,184	R-53.3	2,242	844	1,256	R-56.0
IL	4,620	R-47.1	4,723	R-59.0	4,719	2,271	2,364	R-50.1	4,750	1,981	2,358	R-49.6
MI	3,306	D-48.2	3,490	R-56.2	3,654	1,697	1,894	R-51.8	3,910	1,662	1,915	R-49.0
WI	1,692	R-47.9	1,853	R-53.4	2,104	1,040	1,005	D-49.4	2,273	962	1,089	R-47.9
W. No. Cent	**6,505**	**R-48.9**	**6,904**	**R-59.8**	**7,346**	**3,635**	**3,547**	**D-49.5**	**7,719**	**3,070**	**4,002**	**R-51.8**
MN	1,589	D-54.0	1,742	R-51.6	1,950	1,070	819	D-54.9	2,052	954	873	D-46.5
IA	1,168	R-53.0	1,226	R-57.6	1,279	620	633	R-49.5	1,318	509	676	R-51.3
MO	1,810	R-44.9	1,856	R-62.2	1,954	998	927	D-51.1	2,100	931	1,074	R-51.2
ND	246	R-55.9	281	R-62.1	297	136	153	R-51.6	302	79	194	R-64.2
SD	281	R-53.3	307	R-54.2	301	147	152	R-50.4	328	104	198	R-60.5
NE	537	R-59.8	576	R-70.5	608	234	360	R-59.2	641	167	420	R-65.5
KS	873	R-54.8	916	R-67.7	958	430	503	R-52.5	980	326	567	R-57.9
So. Atl	**9,428**	**R-39.2**	**9,923**	**R-68.0**	**11,392**	**6,264**	**5,005**	**D-55.0**	**12,589**	**5,698**	**6,198**	**R-49.2**
DE	214	R-45.1	236	R-59.6	236	123	110	D-52.0	236	106	111	R-47.2
MD	1,235	D-43.6	1,354	R-61.3	1,440	760	673	D-52.8	1,540	726	681	D-47.1
DC	171	D-81.8	163	D-78.1	169	138	28	D-81.6	175	131	24	D-74.8
VA	1,361	R-43.4	1,457	R-67.8	1,697	814	837	R-49.3	1,866	752	990	R-53.0
WV	754	D-49.6	762	R-63.6	751	436	315	D-58.0	738	367	334	D-49.8
NC	1,587	R-39.5	1,519	R-69.5	1,679	927	742	D-55.2	1,856	876	915	R-49.3
SC	667	R-38.1	674	R-70.8	803	451	346	D-56.2	894	430	442	R-49.4
GA	1,250	(2)	1,175	R-75.0	1,467	979	484	D-66.7	1,597	891	654	D-55.8
FL	2,186	R-40.5	2,583	R-71.9	3,151	1,636	1,470	D-51.9	3,687	1,419	2,047	R-55.5
E. So. Cent	**4,009**	(2)	**3,921**	**R-69.5**	**4,596**	**2,482**	**2,037**	**D-54.0**	**5,147**	**2,465**	**2,518**	**R-48.9**
KY	1,056	R-43.8	1,067	R-63.4	1,167	616	532	D-52.8	1,295	616	635	R-49.1
TN	1,249	R-37.8	1,201	R-67.7	1,476	826	634	D-55.9	1,618	783	788	R-48.7
AL	1,050	(2)	1,006	R-72.4	1,183	659	504	D-55.7	1,342	637	654	R-48.8
MS	655	(2)	646	R-78.2	769	381	367	D-49.6	893	429	441	R-49.4
W. So. Cent	**5,740**	**R-37.0**	**6,204**	**R-67.6**	**7,210**	**3,774**	**3,354**	**D-52.4**	**8,078**	**3,389**	**4,403**	**R-54.5**
AR	620	(2)	651	R-68.9	768	499	268	D-65.0	838	398	403	R-48.1
LA	1,097	(2)	1,051	R-65.3	1,278	661	587	D-51.7	1,549	708	793	R-51.2
OK	943	R-47.7	1,030	R-73.7	1,092	532	546	R-50.0	1,150	402	696	R-60.5
TX	3,079	D-41.1	3,471	R-66.2	4,072	2,082	1,953	D-51.1	4,542	1,881	2,511	R-55.3
Mt	**2,895**	**R-52.9**	**3,397**	**R-63.6**	**3,815**	**1,569**	**2,124**	**R-55.7**	**4,346**	**1,251**	**2,637**	**R-60.7**
MT	274	R-50.6	318	R-57.9	329	149	174	R-52.8	364	118	207	R-56.8
ID	291	R-56.8	310	R-64.2	344	127	204	R-59.3	437	110	291	R-66.5
WY	127	R-55.8	146	R-69.0	156	62	93	R-59.3	177	49	111	R-62.6
CO	811	R-50.5	954	R-62.6	1,082	460	584	R-54.0	1,184	368	652	R-55.1
NM	327	R-51.8	386	R-61.0	418	201	211	R-50.5	457	168	251	R-54.9
AZ	487	R-54.8	623	R-64.7	743	296	419	R-56.4	874	247	530	R-60.6
UT	423	R-56.5	478	R-67.6	541	182	338	R-62.4	604	124	440	R-72.8
NV	154	R-47.5	182	R-63.7	202	92	101	R-50.2	248	67	155	R-62.5
Pac	**9,695**	**R-47.4**	**11,132**	**R-55.2**	**10,867**	**5,140**	**5,364**	**R-49.4**	**11,973**	**4,369**	**6,177**	**R-51.6**
WA	1,304	D-47.2	1,471	R-56.9	1,556	717	778	R-50.0	1,742	650	865	R-49.7
OR	820	R-49.8	928	R-52.4	1,030	490	492	R-47.8	1,182	457	571	R-48.3
CA	7,252	R-47.8	8,368	R-55.0	7,867	3,742	3,882	R-49.3	8,587	3,084	4,525	R-52.7
AK	83	R-45.3	95	R-58.1	124	44	72	R-57.9	158	42	86	R-54.3
HI	236	D-59.8	270	R-62.5	291	147	140	D-50.6	303	136	130	D-44.8

[1] Includes other parties. [2] Vote represented a victory for Wallace (American Independent Party) as follows: East South Central, 43.0 percent; AL, 65.9 percent; AR, 38.9 percent; GA, 42.8 percent; LA, 48.3 percent; and MS, 63.5 percent.

Source: 1968 and 1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*, quadrennial (in some cases, figures have been revised by Elections Research Center, Washington, DC); thereafter, Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

No. 404. Vote Cast for United States Senators, by Major Political Parties—States: 1978 to 1982

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired term]

Division and State	1978				1980				1982			
	Total [1]	Democratic	Republican	Percent for leading party	Total [1]	Democratic	Republican	Percent for leading party	Total [1]	Democratic	Republican	Percent for leading party
N. Eng.:												
ME	375	127	212	56.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	460	280	180	60.9
NH	264	128	134	50.7	375	179	196	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
VT	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	209	104	101	49.8	168	79	84	50.3
MA	1,986	1,093	891	55.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,051	1,247	785	60.8
RI	306	230	76	75.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	343	167	175	51.2
CT	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,356	764	582	56.3	1,084	499	546	50.4
Mid. Atl.:												
NY	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	6,015	2,619	2,700	44.9	4,968	3,232	1,697	65.1
NJ	1,958	1,083	844	55.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,194	1,118	1,048	50.9
PA	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,418	2,122	2,230	50.5	3,604	1,413	2,136	59.3
E. No. Cent.:												
OH	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,027	2,771	1,138	68.8	3,395	1,924	1,397	56.7
IN	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,198	1,016	1,182	53.8	1,817	828	978	53.8
IL	3,185	1,448	1,699	53.3	4,580	2,565	1,946	56.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
MI	2,847	1,484	1,362	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,994	1,728	1,223	57.7
WI	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,204	1,065	1,106	50.2	1,545	983	527	63.6
W. No. Cent.:												
MN	1,581	638	894	56.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,805	840	949	52.6
IA	825	395	422	51.1	1,277	582	683	53.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
MO	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,067	1,075	985	52.0	1,544	759	785	50.8
ND	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	299	87	210	70.3	262	165	89	62.8
SD	256	85	171	66.8	327	129	191	58.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NE	494	334	160	67.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	546	363	156	66.6
KS	749	318	403	53.9	939	340	599	63.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
So. Atl.:												
DE	162	94	66	58.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	191	84	105	55.2
MD	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,286	435	851	66.2	1,115	707	407	63.5
VA	1,222	609	613	50.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,416	691	725	51.2
WV	493	249	244	50.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	565	387	174	68.5
NC	1,136	517	619	54.5	1,796	898	898	50.0	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
SC	633	281	352	55.6	871	613	258	70.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
GA	645	536	109	83.1	1,580	776	804	50.9	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
FL	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,528	1,705	1,822	51.7	2,653	1,638	1,015	61.7
E. So. Cent.:												
KY	477	291	176	61.0	1,107	721	386	65.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
TN	1,157	466	643	55.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,260	780	480	61.9
AL	582	547	–	94.0	1,297	610	650	50.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
MS	584	185	263	45.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	645	414	231	64.2
W. So. Cent.:												
AR	522	400	85	76.6	80.9	478	331	59.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
LA	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
OK	754	494	248	65.5	1,098	478	587	53.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
TX	2,313	1,139	1,151	49.8	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3,103	1,816	1,257	58.6
Mt.:												
MT	288	160	128	55.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	321	175	134	54.5
ID	284	90	194	68.4	440	214	219	49.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
WY	133	50	83	62.2	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	167	72	95	56.7
CO	819	330	481	58.7	1,174	591	571	50.3	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
NM	344	160	183	53.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	405	218	187	53.8
AZ	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	874	423	432	49.5	724	412	292	56.9
UT	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	594	151	438	73.6	531	219	309	58.3
NV	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	246	92	144	58.5	240	115	120	50.1
Pac.:												
WA	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,728	792	936	54.2	1,368	944	332	69.0
OR	893	342	550	61.6	1,140	502	594	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
CA	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	8,327	4,705	3,093	56.5	7,806	3,495	4,023	51.5
AK	123	30	93	75.6	157	72	84	53.7	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
HI	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	288	224	53	77.9	306	245	52	80.1

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Includes vote cast for minor parties. [2] Unopposed Democrat; no vote tallied since name not printed on ballot.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

No. 405. Apportionment of Membership in House of Representatives, by State: 1790 to 1980

[Total membership includes Representatives assigned to newly admitted States after the apportionment acts. Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 population census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 91-1314, 91st Congress, 2d session, *The Decennial Population Census and Congressional Apportionment.* For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 220-271]

Region, division, and state	Membership based on census of—																		
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
U.S	**106**	**142**	**186**	**213**	**242**	**232**	**237**	**243**	**293**	**332**	**357**	**391**	**435**	**435**	**435**	**437**	**435**	**435**	**435**
Regions:																			
Northeast	57	76	97	105	112	94	92	87	95	95	99	108	123	122	120	115	108	104	95
Midwest	(x)	1	8	19	32	50	59	75	98	117	128	136	143	137	131	129	125	121	113
South	49	65	81	89	98	86	83	76	93	107	112	126	136	133	135	134	133	134	142
West	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2	3	5	7	13	18	21	33	43	49	59	69	76	85
N. Eng	**29**	**35**	**41**	**39**	**38**	**31**	**29**	**27**	**28**	**26**	**27**	**29**	**32**	**29**	**28**	**28**	**25**	**25**	**24**
ME	(x)	(x)	(x)	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2
NH	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VT	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
MA	14	17	20	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14	12	12	11
RI	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CT	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mid. Atl	**28**	**41**	**56**	**66**	**74**	**63**	**63**	**60**	**67**	**69**	**72**	**79**	**91**	**93**	**92**	**87**	**83**	**79**	**71**
NY	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	43	41	39	34
NJ	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	15	15	14
PA	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30	27	25	23
E. No. Cent	(x)	**1**	**8**	**18**	**30**	**43**	**48**	**56**	**69**	**74**	**78**	**82**	**86**	**90**	**87**	**87**	**88**	**86**	**80**
OH	(x)	[1] 1	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23	23	24	23	21
IN	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	11	10
IL	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27	26	25	24	24	22
MI	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	3	4	6	9	11	12	12	13	17	17	18	19	19	18
WI	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	9
W. No. Cent	(x)	(x)	(x)	**1**	**2**	**7**	**11**	**19**	**29**	**43**	**50**	**54**	**57**	**47**	**44**	**42**	**37**	**35**	**33**
MN	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 2	2	3	5	7	9	10	9	9	9	8	8	8
IA	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 2	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	7	6	6
MO	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13	11	10	10	9
ND	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
SD	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1
NE	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	3	6	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3
KS	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	3	7	8	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5
So. Atl	**46**	**56**	**62**	**61**	**61**	**47**	**43**	**36**	**43**	**49**	**50**	**53**	**56**	**54**	**56**	**60**	**63**	**65**	**69**
DE	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MD	8	9	9	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	8
VA	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	10
WV	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	5	4	4
NC	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	11	11	11
SC	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
GA	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	10	10	10
FL	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	12	15	19
E. So. Cent	**3**	**9**	**18**	**25**	**33**	**32**	**32**	**28**	**34**	**36**	**37**	**38**	**39**	**34**	**35**	**32**	**29**	**27**	**28**
KY	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9	8	7	7	7
TN	[1] 1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	9	8	9
AL	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8	7	7
MS	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	5
W. So. Cent	(x)	(x)	**1**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**8**	**12**	**16**	**22**	**25**	**35**	**41**	**45**	**44**	**42**	**41**	**42**	**45**
AR	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	6	4	4	4
LA	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
OK	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 5	8	9	8	6	6	6	6
TX	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	23	24	27
Mt	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1	2	5	7	8	14	14	16	16	17	19	24
MT	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
ID	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
WY	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
NM	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[2] 1	1	2	2	2	2	3
AZ	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[2] 1	1	2	2	3	4	5
UT	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
NV	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pac	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**8**	**11**	**13**	**19**	**29**	**33**	**43**	**52**	**57**	**61**
WA	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
OR	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
CA	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	38	43	45
AK	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	1	1	1
HI	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	[1] 1	2	2	2

X Not applicable. [1] Assigned after apportionment. [2] Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population,* vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A).

No. 406. Vote Cast for United States Representatives, by Major Political Parties—States: 1978 to 1982

[**In thousands, except percent.** In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District or votes cast for Representative at Large in States where only one member is elected. In all years there are numerous districts within the State where either the Republican or Democratic party had no candidate. In some States the Republican and Democratic vote includes votes cast for the party candidate by endorsing parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 211-214]

Region, division, and state	1978				1980				1982			
	Total [1]	Democratic	Republican	Percent for leading party	Total [1]	Democratic	Republican	Percent for leading party	Total [1]	Democratic	Republican	Percent for leading party
U.S. [2]	**55,332**	**29,688**	**24,849**	**53.7**	**77,995**	**39,338**	**37,370**	**50.4**	**64,514**	**35,696**	**27,799**	**55.3**
Regions:												
Northeast	13,742	7,425	5,995	54.0	17,733	8,840	8,525	49.9	14,636	8,124	6,240	55.5
Midwest	16,962	8,557	8,285	50.4	23,720	11,443	12,147	51.2	19,088	10,369	8,550	54.3
South [2]	13,018	7,611	5,262	58.2	21,024	11,749	8,985	55.9	16,826	10,225	6,377	60.8
West	11,612	6,095	5,309	52.5	15,522	7,303	7,711	49.7	13,961	6,975	6,631	50.0
N. Eng.	**3,887**	**2,301**	**1,463**	**59.2**	**5,054**	**2,697**	**2,287**	**53.4**	**4,180**	**2,390**	**1,733**	**57.2**
ME	370	141	209	56.5	513	138	375	73.1	452	187	261	57.7
NH	258	122	134	51.7	364	177	187	51.3	269	114	154	57.3
VT	121	28	91	75.3	195	-	154	79.2	165	38	114	69.2
MA	1,809	1,249	472	69.0	2,256	1,473	758	65.3	1,890	1,300	561	68.8
RI	308	174	134	56.6	387	214	173	55.3	333	174	158	52.2
CT	1,021	592	423	58.0	1,339	695	640	51.9	1,071	577	485	53.9
Mid. Atl.	**9,855**	**5,124**	**4,532**	**52.0**	**12,679**	**6,143**	**6,238**	**49.2**	**10,456**	**5,734**	**4,507**	**54.8**
NY [3]	4,379	2,275	1,983	51.9	5,617	2,771	2,707	49.3	4,681	2,617	1,940	55.9
NJ	1,934	1,044	838	54.0	2,741	1,316	1,369	49.9	2,146	1,206	915	56.2
PA	3,542	1,805	1,711	51.0	4,321	2,056	2,162	50.0	3,629	1,911	1,652	52.7
E. No. Cent.	**11,431**	**5,803**	**5,558**	**50.8**	**16,336**	**7,873**	**8,368**	**51.2**	**12,994**	**7,221**	**5,635**	**55.6**
OH	2,780	1,278	1,472	52.9	3,952	1,786	2,136	54.0	3,326	1,807	1,457	54.3
IN	1,449	752	681	51.9	2,189	1,087	1,100	50.2	1,796	882	910	50.7
IL	3,044	1,465	1,577	51.8	4,473	2,049	2,418	54.1	3,613	2,093	1,508	57.9
MI	2,708	1,539	1,150	56.8	3,588	1,877	1,659	52.3	2,808	1,670	1,093	59.4
WI	1,450	769	676	53.0	2,134	1,072	1,055	50.2	1,451	769	667	53.0
W. No. Cent.	**5,531**	**2,754**	**2,729**	**49.8**	**7,384**	**3,570**	**3,779**	**51.2**	**6,094**	**3,148**	**2,915**	**51.7**
MN	1,526	779	712	51.1	1,905	906	987	51.8	1,750	956	778	54.6
IA	812	403	406	50.1	1,257	643	609	51.1	1,005	529	475	52.6
MO	1,546	967	576	62.5	2,051	1,110	941	54.1	1,528	872	653	57.0
ND	220	68	148	67.1	293	166	125	56.8	260	187	72	71.6
SD	256	120	135	53.0	320	173	146	54.3	276	142	134	51.6
NE	495	184	311	62.8	625	167	451	72.2	519	116	402	77.5
KS	676	233	441	65.2	933	405	520	55.7	756	346	401	53.0
So. Atl. [2]	**6,484**	**3,887**	**2,541**	**59.9**	**11,026**	**6,095**	**4,817**	**55.3**	**8,367**	**4,950**	**3,345**	**59.2**
DE	158	65	92	58.2	217	81	134	61.8	188	99	87	52.4
MD	924	604	313	65.4	1,403	866	537	61.7	1,091	743	349	68.1
DC	96	77	12	79.5	151	112	21	74.4	113	93	17	83.0
VA	1,057	444	595	56.3	1,553	486	1,005	64.7	1,335	630	690	51.7
WV	443	291	152	65.7	686	391	295	57.0	546	343	202	62.8
NC	1,020	607	406	59.5	1,737	964	769	55.5	1,321	708	580	53.6
SC	577	379	183	65.6	830	408	399	49.2	657	353	295	53.7
GA	589	472	116	80.2	1,355	974	381	71.9	904	670	225	74.1
FL [4] [5]	1,620	948	672	58.5	3,094	1,813	1,276	58.6	2,212	1,311	900	59.3
E. So. Cent.	**2,700**	**1,538**	**1,090**	**57.0**	**4,161**	**2,330**	**1,719**	**56.0**	**3,478**	**2,156**	**1,283**	**62.0**
KY	477	265	208	55.5	1,056	610	442	57.8	700	413	280	59.0
TN	1,062	581	449	54.7	1,304	664	619	50.9	1,176	698	470	59.4
AL	642	440	197	68.4	1,012	628	354	62.1	961	677	273	70.4
MS	519	252	236	48.5	789	428	304	54.3	641	368	260	57.5
W. So. Cent.	**3,834**	**2,166**	**1,631**	**55.7**	**5,837**	**3,324**	**2,449**	**56.9**	**4,981**	**3,119**	**1,749**	**62.6**
AR [4] [6]	293	98	195	66.6	202	42	159	78.9	759	397	362	52.4
LA [7]	770	472	290	61.3	790	437	290	59.9	517	336	142	65.0
OK [4] [8]	589	331	258	56.2	836	440	391	52.6	856	539	310	63.0
TX	2,182	1,285	888	58.9	4,069	2,405	1,609	59.1	2,849	1,847	935	64.8
Mt.	**2,856**	**1,408**	**1,385**	**49.3**	**4,174**	**1,884**	**2,166**	**51.9**	**3,573**	**1,573**	**1,925**	**53.9**
MT	283	143	140	50.6	339	176	162	52.1	317	166	142	52.4
ID	285	118	167	58.6	415	182	233	56.1	321	151	170	53.0
WY	129	54	76	58.6	170	53	116	68.6	159	46	113	71.1
CO	785	369	402	51.2	1,150	506	619	53.9	946	448	485	51.2
NM	285	166	118	58.5	409	176	187	45.9	395	203	192	51.4
AZ	519	282	231	50.4	854	394	434	50.8	711	300	395	55.5
UT	379	163	207	54.5	592	232	352	59.4	490	145	312	63.7
NV	191	133	44	69.5	245	165	63	67.5	234	114	116	49.5
Pac.	**8,756**	**4,687**	**3,924**	**53.5**	**11,348**	**5,419**	**5,545**	**48.9**	**10,388**	**5,402**	**4,706**	**52.0**
WA	979	507	451	51.8	1,626	816	793	50.2	1,307	690	604	52.8
OR	874	587	258	67.2	1,106	657	439	59.4	1,015	578	437	56.9
CA	6,526	3,335	3,106	51.1	8,180	3,666	4,179	51.1	7,587	3,815	3,537	50.3
AK	124	55	69	55.4	155	40	114	73.8	181	52	128	70.8
HI	253	203	40	80.1	281	240	20	85.4	298	267	-	89.6

- Represents zero. [1] Includes vote cast for minor parties. [2] Includes vote cast for non-voting Delegate at Large in District of Columbia. [3] Includes votes cast by other endorsing parties for Democratic and Republican candidates. [4] State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates. [5] In 1978 Districts 3, 7, 8, 10 and 13 were unopposed; in 1980 District 6 was unopposed; in 1982 Districts 8, 10 and 17 were unopposed. [6] 1978 data for 2nd and 3rd Districts; 1980 data for 2nd District only. [7] Data are for September open primary. [8] In 1978 and 1980 District 3 was unopposed.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

No. 407. Representatives Elected, by Percent of Vote Cast for Winner and Major Party, 1970 to 1982, and by State, 1982

Year, region, division, and state	Total representatives elected				Democrats elected				Republicans elected				Representatives elected with no major party opposition		
	Total	Percentage of vote			Total	Percentage of vote			Total	Percentage of vote			Total	Democrats	Republicans
		Under 55	55–59.9	60 and over		Under 55	55–59.9	60 and over		Under 55	55–59.9	60 and over			
1970	435	59	64	312	255	28	26	201	180	31	38	111	63	58	5
1972	[1] 435	[1] 67	60	308	242	28	29	185	192	38	31	123	54	46	8
1974	435	105	69	261	291	48	34	209	144	57	35	52	60	59	1
1976	435	76	62	297	292	52	32	208	143	24	30	89	52	46	6
1978	435	74	61	300	277	46	36	195	158	28	25	105	70	51	19
1980	435	78	63	294	243	35	35	173	192	43	28	121	54	39	15
1982, total	**435**	**76**	**73**	**286**	**269**	**40**	**33**	**196**	**166**	**36**	**40**	**90**	**56**	**46**	**10**
Regions:															
Northeast	95	15	16	64	58	8	7	43	37	7	9	21	10	9	1
Midwest	113	18	24	71	62	8	9	45	51	10	15	26	8	6	2
South	142	27	13	102	103	16	4	83	39	11	9	19	34	27	7
West	85	16	20	49	46	8	13	25	39	8	7	24	4	4	–
N. Eng.	**24**	**4**	**6**	**14**	**16**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**1**
ME	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
NH	2	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
VT	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
MA	11	–	2	9	10	–	2	8	1	–	–	1	4	3	1
RI	2	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
CT	6	2	3	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Mid. Atl.	**71**	**11**	**10**	**50**	**42**	**6**	**3**	**33**	**29**	**5**	**7**	**17**	**6**	**6**	–
NY	34	4	5	25	20	1	2	17	14	3	3	8	5	5	–
NJ	14	2	2	10	9	1	–	8	5	1	2	2	–	–	–
PA	23	5	3	15	13	4	1	8	10	1	2	7	1	1	–
E. No. Cent.	**80**	**10**	**14**	**56**	**44**	**4**	**5**	**35**	**36**	**6**	**9**	**21**	**7**	**6**	**1**
OH	21	1	6	14	10	–	2	8	11	1	4	6	2	2	–
IN	10	2	2	6	5	1	2	2	5	1	–	4	–	–	–
IL	22	5	2	15	12	2	–	10	10	3	2	5	–	–	–
MI	16	2	2	14	12	1	1	10	6	1	1	4	3	3	–
WI	9	–	2	7	5	–	–	5	4	–	2	2	2	1	1
W. No. Cent.	**33**	**8**	**10**	**15**	**18**	**4**	**4**	**10**	**15**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**1**	–	**1**
MN	8	4	–	4	5	2	–	3	3	2	–	1	–	–	–
IA	6	–	4	2	3	–	1	2	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
MO	9	3	3	3	6	1	2	3	3	2	1	–	–	–	–
ND	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SD	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NE	3	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	2	1	–	1
KS	5	–	2	3	2	–	1	1	3	–	1	2	–	–	–
So. Atl.	**69**	**17**	**10**	**42**	**50**	**11**	**3**	**36**	**19**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**10**	**7**	**3**
DE	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MD	8	1	–	7	7	1	–	6	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
VA	10	6	2	2	4	3	–	1	6	3	2	1	2	1	1
WV	4	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NC	11	4	2	5	9	4	1	4	2	–	1	1	1	–	1
SC	6	2	1	3	3	1	–	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	–
GA	10	–	1	9	9	–	–	9	1	–	1	–	3	3	–
FL	19	2	3	14	13	–	1	12	6	2	2	2	3	2	1
E. So. Cent.	**28**	**6**	**1**	**21**	**18**	**2**	–	**16**	**10**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**6**	**1**
KY	7	1	1	5	4	–	–	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	–
TN	9	1	–	8	6	–	–	6	3	1	–	2	2	1	1
AL	7	2	–	5	5	1	–	4	2	1	–	1	3	3	–
MS	5	2	–	3	3	1	–	2	2	1	–	1	1	1	–
W. So. Cent.	**45**	**4**	**2**	**39**	**35**	**3**	**1**	**31**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**17**	**14**	**3**
AR	4	1	–	3	2	–	–	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
LA	8	–	–	8	6	–	–	6	2	–	–	2	8	6	2
OK	6	1	–	5	5	1	–	4	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
TX	27	2	2	23	22	2	1	19	5	–	1	4	9	8	1
Mt.	**24**	**7**	**5**	**12**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**16**	**5**	**3**	**8**	–	–	–
MT	2	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
ID	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
WY	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
CO	6	1	1	4	3	1	–	2	3	–	1	2	–	–	–
NM	3	1	1	1	1	–	–	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
AZ	5	1	–	4	2	1	–	1	3	–	–	3	–	–	–
UT	3	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	2	–	–	–
NV	2	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Pac.	**61**	**9**	**15**	**37**	**38**	**6**	**11**	**21**	**23**	**3**	**4**	**16**	**4**	**4**	–
WA	8	–	2	6	5	–	1	4	3	–	1	2	–	–	–
OR	5	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
CA	45	7	11	27	28	5	9	14	17	2	2	13	2	2	–
AK	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
HI	2	–	–	2	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–

– Represents zero. [1] Includes one Representative elected as an Independent.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, DC, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. 37, No. 13, March 31, 1979, vol. 39, No. 17, April 5, 1981 and vol. 41, No. 7, February 19, 1983 (copyright).

No. 408. Composition of Congress, by Political Party: 1939 to 1984

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Data for beginning of first session of each Congress, except as noted; exclude vacancies at beginning of session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 204-210]

Year	Party and President	Congress	House			Senate		
			Majority party	Minority party	Other	Majority party	Minority party	Other
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-169	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	D (F. Roosevelt)	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	D (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-	D-48	R-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-	D-49	R-47	-
1959 [1]	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-284	R-153	-	D-65	R-35	-
1961	D (Kennedy)	87th	D-263	R-174	-	D-65	R-35	-
1963	D (Kennedy)	88th	D-258	R-177	-	D-67	R-33	-
1965	D (Johnson)	89th	D-295	R-140	-	D-68	R-32	-
1967	D (Johnson)	90th	D-247	R-187	-	D-64	R-36	-
1969	R (Nixon)	91st	D-243	R-192	-	D-57	R-43	-
1971 [2]	R (Nixon)	92d	D-254	R-180	-	D-54	R-44	2
1973 [2 3]	R (Nixon)	93d	D-239	R-192	1	D-56	R-42	2
1975 [4]	R (Ford)	94th	D-291	R-144	-	D-60	R-37	2
1977 [5]	D (Carter)	95th	D-292	R-143	-	D-61	R-38	1
1979 [5]	D (Carter)	96th	D-276	R-157	-	D-58	R-41	1
1981 [5]	R (Reagan)	97th	D-243	R-192	-	R-53	D-46	1
1983	R (Reagan)	98th	D-269	R-165	-	R-54	D-46	-
1984 [6]	R (Reagan)	98th	D-267	R-167	-	R-55	D-45	-

- Represents zero. [1] Includes Hawaii; members seated Aug. 1959. [2] Senate had 1 Independent and 1 Conservative-Republican. [3] House had 1 Independent-Democrat. [4] Senate had 1 Independent, 1 Conservative-Republican, and 1 undecided (New Hampshire). [5] Senate had 1 Independent. [6] As of beginning of second session.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, annual; beginning 1977, biennial.

No. 409. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1967 to 1983

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 189-198]

Item	90th Cong., 1967-68	91st Cong., 1969-70	92d Cong., 1971-72	93d Cong., 1973-74	94th Cong., 1975-76	95th Cong., 1977-78	96th Cong., 1979-80	97th Cong., 1981-82	98th Cong., 1983
Measures introduced	26,460	26,303	22,969	23,396	21,096	19,387	12,583	11,490	8,024
Bills	24,786	24,631	21,363	21,950	19,762	18,045	11,722	10,582	7,375
Joint resolutions	1,674	1,672	1,606	1,446	1,334	1,342	861	908	649
Measures enacted	1,002	941	768	774	729	803	736	529	221
Public	640	695	607	651	588	633	613	473	215
Private	362	246	161	123	141	170	123	56	6

Source: U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*, annual.

No. 410. Congressional Bills Vetoed: 1923 to 1983

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 199-203]

Period	President	Total vetoes	Regular vetoes	Pocket vetoes	Vetoes sustained	Bills passed over veto
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	30	46	4
1929-1933	Hoover	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	635	372	263	626	9
1945-1953	Truman	250	180	70	238	12
1953-1961	Eisenhower	181	73	108	179	2
1961-1963	Kennedy	21	12	9	21	-
1963-1969	Johnson	30	16	14	30	-
1969-1974	Nixon	42	24	18	36	6
1974-1977	Ford	72	53	19	60	12
1977-1981	Carter	31	13	18	29	2
1981-1983	Reagan	22	15	7	19	3

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library, *Presidential Vetoes . . . 1789-1968*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*, annual.

No. 411. Composition of Congress, by Political Party Affiliation—States: 1977 to 1984

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session, except as noted. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Region, Division, and State	Representatives								Senators							
	95th Cong., 1977		96th Cong.,[1] 1979		97th Cong., 1981		98th Cong.,[2 3] 1984		95th Cong.,[4] 1977		96th Cong.,[4] 1979		97th Cong.,[4] 1981		98th Cong.,[2] 1984	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
U.S.	**292**	**143**	**276**	**157**	**243**	**192**	**267**	**167**	**61**	**38**	**58**	**41**	**46**	**53**	**45**	**55**
Regions:																
Northeast	73	31	69	35	59	45	58	37	10	8	10	8	9	9	9	9
Midwest	68	53	65	55	58	63	61	51	16	8	14	10	10	14	10	14
South	100	34	96	38	87	47	102	40	22	9	22	9	18	13	18	14
West	51	25	46	29	39	37	46	39	13	13	12	14	9	17	8	18
N. Eng	**17**	**8**	**18**	**7**	**16**	**9**	**16**	**8**	**8**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**6**
ME	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
NH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
VT	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MA	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
RI	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CT	4	2	5	1	4	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mid. Atl	**56**	**23**	**51**	**28**	**43**	**36**	**42**	**29**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**
NY	28	11	26	13	22	17	20	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NJ	11	4	10	5	8	7	9	5	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
PA	17	8	15	10	13	12	13	10	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
E. No. Cent	**48**	**38**	**47**	**38**	**43**	**43**	**43**	**36**	**7**	**3**	**8**	**2**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**4**
OH	10	13	10	13	10	13	10	11	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
IN	8	3	7	4	6	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
IL	12	12	11	13	10	14	12	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MI	11	8	13	6	12	7	12	6	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
WI	7	2	6	2	5	4	4	4	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
W. No. Cent	**20**	**15**	**18**	**17**	**15**	**20**	**18**	**15**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**4**	**10**	**4**	**10**
MN	5	3	4	4	3	5	5	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
IA	4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
MO	8	2	8	2	6	4	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ND	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SD	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
NE	1	2	1	2	-	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
KS	2	3	1	4	1	4	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
So. Atl	**47**	**18**	**48**	**17**	**39**	**26**	**50**	**19**	**10**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**9**
DE	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MD	5	3	6	2	7	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VA	4	6	4	6	1	9	4	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
WV	4	-	4	-	2	2	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
NC	9	2	9	2	7	4	9	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
SC	5	1	4	2	2	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
GA	10	-	9	1	9	1	9	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
FL	10	5	12	3	11	4	13	6	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
E. So. Cent	**17**	**10**	**16**	**11**	**16**	**11**	**18**	**10**	**7**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**3**
KY	5	2	4	3	4	3	4	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
TN	5	3	5	3	5	3	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
AL	4	3	4	3	4	3	5	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
MS	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
W. So. Cent	**36**	**6**	**32**	**10**	**32**	**10**	**34**	**11**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**2**
AR	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
LA	6	2	5	3	6	2	6	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
OK	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
TX	22	2	20	4	19	5	21	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mt	**10**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**7**	**12**	**8**	**16**	**7**	**9**	**6**	**10**	**5**	**11**	**5**	**11**
MT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
ID	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
WY	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
CO	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
NM	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
AZ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
UT	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
NV	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
Pac	**41**	**16**	**37**	**19**	**32**	**25**	**38**	**23**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**4**	**4**	**6**	**3**	**7**
WA	6	1	6	1	5	2	5	3	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	2
OR	4	-	4	-	3	1	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
CA	29	14	25	17	22	21	28	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
AK	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
HI	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-

- *Represents zero.* [1] California and Wisconsin each had 1 vacancy. [2] As of beginning of second session. [3] Wisconsin had one vacancy.
[4] Virginia had 1 Senator classified Independent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, Congressional Directory, biennial and unpublished data.

No. 412. Members of Congress—Incumbents Re-elected: 1958 to 1982

Item	Presidential-year elections						Midterm elections						
	1960	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1958	1962	1966	1970	1974	1978	1982
Representatives:													
Incumbent candidates	405	397	409	390	384	398	396	402	411	401	391	382	393
Re-elected	375	344	396	365	368	361	356	368	362	379	343	358	354
Percent of candidates	92.6	86.6	96.8	93.6	95.8	90.7	89.9	91.5	88.1	94.5	87.7	93.7	90.0
Defeated: In primaries	[1] 5	8	4	12	3	8	3	12	8	10	8	5	[2] 10
In general elections	25	45	9	13	13	31	37	22	41	12	40	19	29
Senators:													
Incumbent candidates	29	33	28	27	25	29	28	35	32	31	27	25	30
Re-elected	28	28	20	20	16	16	18	29	28	24	23	15	28
Percent of candidates	96.6	84.8	71.4	74.1	64.0	55.2	64.3	82.9	87.5	77.4	85.2	60.0	93.3
Defeated: In primaries	–	1	4	2	–	4	–	1	3	1	2	3	–
In general elections	1	4	4	5	9	9	10	5	1	6	2	7	2

– Represents zero. [1] Excludes one Representative defeated in primary who was subsequently the party's nominee after primary victor's death. [2] Six incumbents defeated in primaries by other incumbents due to redistricting.

Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, DC, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. 38, Nos. 14 and 45, April 5 and Nov. 8, 1980 and vol. 40, Nos. 45 and 49, Nov. 6 and Dec. 4, 1982. (Copyright.)

No. 413. Members of Congress—Selected Characteristics: 1971 to 1983

[As of beginning of first session of each Congress. Figures for Representatives exclude vacancies]

Members of Congress and year	Male	Female	Black	Married	Not married [1]	Age (in years)					
						Under 40	40–49	50–59	60–69	70–79	80 and over
Representatives											
92d Cong., 1971	421	12	12	407	26	40	133	152	86	19	3
93d Cong., 1973	419	14	15	399	34	45	132	154	80	20	2
94th Cong., 1975	416	19	15	381	54	69	138	137	75	14	2
95th Cong., 1977	417	18	16	379	56	81	121	147	71	15	–
96th Cong., 1979	417	16	16	364	69	86	125	145	63	14	–
97th Cong., 1981	416	19	17	349	86	94	142	132	54	12	1
98th Cong., 1983	413	21	21	366	68	86	145	132	57	13	1
Senators											
92d Cong., 1971	99	1	1	97	3	4	24	32	23	16	1
93d Cong., 1973	100	–	1	96	4	3	25	37	23	11	1
94th Cong., 1975 [2]	100	–	1	94	6	5	21	35	24	15	–
95th Cong., 1977	100	–	1	91	9	6	26	35	21	10	2
96th Cong., 1979	99	1	–	95	5	10	31	33	17	8	1
97th Cong., 1981	98	2	–	93	7	9	35	36	14	6	–
98th Cong., 1983	98	2	–	90	10	7	28	39	20	3	3

– Represents zero. [1] Single, widowed, or divorced. [2] Includes Senator Durkin, NH, seated Sept. 1975.

No. 414. Members of Congress—Seniority and Occupation: 1979 to 1984

[As of beginning of first session of each Congress, except as noted. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

Seniority and occupation	Representatives						Senators					
	96th Cong., 1979	97th Cong., 1981	98th Cong., 1983 [1]	98th Cong., 1984 [2]			96th Cong., 1979	97th Cong., 1981	98th Cong., 1983	98th Cong., 1984 [2]		
				Total	Dem.	Rep.				Total	Dem.	Rep.
Total	[3] 435	435	[4] 435	[4] 435	267	167	100	100	100	100	45	55
Seniority: [5]												
Less than 2 years	80	77	83	84	59	25	20	19	5	6	2	4
2–9 years	206	231	224	227	134	93	41	51	61	60	25	35
10–19 years	105	96	88	85	44	41	23	17	21	23	9	14
20–29 years	32	23	28	28	20	8	12	11	10	9	7	2
30 years or more	10	8	11	10	10	–	4	2	3	2	2	–
Occupation: [6]												
Agriculture	19	28	29	29	13	16	6	9	9	9	2	7
Business or banking	127	134	139	141	74	67	29	28	35	35	14	21
Education	57	59	43	44	29	15	7	10	12	13	5	8
Journalism	11	21	21	22	13	9	2	7	7	7	5	2
Law	205	194	201	199	133	66	65	59	61	60	31	29
Public service/politics	41	52	49	49	36	13	12	13	2	3	–	3

– Represents zero. [1] Data have been adjusted for the subsequent switching of parties by one Representative and the Representative elected to fill the vacancy created by the death of Representative Rosenthal. [2] As of second session. [3] Includes 3 vacancies. [4] Includes one vacancy. [5] Represents consecutive years of service. [6] Not all occupations reported are listed. Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, DC, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. 41 No. 4, Jan. 29, 1983, and previous issues (copyright), and unpublished data. Members of Congress may state more than 1 occupation; therefore, sum may be greater than total.

Source of tables 413 and 414: Except as noted, compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*, biennial.

No. 415. Number of Governors, by Political Party Affiliation: 1960 to 1984

[Reflects results of elections in previous year and holdover incumbents]

YEAR	Democratic	Republican	YEAR	Democratic	Republican	Independent	YEAR	Democratic	Republican	Independent
1960	34	16	1969	20	30	-	1977	37	12	1
1962	34	16	1970	18	32	-	1978	37	12	1
1963	34	16	1971	29	21	-	1979	32	18	-
1964	34	16	1972	30	20	-	1980	31	19	-
1965	33	17	1973	31	19	-	1981	27	23	-
1966	33	17	1974	32	18	-	1982	27	23	-
1967	25	25	1975	36	13	1	1983	34	16	-
1968	24	26	1976	36	13	1	1984	35	15	-

- Represents zero.

Source: National Governors' Association, Washington, DC, *Governors of the American States, Commonwealths, and Territories*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 416. Vote Cast for and Governor Elected, by State: 1976 to 1982

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican]

DIVISION AND STATE	1976		1978		1980		1982		Candidate elected at most recent election
	Total vote [1]	Percent leading party	Total vote [1]	Percent leading party	Total vote [1]	Percent leading party	Total vote [1]	Percent leading party	
N. Eng.:									
ME	(x)	(x)	370	D-47.7	(x)	(x)	460	D-61.1	Joseph E. Brennan
NH	343	R-57.7	270	D-49.4	384	D-59.0	283	R-51.4	John H. Sununu
VT	186	R-53.4	124	R-62.8	210	R-58.6	169	R-55.0	Richard A. Snelling
MA	(x)	(x)	1,962	D-52.5	(x)	(x)	2,050	D-59.5	Michael S. Dukakis
RI	399	D-54.8	314	D-62.8	406	D-73.7	337	D-73.3	J. Joseph Garrahy
CT	(x)	(x)	1,037	D-59.2	(x)	(x)	1,084	D-53.3	William A. O'Neill
Mid. Atl.:									
NY	(x)	(x)	4,769	D-50.9	(x)	(x)	5,255	D-50.9	Mario M. Cuomo
NJ [2]	2,126	D-55.7	(x)	(x)	2,317	R-49.5	(x)	(x)	Thomas H. Kean
PA	(x)	(x)	3,743	R-52.5	(x)	(x)	3,684	R-50.8	Richard Thornburgh
E. No. Cent.:									
OH	(x)	(x)	2,843	R-49.3	(x)	(x)	3,357	D-59.0	Richard F. Celeste
IN	2,175	R-56.8	(x)	(x)	2,178	R-57.7	(x)	(x)	Robert D. Orr
IL	4,639	R-64.7	3,150	R-59.0	(x)	(x)	3,674	R-49.4	James R. Thompson
MI	(x)	(x)	2,867	R-56.8	(x)	(x)	3,040	D-51.4	James J. Blanchard
WI	(x)	(x)	1,501	R-54.4	(x)	(x)	1,580	D-56.7	Anthony S. Earl
W. No. Cent.:									
MN	(x)	(x)	1,586	R-52.3	(x)	(x)	1,786	D-58.8	Rudy Perpich
IA	(x)	(x)	843	R-58.3	(x)	(x)	1,038	R-52.8	Terry E. Branstad
MO	1,934	D-50.2	(x)	(x)	2,088	R-52.6	(x)	(x)	Christopher S. Bond
ND	297	D-51.6	(x)	(x)	303	R-53.6	(x)	(x)	Allen I. Olson
SD	(x)	(x)	260	R-56.6	(x)	(x)	279	R-70.9	William J. Janklow
NE	(x)	(x)	492	R-55.9	(x)	(x)	548	D-50.6	Bob Kerrey
KS	(x)	(x)	736	D-49.4	(x)	(x)	763	D-53.2	John Carlin
So. Atl.:									
DE	230	R-56.9	(x)	(x)	225	R-70.6	(x)	(x)	Pierre S. du Pont
MD	(x)	(x)	1,012	D-71.0	(x)	(x)	1,139	D-62.0	Harry Hughes
VA [2]	1,251	R-55.9	(x)	(x)	1,421	D-53.5	(x)	(x)	Charles S. Robb
WV	749	D-66.2	(x)	(x)	742	D-54.1	(x)	(x)	John D. Rockefeller, IV
NC	1,664	D-65.0	(x)	(x)	1,847	D-61.9	(x)	(x)	James B. Hunt, Jr.
SC	(x)	(x)	627	D-61.4	(x)	(x)	672	D-69.8	Richard W. Riley
GA	(x)	(x)	663	D-80.7	(x)	(x)	1,169	D-62.8	Joe Frank Harris
FL	(x)	(x)	2,530	D-55.6	(x)	(x)	2,689	D-64.7	Robert Graham
E. So. Cent.:									
KY [3]	748	D-62.8	939	D-59.4	(x)	(x)	1,031	D-54.5	Martha L. Collins
TN	(x)	(x)	1,190	R-55.6	(x)	(x)	1,239	R-59.6	Lamar Alexander
AL	(x)	(x)	760	D-72.6	(x)	(x)	1,129	D-57.6	George C. Wallace
MS [3]	708	D-52.2	677	D-61.1	(x)	(x)	743	D-55.1	William A. Allain
W. So. Cent.:									
AR	727	D-83.2	529	D-63.3	839	R-51.9	789	D-54.7	Bill Clinton
LA	[4] 1,203	[4] 62.4	[5] 1,372	[5] R-50.3	(x)	(x)	[5] 1,616	[5] 62.3	Earle Edwards
OK	(x)	(x)	777	D-51.7	(x)	(x)	883	D-62.1	George Nigh
TX	(x)	(x)	2,370	R-50.0	(x)	(x)	3,191	D-53.2	Mark White
Mt.:									
MT	317	D-61.7	(x)	(x)	360	D-55.4	(x)	(x)	Ted Schwinden
ID	(x)	(x)	289	D-74.5	(x)	(x)	327	D-50.6	John V. Evans
WY	(x)	(x)	138	D-50.9	(x)	(x)	169	D-63.1	Ed Herschler
CO	(x)	(x)	824	D-58.8	(x)	(x)	956	D-65.7	Richard D. Lamm
NM	(x)	(x)	346	D-50.5	(x)	(x)	407	D-53.0	Toney Anaya
AZ	(x)	(x)	539	D-52.5	(x)	(x)	726	D-62.5	Bruce Babbitt
UT	540	D-52.0	(x)	(x)	600	D-55.2	(x)	(x)	Scott M. Matheson
NV	(x)	(x)	192	R-56.2	(x)	(x)	240	D-53.4	Richard H. Bryan
Pac.:									
WA	1,546	D-53.1	(x)	(x)	1,731	R-56.7	(x)	(x)	John Spellman
OR	(x)	(x)	911	R-54.7	(x)	(x)	1,042	R-61.4	Victor Atiyeh
CA	(x)	(x)	6,922	D-56.0	(x)	(x)	7,877	R-49.3	George Deukmejian
AK	(x)	(x)	127	R-39.1	(x)	(x)	195	D-46.1	Bill Sheffield
HI	(x)	(x)	282	D-54.5	(x)	(x)	312	D-45.2	George R. Ariyoshi

X Not applicable. [1] Includes minor party and scattered votes. [2] Voting years 1977 and 1981. [3] Voting years 1975, 1979, and 1983. [4] Primary election, Nov. 1975, held on a non-party basis. [5] Dec. 1979 vote. [6] Primary election, Oct. 1983, held on a non-party basis. Winner was Democratic.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes*, biennial and unpublished data. (Copyright.)

No. 417. Composition of State Legislatures, by Political Party Affiliation: 1976 to 1982

[Data reflect election results in year shown for most States; and, except as noted, results in previous year for other States. Figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in State houses which do not have all of their members running for re-election. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE								UPPER HOUSE							
	1976 [1 2]		1978 [3 4]		1980 [5 6]		1982 [7 8]		1976 [2 9]		1978 [4 10]		1980 [6 11]		1982 [7 12]	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
U.S.	**3,772**	**1,783**	**3,454**	**2,027**	**3,289**	**2,190**	**3,429**	**2,006**	**1,306**	**618**	**1,260**	**669**	**1,182**	**742**	**1,210**	**725**
AL [13]	103	2	101	4	100	4	97	8	34	-	35	-	35	-	32	3
AK [14]	25	15	25	14	22	16	19	21	12	8	9	11	11	9	9	11
AZ [15]	22	38	18	42	17	43	21	39	16	14	14	16	14	16	12	18
AR [14]	95	5	94	6	93	7	93	7	34	1	35	-	34	1	32	3
CA [14]	57	23	50	30	48	32	48	32	26	14	25	14	23	17	25	14
CO [14]	30	35	27	38	26	39	25	40	17	18	13	22	13	22	14	21
CT [15]	91	60	103	48	83	68	87	64	22	14	26	10	22	13	23	13
DE [14]	26	15	20	21	16	25	24	17	13	8	13	8	12	9	13	8
FL [14]	93	27	89	31	81	39	84	36	30	9	29	11	27	13	32	8
GA [15]	156	24	160	20	156	23	156	24	52	4	51	5	51	5	49	7
HI [14]	41	10	42	9	39	12	43	8	18	7	18	7	17	8	20	5
ID [15]	22	48	20	50	14	56	19	51	15	20	16	19	12	23	14	21
IL [14]	94	83	89	88	86	91	70	48	34	25	32	27	30	29	33	26
IN [14]	48	52	46	54	35	63	43	57	28	22	21	29	15	35	18	32
IA [14]	59	41	44	56	42	58	60	40	26	24	21	29	22	28	28	22
KS [14]	65	60	56	69	53	72	53	72	19	21	19	21	16	24	16	24
KY [14]	78	22	75	25	75	24	76	24	29	9	29	9	29	9	28	10
LA [13]	101	4	96	9	95	10	93	11	38	1	39	-	39	-	38	1
ME [15]	89	62	77	73	84	67	92	59	12	21	13	19	16	17	23	10
MD [13]	125	15	125	16	125	15	124	17	39	8	40	7	40	7	41	6
MA [15]	192	44	129	30	128	31	129	29	34	6	34	6	32	7	33	7
MI [14]	68	42	70	40	64	46	63	47	24	14	24	14	24	14	20	18
MN [14]	100	34	67	67	70	64	77	57	48	19	47	20	45	22	42	25
MS [13]	117	3	116	4	115	4	116	5	50	2	48	4	48	4	49	3
MO [14]	112	51	117	46	111	52	110	53	22	12	22	12	23	10	22	12
MT [14]	57	43	55	45	43	57	55	45	25	25	26	24	21	29	24	26
NE	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)	(16)
NV [14]	35	5	26	14	26	14	23	19	17	3	15	5	15	5	17	4
NH [15]	175	219	170	223	160	238	158	237	12	12	11	13	10	13	9	15
NJ [14]	54	26	44	36	43	37	44	36	27	13	27	13	22	18	23	17
NM [14]	48	22	41	29	41	29	46	24	33	9	32	10	22	20	23	19
NY [15]	87	58	86	64	86	63	97	52	21	36	25	35	25	35	26	35
NC [15]	114	6	106	14	95	24	102	18	47	3	44	6	40	10	44	6
ND [14]	50	50	29	71	27	73	55	51	18	32	15	35	10	40	21	32
OH [14]	62	37	62	37	54	45	62	37	21	12	18	15	15	18	17	16
OK [14]	79	22	75	26	73	28	76	25	39	9	38	10	37	11	34	14
OR [14]	37	23	34	26	33	27	36	24	24	6	23	7	22	8	21	9
PA [14]	118	84	100	102	100	103	103	100	28	20	28	22	23	25	23	27
RI [15]	83	17	84	16	82	18	85	15	45	5	46	4	43	7	29	21
SC [14]	111	12	107	16	107	17	103	20	43	3	43	3	41	5	39	6
SD [15]	22	48	22	48	21	49	16	54	12	23	11	24	10	25	9	26
TN [14]	66	32	60	38	57	39	60	37	23	9	20	12	20	12	22	11
TX [14]	131	19	127	23	114	35	114	36	27	4	26	5	23	7	26	5
UT [14]	35	40	24	51	17	58	17	58	17	12	10	19	7	22	5	24
VT [15]	75	74	69	79	64	86	65	83	9	21	10	20	14	16	13	17
VA [14]	76	21	74	25	66	33	65	34	35	5	31	9	31	9	32	8
WA [14]	62	36	49	49	42	56	54	44	29	20	30	19	24	25	26	23
WV [14]	91	9	74	26	78	22	87	13	28	6	26	8	27	7	31	3
WI [14]	66	33	60	37	59	39	59	40	22	11	21	12	19	14	19	14
WY [14]	29	32	20	42	23	39	25	38	12	18	11	19	11	19	11	19

- Represents zero. [1] Excludes 1 Independent each for MS, NY, TN, VT, and WY; 3 Independents each for MA and VA; 1 vacancy each for MD, MA, MS, PA, and SC; 4 vacancies for NY, and 6 vacancies for NH. [2] Status as of January 1978; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1977. [3] Excludes 1 Independent each for ME, MA, TN, and VA; 1 Libertarian for AK; 2 Independent-Republicans for MS; 2 Independents for VT; 1 vacancy each for PA and SC; 2 vacancies for WI; and 7 vacancies for NH. [4] Status as of January 1980; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1979.

[5] Excludes 1 Independent each for MD, MA, and VA; 2 Independents each for MS and TN; 2 Libertarians for AK; 1 vacancy each for AL, GA, KY, MS, NY, NC, TN, TX, and WI; and 2 vacancies each for IN and NH. [6] Status as of late 1981; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1981. [7] Status as of August 1983, except for KY, LA, MS, NJ, and VA which are as of Jan. 1984 and reflect elections held in 1983. [8] Excludes 1 Independent each for LA, TN, VA, and WY; 2 Independents for NH; 1 vacancy each for MS, NY, SC, and TN; 2 vacancies each for MA and VT; and 3 vacancies for NH. [9] Excludes 1 Independent each for AL, FL, and TN; 2 vacancies for PA, and 3 vacancies for NY. [10] Excludes 1 Independent each for ME and TN; and 1 vacancy for CA.

[11] Excludes 1 Independent each for MA and TN; 1 vacancy each for CT, MO, NH, and TX; and 2 vacancies for PA.

[12] Excludes 1 Independent for CA and 1 vacancy for SC.

[13] Members of both houses serve 4-year terms.

[14] Upper House members serve 4-year terms and Lower House members serve 2-year terms. [15] Members of both houses serve 2-year terms. [16] Single chamber (unicameral body) of 49 members, elected without party designation.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY, *Book of the States*, and its *Supplement I*, both biennial. (Copyright.)

No. 418. Black Elected Officials, by Office, 1970 to 1984, and by Region and State, 1984

[As of January 1984, no Black elected officials had been identified in Idaho, Montana, New Hampshire, North Dakota, or South Dakota. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Year, region, division, and state	Total	U.S. and State legislatures [1]	City and county offices [2]	Law enforcement [3]	Education [4]
1970 (Feb.)	1,472	182	715	213	362
1972 (Mar.)	2,264	224	1,108	263	669
1973 (Apr.)	2,621	256	1,264	334	767
1974 (Apr.)	*2,991*	*256*	*1,602*	*340*	*793*
1975 (Apr.)	3,503	299	1,878	387	939
1976 (Apr.)	3,979	299	2,274	412	994
1977 (July)	*4,311*	*316*	*2,497*	*447*	*1,051*
1978 (July)	4,503	316	2,595	454	1,138
1979 (July)	4,584	315	2,647	486	1,136
1980 (July)	*4,890*	*326*	*2,832*	*526*	*1,206*
1981 (July)	5,014	343	2,863	549	1,259
1982 (July)	5,115	342	2,951	563	1,259
1983 (July)	5,559	386	3,197	607	1,369
1984 (Jan.)	**5,654**	**396**	**3,259**	**636**	**1,363**
Region:					
Northeast	688	70	252	98	268
Midwest	1,137	93	677	131	236
South	3,498	206	2,240	322	730
West	331	27	90	85	129
N. Eng	**111**	**22**	**60**	**3**	**26**
Maine	2	–	2	–	–
Vermont	1	1	–	–	–
Massachusetts	32	6	16	–	10
Rhode Island	7	4	2	–	1
Connecticut	69	11	40	3	15
Mid. Atl	**577**	**48**	**192**	**95**	**242**
New York	240	22	39	42	137
New Jersey	196	7	100	–	89
Pennsylvania	141	19	53	53	16
E. No. Cent	**941**	**70**	**551**	**113**	**207**
Ohio	199	13	119	27	40
Indiana	67	9	49	3	6
Illinois	359	24	236	26	71
Michigan	297	20	137	53	87
Wisconsin	19	4	8	4	3
W. No. Cent	**196**	**23**	**126**	**18**	**29**
Minnesota	9	1	3	3	2
Iowa	5	1	–	1	3
Missouri	151	16	109	12	14
Nebraska	4	1	1	–	2
Kansas	27	4	13	2	8
So. Atl	**1,480**	**107**	**1,065**	**64**	**244**
Delaware	22	3	10	–	9
Maryland	91	25	50	11	5
District of Columbia	252	1	242	–	9
Virginia	107	7	93	7	–
West Virginia	19	1	16	2	–
North Carolina	294	12	191	12	79
South Carolina	263	21	167	5	70
Georgia	301	25	199	17	60
Florida	131	12	97	10	12
E. So. Cent	**934**	**62**	**573**	**132**	**167**
Kentucky	57	4	33	6	14
Tennessee	133	14	80	17	22
Alabama	314	24	206	39	45
Mississippi	430	20	254	70	86
W. So. Cent	**1,084**	**37**	**602**	**126**	**319**
Arkansas	296	5	150	40	101
Louisiana	438	13	255	58	112
Oklahoma	122	5	92	2	23
Texas	228	14	105	26	83
Mt	**48**	**10**	**17**	**7**	**14**
Wyoming	2	1	–	–	1
Colorado	15	3	3	4	5
New Mexico	6	–	5	–	1
Arizona	14	2	6	1	5
Utah	1	1	–	–	–
Nevada	10	3	3	2	2
Pac	**283**	**17**	**73**	**78**	**115**
Washington	15	2	6	2	5
Oregon	7	2	2	2	1
California	258	12	65	74	107
Alaska	2	1	–	–	1
Hawaii	1	–	–	–	1

– Represents zero. [1] Includes elected State administrators. [2] County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other. [3] Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other. [4] Members of State education agencies, college boards, school boards and other.

Source: Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, DC, Black Elected Officials: A National Roster, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 419. Hispanic State Legislators and Mayors—States: 1983

[As of July. For States not shown, no Hispanic State legislators or mayors had been identified. For composition of regions, see figure I, inside front cover]

Region, division, and state	Total	State legislators	Mayors [1]	Division and state	Total	State legislators	Mayors [1]	Division and state	Total	State legislators	Mayors [1]
U.S	**115**	**108**	**7**	**E. No. Cent**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**Mt**	**59**	**57**	**2**
Region:				IN	1	1	–	MT	2	2	–
Northeast	9	9	–	IL	1	1	–	CO	8	7	1
Midwest	6	6	–	**W. No. Cent**	**4**	**4**	**–**	NM	36	35	1
South	32	27	5	MN	2	2	–	AZ	13	13	–
West	68	66	2	KS	2	2	–	**Pac**	**9**	**9**	**–**
N. Eng	**1**	**1**	**–**	**So. Atl**	**7**	**4**	**3**	WA	1	1	–
CT	1	1	–	FL	7	4	3	CA	7	7	–
Mid. Atl	**8**	**8**	**–**	**W. So. Cent**	**25**	**23**	**2**	HI	1	1	–
NY	7	7	–	TX	25	23	2				
NJ	1	1	–								

– Represents zero. [1] Covers cites of 30,000 population or more. Incomplete data.

Source: National Association of Latino Elected and Appointed Officials, Washington, DC, unpublished data.

No. 420. Women Holding State and Local Public Offices, by Office, 1975 to 1982, and by State, 1982

[As of **August**. For data on women in U.S. Congress, see table 413]

Year and state	Total	State legislature	County commission	Mayoralty	Townships and local councils
1975	7,089	[1] 702	456	566	5,365
1977	11,392	[1] 806	656	735	9,195
1979	14,353	[1] 947	947	998	11,461
1980	16,083	763	1,144	1,333	12,843
1981	16,585	908	1,205	1,680	12,792
1982	**16,881**	**911**	**1,397**	**1,670**	**12,903**
Percent [2]	9	12	8	6	10
Alabama	338	6	[3] 9	24	299
Alaska	199	6	[3] 12	[3] 11	[3 4] 170
Arizona	117	16	[3] 7	[3] 8	[3] 86
Arkansas	331	5	[3] 64	25	237
California	477	12	61	[3] 66	[3] 338
Colorado	350	23	14	27	286
Connecticut	275	44	(x)	27	204
Delaware	65	9	3	10	43
District of Columbia	6	(x)	(x)	[3] –	[3] 6
Florida	351	17	[3] 38	28	268
Georgia	267	17	41	19	190
Hawaii	20	14	[3] 4	[3] 1	[3] 1
Idaho	149	10	[3] 8	19	112
Illinois	668	31	[3 4] 117	[3] 66	[3 4] 454
Indiana	351	12	57	[3 5] 200	[3 5] 82
Iowa	722	16	[3] 25	48	631
Kansas	553	22	26	[3] 118	[3] 387
Kentucky	457	10	[3] 25	[3] 45	[3] 377
Louisiana	160	2	[3] 20	[3] 15	[3] 123
Maine	256	42	4	51	159
Maryland	177	30	[3] 9	14	124
Massachusetts	238	19	5	51	163
Michigan	2,619	16	[3] 129	[5] 129	[5 6] 2,345
Minnesota	553	24	[3] 13	62	454
Mississippi	191	2	[3] 8	[3] 18	[3] 163
Missouri	331	22	[3] 22	24	263
Montana	133	17	[3] 10	[3] 11	[3] 95
Nebraska	235	5	18	27	185
Nevada	19	7	[3] 4	[3] 1	[3] 7
New Hampshire	216	123	4	15	74
New Jersey	443	9	20	36	378
New Mexico	99	7	[3] 11	11	70
New York	141	19	113	[4] –	[4] 9
North Carolina	377	23	34	47	273
North Dakota	190	18	8	[3] 18	[3] 146
Ohio	1,007	10	18	[5] 48	[5] 931
Oklahoma	303	12	[3] 6	[3] 39	[3] 246
Oregon	334	20	[3] 17	[3] 31	[3] 266
Pennsylvania	207	11	18	[4] 36	[4] 142
Rhode Island	57	15	(x)	[3] –	[3] 42
South Carolina	185	11	[3] 21	[3] 12	[3] 141
South Dakota	171	11	[3] 13	[3] 23	[3] 124
Tennessee	212	6	85	13	108
Texas	698	12	27	68	591
Utah	135	8	[3] 3	12	112
Vermont	117	40	(x)	[3] 19	[3] 58
Virginia	245	11	38	[3] 13	[3] 183
Washington	352	34	12	34	272
West Virginia	207	16	8	17	166
Wisconsin	479	20	185	[4 5] 21	[4 5] 253
Wyoming	98	17	3	12	66

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Includes all major State appellate courts and trial courts: 92 in 1975, 110 in 1977, and 177 in 1979. [2] Percent of all officeholders. Base includes all States for which information has been coded, even though some States' numbers represent only partial data. [3] 1981 data. [4] Incomplete reporting. [5] Township trustees counted as "mayor." [6] 1981 data for townships.

Source: Center for the American Woman and Politics, The Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ, information releases.

No. 421. Participation in Elections for President and U.S. Representatives: 1932 to 1982

[Population estimated, as of **November**. Resident population 21 years old and over, 1932–1970, except as noted, and 18 and over thereafter; includes Armed Forces. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. District of Columbia is included in votes cast for President beginning 1964 and in votes cast for Representative beginning 1972]

Year	Resident population (incl. aliens) of voting age [1] (1,000)	Votes cast: For President [2] (1,000)	Votes cast: Percent of voting age population	Votes cast: For U.S. Representatives [2] (1,000)	Votes cast: Percent of voting age population
1932	75,768	39,732	52.4	37,657	49.7
1934	77,997	(x)	(x)	32,256	41.4
1936	80,174	45,643	56.0	42,886	53.5
1938	82,354	(x)	(x)	36,236	44.0
1940	84,728	49,900	58.9	46,951	55.4
1942	86,465	(x)	(x)	28,074	32.5
1944	85,654	47,977	56.0	45,103	52.7
1946	92,659	(x)	(x)	34,398	37.1
1948	95,573	48,794	51.1	45,933	48.1
1950	98,134	(x)	(x)	40,342	41.1
1952	99,929	61,551	61.6	57,571	57.6
1954	102,075	(x)	(x)	42,580	41.7
1956	104,515	62,027	59.3	58,426	55.9
1958	106,447	(x)	(x)	45,818	43.0
1960	109,672	68,838	62.8	64,133	58.5
1962	112,952	(x)	(x)	51,267	45.4
1964	114,090	70,645	61.9	65,895	57.8
1966	116,638	(x)	(x)	52,908	45.4
1968	120,285	73,212	60.9	66,288	55.1
1970	124,498	(x)	(x)	54,173	43.5
1972	140,777	77,719	55.2	71,430	50.7
1974	146,338	(x)	(x)	52,495	35.9
1976	152,308	81,556	53.5	74,422	48.9
1978	158,369	(x)	(x)	55,332	34.9
1980	164,473	86,515	52.6	77,995	47.4
1982	169,785	(x)	(x)	64,514	38.0

X Not applicable. [1] Population 18 and over in Georgia, 1944–1970, and in Kentucky, 1956–1970; 19 and over in Alaska and 20 and over in Hawaii, 1960–1970. [2] Source: 1932–1958, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 948 and earlier reports; and, beginning 1960, Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

No. 422. Resident Population of Voting Age, 1976 to 1984, and by Selected Characteristics, 1980 and 1984—States

[In thousands, except percent. Estimated population, 18 years old and over, as of November, except as noted. Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State, aliens, and institutional population. For composition of regions see fig. 1 inside front cover]

Region, division, and state	1976	1978	1980	1982	1984						1980,[1] percent of voting-age population	
					Total	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 yr. and over	Percent female of total	Black	Spanish origin[2]
U.S.	**152,308**	**156,369**	**164,473**	**169,785**	**173,936**	**28,994**	**72,166**	**44,586**	**28,190**	**52.3**	**10.5**	**5.5**
Region:												
Northeast	35,354	35,868	36,271	36,952	37,495	5,988	14,836	10,121	6,550	53.4	8.9	4.5
Midwest	40,248	41,373	42,177	42,735	43,035	7,231	17,626	10,917	7,261	52.4	8.1	1.8
South	49,113	51,645	54,504	57,079	59,153	10,053	24,495	15,134	9,471	52.4	16.7	5.2
West	27,592	29,483	31,520	33,019	34,253	5,722	15,208	8,414	4,909	51.0	4.9	12.2
N.E.	**8,711**	**8,956**	**9,142**	**9,351**	**9,520**	**1,587**	**3,839**	**2,434**	**1,661**	**53.1**	**3.4**	**1.9**
ME	759	791	810	830	848	138	338	220	153	52.4	.3	.4
NH	593	638	671	699	722	121	309	177	115	52.2	.4	.5
VT	337	353	370	381	391	68	169	91	63	52.3	.2	.6
MA	4,132	4,213	4,277	4,358	4,422	760	1,775	1,108	779	53.6	3.4	1.9
RI	689	707	709	723	733	124	280	191	139	53.5	2.5	1.8
CT	2,201	2,254	2,304	2,359	2,404	376	968	648	412	52.8	6.0	3.1
M.A.	**26,643**	**26,912**	**27,130**	**27,601**	**27,974**	**4,401**	**10,997**	**7,686**	**4,889**	**53.4**	**10.7**	**5.4**
NY	12,892	12,912	12,929	13,142	13,326	2,146	5,294	3,634	2,253	53.7	12.4	8.3
NJ	5,220	5,326	5,416	5,551	5,659	875	2,257	1,578	950	53.2	11.0	5.7
PA	8,531	8,673	8,783	8,909	8,989	1,361	3,446	2,475	1,686	53.3	8.1	1.0
E.N.C.	**28,469**	**29,251**	**29,762**	**30,093**	**30,244**	**5,106**	**12,484**	**7,736**	**4,917**	**52.5**	**9.8**	**2.1**
OH	7,461	7,638	7,738	7,818	7,846	1,290	3,201	2,068	1,287	52.8	9.2	.9
IN	3,692	3,812	3,890	3,942	3,969	681	1,633	1,015	640	52.5	6.8	1.3
IL	7,939	8,132	8,230	8,344	8,410	1,406	3,480	2,163	1,361	52.6	12.9	4.6
MI	6,214	6,406	6,529	6,543	6,530	1,129	2,755	1,632	1,014	52.2	11.7	1.4
WI	3,163	3,263	3,375	3,446	3,490	602	1,415	858	616	51.9	3.2	1.1
W.N.C.	**11,780**	**12,122**	**12,415**	**12,642**	**12,792**	**2,125**	**5,142**	**3,181**	**2,343**	**52.2**	**4.1**	**1.0**
MN	2,726	2,823	2,931	3,001	3,044	525	1,279	720	520	51.8	1.1	.6
IA	2,026	2,075	2,097	2,113	2,119	335	838	534	412	52.4	1.2	.7
MO	3,408	3,499	3,576	3,636	3,682	608	1,446	942	686	53.0	9.3	.9
ND	442	455	466	480	491	83	201	119	88	50.0	.4	.5
SD	469	480	487	494	498	83	192	127	97	51.3	.3	.5
NE	1,081	1,108	1,130	1,151	1,163	192	467	288	216	52.1	2.6	1.4
KS	1,628	1,661	1,728	1,768	1,794	298	720	451	325	51.9	4.8	2.2
S.A.	**24,586**	**25,832**	**27,252**	**28,482**	**29,512**	**4,908**	**11,963**	**7,658**	**4,982**	**52.6**	**16.5**	**3.2**
DE	412	426	431	445	457	85	186	118	68	52.8	14.2	1.3
MD	2,920	3,014	3,082	3,176	3,259	572	1,397	839	451	52.5	20.8	1.4
DC	525	515	494	489	482	85	208	115	74	54.8	65.8	2.8
VA	3,613	3,794	3,924	4,075	4,203	756	1,810	1,063	574	51.8	17.5	1.4
WV	1,314	1,363	1,398	1,419	1,433	208	560	387	257	52.6	3.2	.6
NC	3,907	4,088	4,272	4,429	4,559	794	1,888	1,183	694	52.5	20.3	.9
SC	1,993	2,104	2,213	2,309	2,386	437	1,018	597	335	52.4	27.3	1.0
GA	3,494	3,667	3,872	4,049	4,204	760	1,825	1,034	584	52.6	24.3	1.1
FL	6,408	6,862	7,566	8,090	8,529	1,210	3,052	2,323	1,945	52.9	11.3	8.5
E.S.C.	**9,624**	**10,048**	**10,392**	**10,658**	**10,861**	**1,640**	**4,433**	**2,787**	**1,802**	**52.8**	**17.4**	**.8**
KY	2,434	2,528	2,594	2,654	2,700	462	1,115	683	440	52.1	6.6	.7
TN	3,033	3,179	3,320	3,408	3,476	567	1,436	903	570	52.8	14.2	.7
AL	2,554	2,669	2,755	2,823	2,875	485	1,160	749	482	53.2	12.9	.8
MS	1,603	1,672	1,722	1,772	1,810	325	722	452	309	53.1	31.0	.8
W.S.C.	**14,904**	**15,766**	**16,861**	**17,940**	**18,779**	**3,305**	**8,099**	**4,689**	**2,687**	**51.8**	**13.4**	**11.3**
AR	1,502	1,575	1,626	1,661	1,694	266	657	435	336	52.8	14.1	.7
LA	2,623	2,760	2,916	3,050	3,147	583	1,352	777	436	52.4	26.6	2.3
OK	1,990	2,081	2,202	2,345	2,452	409	1,007	634	401	52.0	6.0	1.5
TX	8,789	9,350	10,117	10,883	11,487	2,047	5,083	2,843	1,514	51.5	11.1	17.7
Mt.	**6,834**	**7,413**	**8,058**	**8,537**	**8,928**	**1,529**	**3,984**	**2,158**	**1,257**	**50.9**	**2.2**	**10.9**
MT	519	548	560	576	591	92	254	148	96	50.7	.2	1.0
ID	567	612	645	665	681	108	301	164	109	50.6	.3	3.2
WY	267	296	332	353	365	59	176	86	42	48.7	.7	4.4
CO	1,838	1,974	2,121	2,256	2,365	418	1,121	544	281	50.8	3.2	9.8
NM	783	841	899	951	997	182	428	250	136	51.4	1.7	33.1
AZ	1,611	1,766	1,962	2,091	2,200	361	914	548	376	51.4	2.5	13.3
UT	791	858	938	993	1,040	200	479	292	128	51.1	.7	3.6
NV	457	520	602	652	689	110	307	185	88	49.6	5.3	5.8
Pac.	**20,758**	**22,070**	**23,462**	**24,481**	**25,326**	**4,193**	**11,225**	**6,256**	**3,652**	**51.1**	**5.8**	**12.7**
WA	2,601	2,792	3,037	3,136	3,202	510	1,438	760	494	50.9	2.4	2.3
OR	1,679	1,808	1,928	1,953	1,961	279	871	465	346	51.5	1.2	2.0
CA	15,598	16,546	17,525	18,357	19,063	3,194	8,391	4,775	2,703	51.3	7.1	16.1
AK	257	269	276	310	345	72	186	70	15	46.2	3.4	2.1
HI	624	657	696	725	755	135	336	187	94	48.7	1.9	6.0

[1] Based on enumerated population as of April 1. [2] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 916 and 948.

No. 423. Voter Registration and Persons Voting, by State: 1976 and 1980

[For 1976, total persons voting restricted to number of ballots recorded by Secretaries of State as having been cast for any electoral office or referendum; or in those States which do not count total number of ballots (which are noted), the largest number of votes cast for a particular office. For 1980, total persons voting are total votes cast for President]

Division and State	Persons registered: Total (1,000)		Persons registered: Percent of voting-age population [1]		Persons voting as percent of registered	
	1976	1980	1976	1980	1976	1980
U.S. [2]	**105,827**	**112,945**	**70.4**	**70.3**	**77.1**	**74.3**
N.E.	**6,584**	**7,020**	**75.6**	**76.8**	**82.8**	**77.9**
ME	696	760	91.7	93.8	[3] 69.8	68.8
NH	478	551	80.6	82.1	75.1	69.6
VT	284	312	84.3	84.3	68.3	68.4
MA	2,912	3,143	70.5	73.5	89.1	80.3
RI	545	547	79.1	77.2	[4] 75.4	76.0
CT	1,669	1,706	75.8	74.0	84.4	82.4
M.A	**17,719**	**17,385**	**66.5**	**64.1**	**80.9**	**79.0**
NY	8,199	7,870	63.6	60.9	81.3	78.8
NJ	3,770	3,761	72.2	69.4	80.6	79.1
PA	5,750	5,754	67.4	65.5	[4] 80.4	79.3
E.N.C	**21,723**	[3] **20,769**	**76.3**	[2] **78.7**	**78.9**	**73.1**
OH	4,693	5,887	62.9	76.1	89.4	72.8
IN	3,010	2,944	81.5	75.7	75.7	76.1
IL	6,252	6,212	78.8	75.5	77.4	76.5
MI	5,202	5,726	83.7	87.7	71.5	68.3
WI	2,566	(5)	81.1	(x)	[4] 32.0	(x)
W.N.C. [2]	**8,906**	**9,970**	**78.6**	**83.4**	**79.7**	**74.4**
MN	2,566	2,787	94.1	95.1	77.5	73.6
IA	1,407	1,747	69.4	83.3	[4] 90.9	75.4
MO	2,553	2,841	74.9	79.4	[4] 76.5	73.9
ND	(5)	(5)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
SD	426	448	90.8	92.0	[4] 70.7	73.2
NE	841	856	77.8	75.8	74.2	74.9
KS	1,113	1,291	68.4	74.7	[4] 86.1	75.9
S.A.	**15,790**	**17,285**	**64.2**	**63.4**	**72.3**	**72.8**
DE	301	301	73.1	69.8	[4] 78.4	78.5
MD	1,950	2,065	66.8	67.0	[4] 73.8	74.6
S.A.—Con.						
DC	268	289	51.0	58.5	63.6	60.7
VA	2,124	2,309	58.8	58.8	80.8	80.8
WV	1,084	1,095	82.5	74.0	[4] 69.3	71.3
NC	2,554	2,775	65.4	65.0	[4] 65.7	66.9
SC	1,113	1,236	55.8	55.9	72.1	72.4
GA	2,302	2,467	65.9	63.7	63.7	64.7
FL	4,094	4,810	63.9	63.6	[4] 77.0	76.7
E.S.C.	[2] **5,490**	**7,789**	[2] **68.4**	**75.0**	[2] **69.7**	**66.1**
KY	1,713	1,803	70.4	69.5	[4] 68.1	71.8
TN	1,912	2,359	63.0	71.1	[4] 77.2	68.6
AL	1,865	2,142	73.0	77.7	[4] 63.4	62.6
MS	(5)	1,486	(x)	86.3	(x)	60.1
W.S.C.	**10,607**	**11,314**	**71.2**	**67.1**	**68.1**	**71.4**
AR	1,021	1,189	68.0	73.1	[4] 75.2	70.5
LA	1,866	2,015	71.1	69.1	[4] 68.5	76.8
OK	1,401	1,469	70.4	66.7	79.1	78.2
TX	6,319	6,640	71.9	65.6	[4] 64.4	68.4
Mt.	**4,892**	**5,585**	**72.9**	**69.3**	**77.9**	**77.8**
MT	455	496	87.7	88.6	74.5	73.3
ID	520	581	91.7	90.1	68.3	75.3
WY	195	219	73.0	66.0	82.1	80.5
CO	1,349	1,434	73.4	67.6	[4] 80.2	82.6
NM	527	653	67.3	72.6	80.8	70.0
AZ	980	1,121	60.8	57.1	78.1	78.0
UT	705	782	89.1	83.4	77.7	77.3
NV	251	289	54.9	49.5	82.1	83.1
Pac.	**14,037**	**15,828**	**67.6**	**67.5**	**79.8**	**75.6**
WA	2,065	2,237	79.4	73.7	76.8	77.9
OR	1,420	1,569	84.6	81.4	73.9	75.3
CA	9,982	11,361	64.0	64.8	81.5	75.6
AK	207	259	80.5	93.8	61.8	61.2
HI	363	403	58.2	57.9	85.1	75.3

X Not applicable. [1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident voting-age population, see table 422. [2] Excludes States for which data were not available. [3] Total vote for largest race, Senator. [4] Total vote for largest race, President. [5] No required statewide registration; excluded from totals for persons registered.

Source: National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, DC, unpublished data.

No. 424. Voter Registration in 11 Southern States, by Race: 1960 to 1984

[**In thousands, except percent.** For **1960** and **1970**, population 21 years and over, except Georgia, 18 years and over; beginning **1975**, population 18 years and over for all Southern States]

Year and race	Total	AL	AR	FL	GA	LA	MS	NC	SC	TN	TX	VA
1960: White	12,276	860	518	1,819	1,020	993	478	1,861	481	1,300	2,079	867
Black	1,463	66	73	183	180	159	22	210	58	185	227	100
Percent of—												
White voting age pop	61.1	63.6	60.9	69.3	56.8	76.9	63.9	92.1	57.1	73.0	42.5	46.1
Black voting age pop.[1]	29.1	13.7	38.0	39.4	29.3	31.1	5.2	39.1	13.7	59.1	35.5	23.1
1970: White	16,985	1,311	728	2,495	1,615	1,143	690	1,640	668	1,600	3,599	1,496
Black	3,357	315	153	302	395	319	286	305	221	242	550	269
1976: White	21,690	1,544	817	3,480	1,703	1,445	[2] 866	2,137	828	1,886	5,191	1,794
Black	[3] 4,149	[3] 321	[3] 204	410	[3] 598	421	[2] [3] 286	396	285	[3] 271	[3] 640	[3] 317
1980: White	24,981	1,700	1,056	4,331	1,800	1,550	1,152	2,314	916	2,200	6,020	1,942
Black	4,254	350	130	489	450	465	330	440	320	300	620	360
Percent of—												
White voting age pop	71.9	81.4	76.9	67.7	63.0	74.8	98.9	70.1	58.5	78.5	75.1	62.2
Black voting age pop	55.8	55.8	57.2	58.3	48.6	60.7	62.3	51.3	53.7	64.0	56.0	53.2
1982: White	22,868	1,657	964	4,200	1,907	1,491	1,055	2,161	862	1,998	4,753	1,820
Black	4,302	437	145	500	467	468	340	436	321	310	548	330
1984: [4] White	24,744	1,664	[5] 964	4,337	1,787	1,600	1,144	2,369	848	[5] 2,082	6,042	1,908
Black	4,948	482	[3] [5] 155	517	512	534	[3] 406	565	331	[3] [5] 348	[3] 720	[3] 378
Percent of—												
White voting age pop	66.5	74.3	[5] 65.4	64.0	58.3	71.8	91.4	67.2	50.5	[5] 69.3	70.2	57.0
Black voting age pop	58.5	69.2	[3] [5] 60.9	55.5	49.8	62.5	[3] 68.2	59.7	49.8	[3] [5] 67.1	[3] 59.1	[3] 50.7

[1] Includes other minority races. [2] 1975 data. [3] Estimated. [4] As of May. [5] 1983 data.

Source: Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, GA, *Voter Registration in the South*, issued irregularly.

No. 425. Percent of Voting-Age Population Casting Votes—States: 1972 to 1982

[As of **November**. For total resident voting-age population, see table 422. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Region, division, and state	Percent casting votes for presidential electors			Percent casting votes for U.S. representatives		
	1972	1976	1980	1978	1980	1982
U.S	**55.2**	**53.5**	**52.6**	**34.9**	**47.4**	**38.0**
Region:						
Northeast	58.3	55.2	53.0	38.3	48.9	39.6
Midwest	60.8	60.0	59.7	41.0	56.2	44.7
South	45.6	47.2	47.4	25.2	38.6	29.5
West	59.4	53.2	51.8	39.4	49.2	42.3
New Eng	**62.9**	**61.4**	**59.8**	**43.4**	**55.3**	**44.7**
Maine	60.3	63.7	64.6	46.8	63.3	54.5
New Hampshire	63.6	57.3	57.2	40.4	54.2	38.5
Vermont	60.7	55.7	57.6	34.3	52.7	43.3
Massachusetts	62.0	61.7	59.0	42.9	52.7	43.4
Rhode Island	61.0	59.7	58.7	43.6	54.6	46.1
Connecticut	66.2	62.8	61.0	45.3	58.1	45.4
Mid. Atl	**56.9**	**53.2**	**50.6**	**36.6**	**46.7**	**37.9**
New York	56.3	50.7	48.0	33.9	43.4	35.6
New Jersey	59.8	57.7	54.9	36.3	50.6	38.7
Pennsylvania	56.0	54.2	51.9	40.6	49.2	40.7
E. No. Cent	**60.2**	**59.0**	**58.7**	**39.1**	**54.9**	**43.2**
Ohio	57.3	55.1	55.4	36.4	51.1	42.5
Indiana	60.8	60.1	57.6	38.0	56.3	45.6
Illinois	62.3	59.4	57.7	37.4	54.3	43.3
Michigan	59.4	58.8	59.9	42.3	55.0	42.9
Wisconsin	62.5	66.5	67.3	44.4	63.2	42.1
W. No. Cent	**62.2**	**62.4**	**62.2**	**45.6**	**59.5**	**48.2**
Minnesota	68.6	71.5	70.0	54.1	65.0	58.3
Iowa	64.0	63.1	62.9	39.1	59.9	47.6
Missouri	57.3	57.3	58.7	44.2	57.4	42.0
North Dakota	68.3	67.2	64.8	48.4	62.9	54.2
South Dakota	69.4	64.1	67.4	53.3	65.7	55.9
Nebraska	56.4	56.2	56.7	44.7	55.3	45.1
Kansas	59.5	58.8	56.7	40.2	54.0	42.8
So. Atl	**45.3**	**46.3**	**46.2**	**25.1**	**40.5**	**29.4**
Delaware	62.1	57.2	54.8	37.1	50.3	42.2
So. Atl.—Con.						
Maryland	49.8	49.3	50.0	30.7	45.5	34.4
District of Col	30.4	32.2	35.4	18.6	30.6	23.1
Virginia	44.7	47.0	47.6	27.9	39.6	32.8
West Virginia	62.5	57.2	52.8	32.5	49.1	38.5
North Carolina	42.8	43.0	43.4	25.0	40.7	29.8
South Carolina	38.2	40.3	40.4	27.4	37.5	28.5
Georgia	37.3	42.0	41.2	16.1	35.0	22.3
Florida	48.6	49.2	48.7	[1] 23.6	[1] 40.9	[1] 27.3
E. So. Cent	**44.7**	**47.8**	**49.5**	**26.9**	**40.0**	**32.6**
Kentucky	48.0	48.0	49.9	18.9	40.7	26.4
Tennessee	43.5	48.7	48.7	33.4	39.3	34.5
Alabama	43.3	46.3	48.7	24.1	36.7	34.0
Mississippi	44.2	48.0	51.9	31.0	45.8	36.2
W. So. Cent	**46.7**	**48.4**	**47.9**	**24.3**	**34.6**	**27.8**
Arkansas	48.1	51.1	51.5	[1] 18.8	[1] 12.4	45.7
Louisiana	44.0	48.7	53.1	27.9	25.0	17.0
Oklahoma	56.7	54.9	52.2	[1] 28.3	[1] 38.0	36.5
Texas	45.0	46.3	44.9	23.3	40.2	26.2
Mt	**58.3**	**55.8**	**53.9**	**38.5**	**51.8**	**41.9**
Montana	67.6	63.3	65.0	51.6	60.5	55.0
Idaho	63.3	60.7	67.8	46.6	64.3	48.3
Wyoming	64.4	58.6	53.3	43.6	51.2	45.0
Colorado	59.5	58.8	55.8	39.8	54.2	41.9
New Mexico	57.7	53.4	50.8	33.9	45.5	41.5
Arizona	47.4	46.1	44.5	29.4	43.5	34.0
Utah	69.4	68.4	64.4	44.2	63.1	49.3
Nevada	49.5	44.2	41.2	36.7	40.7	35.9
Pac	**59.7**	**52.4**	**51.0**	**39.7**	**48.4**	**42.4**
Washington	63.1	59.8	57.4	35.1	53.5	41.7
Oregon	62.1	61.3	61.3	48.3	57.4	52.0
California	59.5	50.4	49.0	39.4	46.7	41.3
Alaska	46.9	48.1	57.2	46.1	56.2	58.4
Hawaii	49.4	46.7	43.5	38.5	40.4	41.1

[1] State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 948*; votes cast from Elections Research Center, Washington, DC, *America Votes*, biennial (copyright).

No. 426. Voting-Age Population, and Percent Reporting Registered and Voted: 1974 to 1982

[See headnote, table 427]

Characteristic	Voting-age population (mil.)					Percent reporting they registered					Percent reporting they voted				
	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982
Total	**141.3**	**146.5**	**151.6**	**157.1**	**165.5**	**62.2**	**66.7**	**62.6**	**66.9**	**64.1**	**44.7**	**59.2**	**45.9**	**59.2**	**48.5**
White	125.1	129.3	133.4	137.7	143.6	63.5	68.3	63.8	68.4	65.6	46.3	60.9	47.3	60.9	49.9
Black	14.2	14.9	15.6	16.4	17.6	54.9	58.5	57.1	60.0	59.1	33.8	48.7	37.2	50.5	43.0
Spanish origin [1]	6.1	6.6	6.8	8.2	8.8	34.9	37.8	32.9	36.3	35.3	22.9	31.8	23.5	29.9	25.3
Male	66.4	69.0	71.5	74.1	78.0	62.8	67.1	62.6	66.6	63.7	46.2	59.6	46.6	59.1	48.7
Female	74.9	77.6	80.2	83.0	87.4	61.7	66.4	62.5	67.1	64.4	43.4	58.8	45.3	59.4	48.4
Region: [2]															
Northeast	33.3	33.9	35.1	35.5	36.4	62.2	65.9	62.3	64.8	62.5	48.7	59.5	48.1	58.5	49.8
Midwest	38.1	39.2	40.3	41.5	41.9	66.6	72.3	68.2	73.8	71.1	49.3	65.1	50.5	65.8	54.7
South	44.8	47.1	48.8	50.6	55.4	59.8	64.6	60.1	64.8	61.7	36.0	54.9	39.6	55.6	41.8
West	25.0	26.2	27.5	29.5	31.9	59.8	63.2	59.1	63.3	60.6	48.1	57.5	47.5	57.2	50.7
18–20 yr	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.1	36.4	47.1	34.7	44.7	35.0	20.8	38.0	20.1	35.7	19.8
21–24 yr	14.1	14.8	15.5	15.9	16.7	45.3	54.8	45.1	52.7	47.8	26.4	45.6	26.2	43.1	28.4
25–44 yr	51.7	54.3	57.5	61.3	66.9	59.9	65.5	60.2	65.6	61.5	42.2	58.7	43.1	58.7	45.4
45–64 yr	43.0	43.3	43.4	43.6	44.2	73.6	75.5	74.3	75.8	75.6	56.9	68.7	58.5	69.3	62.2
65 yr. and over	21.0	22.0	23.0	24.1	25.6	70.2	71.4	72.8	74.6	75.2	51.4	62.2	55.9	65.1	59.9
Employed	83.1	86.0	93.2	95.0	97.2	63.8	68.8	63.0	68.7	65.5	46.8	62.0	46.7	61.8	50.0
Unemployed	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.9	10.8	44.4	52.1	44.1	50.3	49.8	28.8	43.7	27.4	41.2	34.1
Not in labor force	53.2	54.1	53.5	55.2	57.5	61.3	65.2	63.4	65.8	64.3	43.0	56.5	46.2	57.0	48.7

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. [2] For composition see fig. I, inside front cover.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 383 and earlier reports.

No. 427. Participation in National Elections, 1964 to 1982, and by Population Characteristics, 1982

[As of **November**. Covers civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over, except 1964–1970, 21 years old and over (see also footnote 1, table 421). Includes aliens. Figures are based on Current Population Survey (see text, p. 2, and Appendix III) and differ from those in tables 421 and 425 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting (reluctance of some persons in the sample who actually did not vote to so report)]

Year and characteristic	Persons of voting age (mil.)	Persons reporting they registered		Persons reporting they voted		Persons reporting they did not vote				Percent of voting age population not a citizen
		Total (mil.)	Percent	Total (mil.)	Percent	Total [1] (mil.)	Registered (mil.)	Not registered [1] Number (mil.)	Not registered [1] Percent	
1964	110.6	(NA)	(NA)	76.7	69.3	33.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1966	112.8	79.3	70.3	62.5	55.4	50.3	16.8	33.1	29.3	2.0
1968	116.5	86.6	74.3	79.0	67.8	37.6	7.6	30.0	25.7	2.3
1970	120.7	82.2	68.1	65.9	54.6	54.8	16.3	38.5	31.9	2.5
1972	136.2	98.5	72.3	85.8	63.0	50.4	12.7	37.7	27.7	2.6
1974	141.3	87.9	62.2	63.2	44.7	78.1	24.7	53.4	37.8	2.8
1976	146.5	97.8	66.7	86.7	59.2	59.9	11.1	48.8	33.3	3.0
1978	151.6	94.9	62.6	69.6	45.9	82.1	25.3	56.8	37.4	3.5
1980	157.1	105.0	66.9	93.1	59.2	64.0	12.0	52.1	33.1	4.0
1982, total [2]	**165.5**	**106.0**	**64.1**	**80.3**	**48.5**	**85.2**	**25.7**	**59.5**	**35.9**	**4.3**
Male	78.0	49.7	63.7	38.0	48.7	40.0	11.7	28.3	36.3	4.2
Female	87.4	56.3	64.4	42.3	48.4	45.2	14.0	31.2	35.6	4.3
White	143.6	94.2	65.6	71.7	49.9	71.9	22.5	49.4	34.4	3.4
Black	17.6	10.4	59.1	7.8	43.0	10.0	2.8	7.2	40.9	3.2
Spanish origin [3]	8.8	3.1	35.3	2.2	25.3	6.5	.9	5.7	64.7	31.8
18–20 yr. old	12.1	4.2	35.0	2.4	19.8	9.7	1.8	7.9	65.0	5.2
21–24 yr. old	16.7	8.0	47.8	4.7	28.4	12.0	3.3	8.7	52.2	4.7
25–34 yr. old	38.8	22.1	57.1	15.7	40.4	23.1	6.5	16.6	42.9	5.6
35–44 yr. old	28.1	19.0	67.5	14.7	52.2	13.5	4.3	9.1	32.5	5.3
45–64 yr. old	44.2	33.4	75.6	27.5	62.2	16.7	5.9	10.8	24.4	3.1
65 yr. and over	25.6	19.2	75.2	15.3	59.9	10.3	3.9	6.4	24.8	2.3
Median age [4] (yr.)	40.4	44.8	(X)	47.0	(X)	34.1	36.0	33.1	(X)	(X)
Region: [5]										
Northeast	36.4	22.7	62.5	18.1	49.8	18.3	4.6	13.6	37.5	4.8
Midwest	41.9	29.8	71.1	22.9	54.7	19.0	6.9	12.1	28.9	1.9
South	55.4	34.2	61.7	23.1	41.8	32.2	11.0	21.2	38.3	3.0
West	31.9	19.3	60.6	16.2	50.7	15.7	3.2	12.5	39.4	9.0
Metropolitan [6]	113.1	70.8	62.6	54.6	48.3	58.5	16.2	42.3	37.4	5.6
In central cities	46.8	28.3	60.4	22.1	47.2	24.7	6.2	18.5	39.6	7.1
Outside central cities	66.2	42.4	64.1	32.5	49.1	33.7	10.0	23.8	35.9	4.5
Nonmetropolitan	52.4	35.2	67.2	25.7	49.1	26.7	9.5	17.2	32.8	1.5
School years completed:										
8 yr. or less	22.4	11.7	52.3	8.0	35.7	14.4	3.7	10.7	47.7	10.6
High school:										
1–3 yr	22.3	11.9	53.3	8.4	37.7	13.9	3.5	10.4	46.7	3.5
4 yr.	65.2	41.0	62.9	30.7	47.1	34.5	10.3	24.2	37.1	3.0
College:										
1–3 yr	28.8	20.1	70.0	15.3	53.3	13.4	4.8	8.6	30.0	3.0
4 yr. or more	26.9	21.3	79.4	17.9	66.5	9.0	3.5	5.5	20.6	4.1
Civilian labor force [2]	108.0	69.0	63.9	52.3	48.4	55.7	16.8	39.0	36.1	4.1
Employed	97.2	63.7	65.5	48.6	50.0	48.6	15.1	33.6	34.5	3.9
Agriculture	3.3	2.1	63.5	1.6	48.1	1.7	.5	1.2	36.6	8.4
Nonagriculture industries	94.0	61.6	65.6	47.0	50.1	46.9	14.6	32.4	34.4	3.8
Private wage and salary workers	70.9	43.8	61.7	32.4	45.7	38.5	11.4	27.1	38.3	4.4
Government workers	15.5	12.4	79.8	10.3	66.5	5.2	2.1	3.1	20.2	1.5
Self-employed [7]	7.6	5.4	72.1	4.3	57.0	3.3	1.1	2.1	27.9	3.3
Unemployed	10.8	5.4	49.8	3.7	34.1	7.1	1.7	5.4	50.2	5.6
White-collar workers [2]	53.4	38.8	72.7	30.9	57.8	22.5	7.9	14.6	27.3	2.7
Professional, technical	17.3	13.4	77.3	11.1	63.9	6.3	2.3	3.9	22.7	3.0
Managers and administrators [8]	11.7	8.8	74.8	7.0	59.5	4.8	1.8	3.0	25.2	2.3
Clerical and kindred workers	18.0	12.2	67.8	9.4	52.2	8.6	2.8	5.8	32.2	2.7
Blue-collar workers [2]	28.2	15.7	55.8	11.0	39.1	17.2	4.7	12.5	44.2	5.1
Craft and kindred workers	12.0	7.3	60.3	5.3	43.7	6.8	2.0	4.8	39.7	3.4
Operatives, except transport	8.9	4.6	52.1	3.1	35.5	5.7	1.5	4.3	47.9	8.5
Service workers	13.0	7.4	56.9	5.3	41.1	7.7	2.0	5.6	43.1	5.7
Farm workers	2.6	1.7	66.7	1.3	51.3	1.3	.4	.9	33.3	8.4
Not in labor force	57.5	37.0	64.3	28.0	48.7	29.5	8.9	20.5	35.7	4.5
Owner occupied [9]	44.5	34.4	77.2	27.7	62.2	16.8	6.7	10.2	22.8	2.1
Renter occupied [9]	16.0	7.6	47.4	5.1	31.9	10.9	2.5	8.4	52.6	8.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Includes do not know and not reported. [2] Includes characteristics not shown separately. [3] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. [4] For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. [5] For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. [6] Standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970 census publications. [7] Includes unpaid family workers. [8] Excludes persons on farms. [9] Covers family households only; see text, p. 4.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 383 and earlier reports.

No. 428. Presidential Campaign Finances—Primary and General Election Receipts and Expenditures, by Political Party: 1975–1976

[**In millions of dollars.** Covers **Jan. 1, 1975–Dec. 31, 1976.** Based on disclosure documents submitted by candidates, their *principal campaign committees, and other authorized committees. Figures adjusted to eliminate refunds and rebates, refunded* contributions, loan repayments, and transfers to or from affiliated committees]

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN				PRIMARY CAMPAIGN			GENERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN			
	Total	Democratic	Republican	Other [1]	Total	Democratic	Republican	Total	Democratic	Republican	Other [1]
Receipts, total	**114.0**	**61.7**	**50.2**	**2.0**	**67.9**	**39.6**	**28.3**	**46.1**	**22.1**	**22.0**	**2.0**
Private funds [2]	46.1	25.4	18.7	2.0	43.6	25.1	18.5	2.5	.3	.2	2.0
U.S. Treasury funds [3]	67.9	36.3	31.6	-	24.3	14.5	9.7	43.6	21.8	21.8	-
Expenditures, total	**112.8**	**62.9**	**48.0**	**2.0**	**66.9**	**40.7**	**26.2**	**45.9**	**22.2**	**21.8**	**2.0**

- Represents zero. [1] Covers candidates who were on the ballot in 10 or more States. Included under general election since a majority of their financial activity was directed toward that area. [2] Covers contributions, outstanding loans, interest, and miscellaneous income. [3] Represents matching funds given to qualified candidates in the primary campaign and grant funds to the Democratic and Republican party candidates in the general election.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, FEC Disclosure Series, No. 7: 1976 Presidential Campaign Receipts and Expenditures, 1977.

No. 429. Presidential Campaign Finances—Primary Campaign Receipts and Disbursements and Federal Funds for General Election: 1979–1980

[**In millions of dollars.** Covers **Jan. 1, 1979–Dec. 31, 1980.** See headnote, table 428]

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	PRIMARY CAMPAIGN [1]				CANDIDATE	General election—net Federal funds distributed
	Total		Democratic	Republican		
	Amount	Percent				
Receipts, total [2]	**94.2**	**100.0**	**35.6**	**58.5**	**Total**	**62.8**
Individual contributions	61.0	64.8	23.9	37.1		
Federal matching funds	30.9	32.8	10.3	20.5	Anderson [3]	4.2
					Carter	29.4
Disbursements	92.3	100.0	35.6	56.7	Reagan	29.2

[1] Covers 10 candidates who received Federal matching funds (Democrats: Edmund Brown, James Carter, Edward Kennedy, and Lyndon LaRouche; Republicans: John Anderson, Howard Baker, George Bush, Phillip Crane, Robert Dole, and Ronald Reagan). [2] Includes other types of receipts, not shown separately. [3] John Anderson, as the candidate of a new party, was permitted to raise funds privately. Total receipts for the Anderson campaign, including Federal funds, were 17.1 million dollars and total expenditures were 15.0 million dollars.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Reports on Financial Activity 1979–1980, Final Report, Presidential Pre-Nomination Campaigns,* October 1981, and November 1981 press release on public financing 1980 Presidential election.

No. 430. Independent Expenditures for Presidential and Congressional Campaigns: 1979–1980 and 1981–1982

[**In thousands of dollars.** Covers campaign finance activity during 2 year calendar period indicated. An "independent expenditure" is money spent to support or defeat a clearly identified candidate. According to Federal election law, such an expenditure must be made without cooperation or consultation with the candidate or his/her campaign. Independent expenditures are not limited *as are contributions*]

TYPE OF OFFICE	ALL PARTIES			DEMOCRATS		REPUBLICANS		OTHERS	
	Total	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
1979–1980, total	**16,084**	**13,893**	**2,191**	**441**	**2,057**	**13,180**	**122**	**272**	**11**
President	13,745	12,933	813	123	797	12,538	65	272	11
Congress	2,339	960	1,378	318	1,320	642	57	(z)	-
Senate	1,654	359	1,295	127	1,282	232	12	-	-
House of Representatives	685	601	83	191	38	410	45	(z)	-
1981–1982, total Congress	**5,557**	**1,140**	**4,417**	**357**	**3,953**	**783**	**465**	**-**	**-**
Senate	3,934	418	3,516	129	3,118	289	399	-	-
House of Representatives	1,623	722	901	228	835	494	66	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than $500.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *1979–80 FEC Index of Independent Expenditures,* 1981; *FEC Reports On Financial Activity, 1979–1980 Final Report on U.S. Senate and House Campaigns,* 1982; and *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1981–1982, Interim Report No. 3, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns,* May 1983.

No. 431. Congressional Campaign Finances—Receipts and Disbursements: 1977 to 1982

[Covers all campaign finance activity during 2 year calendar period indicated for primary, general, run-off, and special elections. For 1977–1978, relates to 1,655 House of Representatives candidates and to 254 Senate candidates; for 1979–1980 to 1,944 House of Representatives candidates and to 344 Senate candidates and for 1981–1982 to 1,956 House of Representatives candidates and to 283 Senate candidates. Except for 1981–1982 data, receipts and disbursements have been adjusted to eliminate transfers between all committees within a campaign]

ITEM	House of Representatives						Senate					
	Amount (mil. dol.)			Percent distribution			Amount (mil. dol.)			Percent distribution		
	1977–1978	1979–1980	1981–1982	1977–1978	1979–1980	1981–1982	1977–1978	1979–1980	1981–1982	1977–1978	1979–1980	1981–1982
Total receipts [1]	**113.9**	**144.0**	**214.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**85.5**	**104.8**	**142.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Contributions:												
$101–$499	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	9.9	(NA)	(NA)
$500 and over	14.6	21.9	(NA)	12.8	15.2	(NA)	18.3	25.6	(NA)	21.4	24.4	(NA)
Party committee	5.0	4.8	6.0	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.1	.8
Non-party committee	24.4	37.9	60.8	21.4	26.3	28.4	9.7	17.3	22.4	11.3	16.5	15.7
Democrats	63.7	71.9	109.1	55.9	49.9	51.0	42.6	54.6	69.2	49.8	52.1	48.5
Republicans	49.4	70.9	104.6	43.4	49.2	48.9	42.4	49.7	73.0	49.6	47.4	51.2
Others	.8	1.2	.3	.7	.8	.1	.5	.4	.4	.6	.4	.3
Incumbents	46.6	72.5	111.9	40.9	50.3	52.3	30.0	38.5	56.1	35.1	36.7	39.3
Challengers	32.1	44.4	53.5	28.2	30.8	25.0	30.1	47.8	48.2	35.2	45.6	33.8
Open seats [2]	35.2	27.1	48.6	30.9	18.8	22.7	25.4	18.5	38.3	29.7	17.7	26.9
Total disbursements	**109.6**	**136.0**	**204.5**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**85.2**	**102.9**	**139.3**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Democrats	61.3	67.8	103.2	55.9	49.9	50.5	42.1	53.8	67.1	49.4	52.1	48.2
Republicans	47.5	67.1	101.0	43.3	49.3	49.4	42.6	48.9	71.8	50.0	47.5	51.5
Others	.8	1.1	.3	.7	.8	.1	.5	.4	.4	.6	.4	.3
Incumbents	43.1	65.7	103.7	39.3	48.3	50.7	30.2	37.8	53.9	35.4	36.7	38.7
Challengers	31.8	43.8	52.9	29.0	32.2	25.9	30.1	47.2	47.7	35.3	45.9	34.2
Open seats [2]	34.7	26.5	47.9	31.7	19.5	23.4	24.9	17.9	37.7	29.2	17.4	27.1

NA Not available. [1] Includes other types of receipts, not shown separately. [2] Elections in which an incumbent did not seek re-election.

Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1977–1978, Interim Report No. 5, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, June 1979; *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1979–1980, Final Report, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, March 1982; and *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1981–1982, Interim Report No. 3, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, May 1983.

No. 432. Contributions to Congressional Campaigns by Political Action Committees (PAC) by Type of Committee: 1977 to 1982

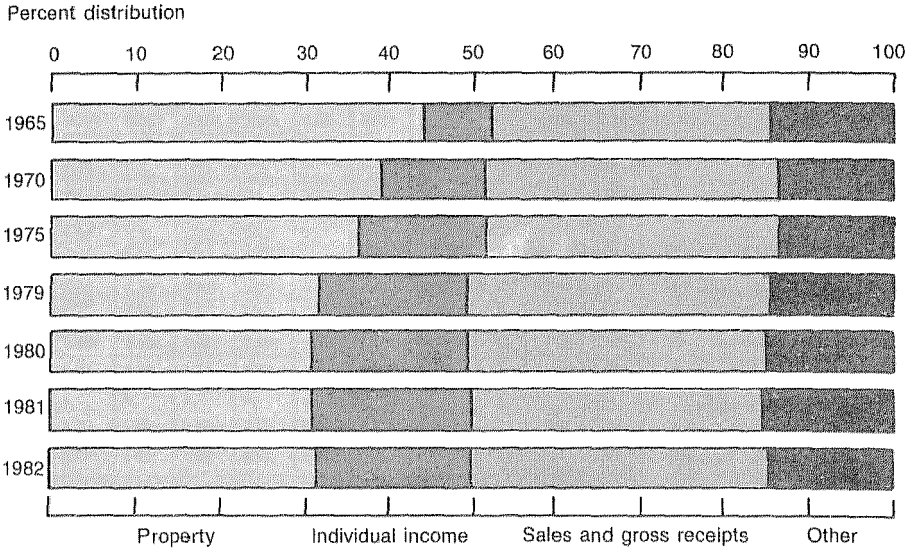
[**In millions of dollars.** Covers amounts given to candidates in primary, general, run-off, and special elections during the two-year calendar period indicated]

TYPE	House of Representatives						Senate					
	Total	Democrats	Republicans	Incumbents	Challengers	Open seats [1]	Total	Democrats	Republicans	Incumbents	Challengers	Open seats [1]
1977–1978, total [2]	**24.4**	**14.4**	**10.0**	**14.7**	**4.6**	**5.1**	**9.7**	**4.5**	**5.2**	**4.5**	**3.0**	**2.2**
Corporate	6.0	2.6	3.4	3.8	1.1	1.1	3.5	.9	2.6	1.8	.9	.8
Trade association [3]	8.6	3.9	4.7	5.2	1.5	1.9	2.6	.9	1.7	1.3	.7	.6
Labor	7.2	7.0	.2	4.6	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.4	.3	1.2	.9	.6
Non-connected [4]	1.8	.4	1.4	.5	.8	.5	.7	.2	.5	.2	.3	.2
1979–1980, total [2]	**37.9**	**20.5**	**17.2**	**24.9**	**7.9**	**5.1**	**17.3**	**8.3**	**9.0**	**8.6**	**6.6**	**2.1**
Corporate	12.2	4.7	7.5	8.1	2.6	1.5	6.9	2.1	4.8	2.7	3.3	.9
Trade association [3]	11.7	5.1	6.6	8.0	2.2	1.5	4.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.4	.5
Labor	9.4	8.9	.4	6.6	1.6	1.2	3.8	3.4	.4	2.7	.7	.4
Non-connected [4]	3.1	.9	2.1	1.0	1.4	.7	1.9	.5	1.4	.5	1.1	.3
1981–1982, total [2]	**60.7**	**34.0**	**26.7**	**40.6**	**10.8**	**9.3**	**22.3**	**11.0**	**11.3**	**14.2**	**5.2**	**2.9**
Corporate	18.8	6.9	11.9	14.3	2.0	2.5	6.5	2.4	6.1	5.5	1.7	1.3
Trade association [3]	16.7	7.1	9.6	12.4	2.0	2.3	5.0	2.2	2.8	3.7	.8	.5
Labor	15.3	14.6	.7	8.5	4.2	2.6	4.8	4.5	.3	3.0	1.3	.5
Non-connected [4]	7.4	3.9	3.5	3.4	2.4	1.6	3.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	.5

[1] Elections in which an incumbent did not seek re-election. [2] Includes other types of political action committees not shown separately. [3] Includes membership organizations and health organizations. [4] Represents "ideological" groups as well as other issue groups not necessarily ideological in nature.

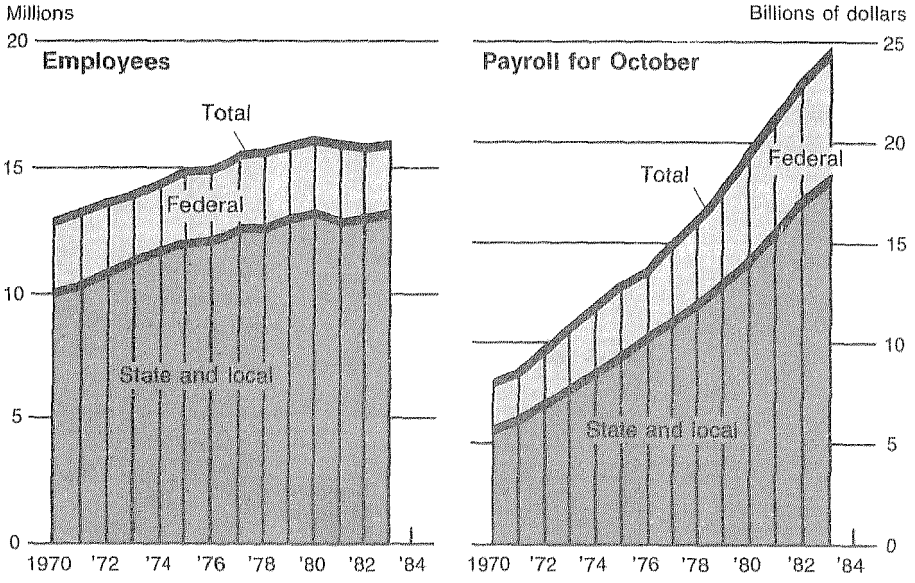
Source: U.S. Federal Election Commission, *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1977–1978, Interim Report No. 5, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, June 1979; *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1979–1980, Final Report, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, March 1982 and *FEC Reports on Financial Activity, 1981–1982, Interim Report No. 3, U.S. Senate and House Campaigns*, May 1983.

Figure 10.1
State and Local Government Taxes — Percent Distribution, by Type: 1965 to 1982



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. *For data, see tables 439 and 445.*

Figure 10.2
Governmental Employment and Payroll: 1970 to 1983



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 472.

1985

Section 10

State and Local Government Finances and Employment

This section presents data on revenues, expenditures, debt, gross assessed value of property, and government employment within State and local governments. Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census through a program of censuses and surveys. Every fifth year (for years ending in "2" and "7") the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. In addition, the Bureau conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments.

Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal government, nationwide totals for State and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are a series of publications on State, city, county, and school finances, and on city, county, and other public employment. Financial data are published in the GF publication series; employment data in the GE series. There are also a series of quarterly reports covering tax revenue, and finances of major public employee retirement systems, as well as a series (GSS) of special studies. *Recurrent Publications on Governments* describes the publication program.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel. Financial data on the Federal Government are obtained by the Bureau from the Office of Management and Budget and are published in the *Budget* (see page 301).

Governmental units.—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of "special districts." As shown by table 433, almost 82,300 local governments were identified by the 1982 Census of Governments. As defined by the census, governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, toll charges, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, "dependent" school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other "authorities" and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

Finances.—Unless otherwise stated, financial data relate to fiscal years. Most States end their fiscal year June 30; however Alabama and Michigan end their fiscal years Sept. 30, New York, March 31, and Texas, Aug. 31. Washington, DC also ends its fiscal year Sept 30. This was also the practice of the Federal Government until 1976 when its fiscal year, by an act of Congress, was revised to extend from Oct. 1 to Sept. 30. A three-month quarter (July 1 to Sept. 30, 1976) bridged the transition. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which close at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics have been classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure utilized by individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for the Federal Government and for individual States or local governments have been standardized and may not agree directly with figures appearing in the original sources.

Statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. *General government* comprises all activities except utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Utilities include government water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and

transit systems. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by local governments in four States. Insurance trusts relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

Data for cities relate only to municipal corporations and their dependent agencies, and do not include amounts for other local governments overlying city areas. Therefore, expenditure figures for "education" do not include spending by the separate school districts which administer public schools within most municipal areas. Variations in the assignment of governmental responsibility for public assistance, health, hospitals, public housing, and other functions to a lesser degree also have an important effect upon reported amounts of city expenditure, revenue, and debt. Therefore, any intercity comparisons based upon these figures should be made with caution, and with due recognition of variations that exist among urban areas in the relative role of the municipal corporation.

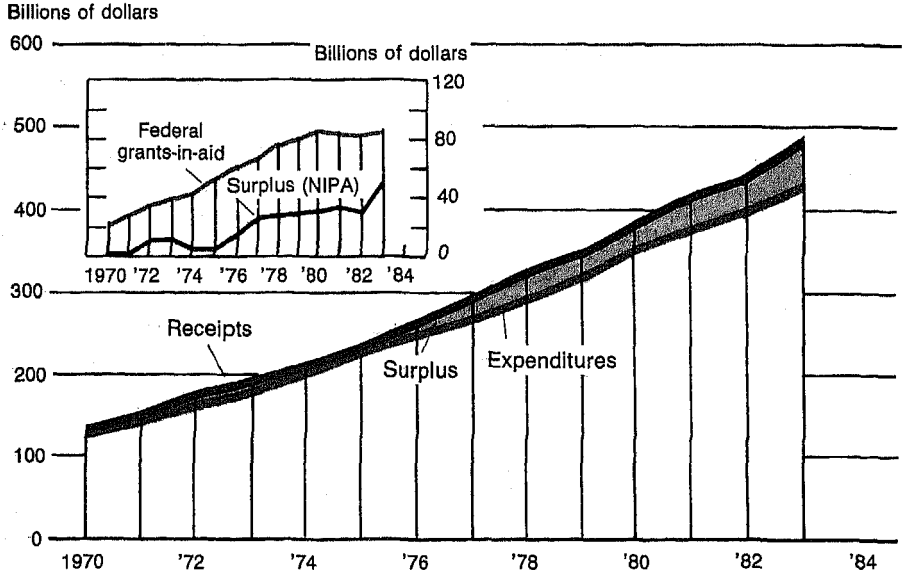
Employment and payrolls.—These data are based mainly on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll includes all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment relates to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (unless otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. Figures shown for individual governments cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the basic central departments and agencies of the government.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See Appendix I.

Figure 10.3

State and Local Government Finances: 1970 to 1983



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 446.

No. 433. Number of Governmental Units, by Type of Government: 1942 to 1982

[See text, p. 259]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	1942	1952	1957	1962	1967	1972	1977	1982
Total	**155,116**	**116,743**	**102,328**	**91,237**	**81,299**	**78,269**	**79,913**	**82,341**
U.S. Government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
State government	48	48	48	50	50	50	50	50
Local governments	155,067	116,694	102,279	91,186	81,248	78,218	79,862	82,290
County	3,050	3,049	3,047	3,043	3,049	3,044	3,042	3,041
Municipal	16,220	16,778	17,183	18,000	18,048	18,517	18,862	19,076
Township and town	18,919	17,202	17,198	17,142	17,105	16,991	16,822	16,734
School district	108,579	67,346	50,446	34,678	21,782	15,781	15,174	14,851
Special district	8,299	12,319	14,405	18,323	21,264	23,885	25,962	28,588

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967, 1972, 1977,* and *1982,* vol. 1, No. 1, *Governmental Organization.*

No. 434. All Governments—Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt: 1950 to 1982

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III and source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 505–637 and Y 655–848]

ITEM AND YEAR	All governments (bil. dol.)	FEDERAL[1]		STATE AND LOCAL (bil. dol.)			ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE[2]			PER CAPITA[3] (dollars)		
		Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of total	Total	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
Revenue from own sources:												
1950	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	–3.3	6.7	9.9	440	287	153
1955	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	12.9	7.8	8.8	644	435	209
1960	153	100	65.2	53	26	27	6.8	9.4	8.8	851	554	296
1965	203	126	62.1	77	39	38	4.8	8.1	7.0	1,045	649	396
1970	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	3.0	12.3	9.3	1,642	1,011	631
1973	432	254	58.8	178	97	81	7.2	12.0	10.5	2,059	1,211	850
1974	484	288	59.5	196	108	88	13.6	10.9	8.8	2,289	1,367	927
1975	519	302	58.2	217	119	98	5.0	10.7	10.6	2,436	1,418	1,018
1976	571	324	56.6	248	139	109	7.0	16.7	11.1	2,661	1,507	1,154
1977	658	383	58.1	275	156	120	18.1	12.0	10.2	3,039	1,766	1,272
1978	732	430	58.7	302	172	130	12.3	10.1	9.1	3,356	1,971	1,385
1979	829	500	60.3	330	190	140	16.3	10.7	7.2	3,768	2,270	1,498
1980	932	564	60.5	369	213	156	12.8	12.0	11.5	4,116	2,489	1,627
1981	1,075	659	61.3	416	240	176	16.9	12.9	13.2	4,747	2,909	1,838
1982	1,145	686	59.9	459	262	197	4.1	9.1	11.8	5,053	3,027	2,026
Direct expenditure:												
1950	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	11.1	17.3	12.9	464	280	184
1955	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	10.8	5.8	8.8	670	426	244
1960	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	5.2	9.0	8.4	841	502	339
1965	206	119	57.9	87	31	55	5.7	7.3	7.3	1,061	614	447
1970	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	4.5	12.3	10.7	1,638	910	728
1973	437	231	53.0	205	78	127	7.7	11.7	11.4	2,081	1,103	978
1974	478	253	52.8	226	86	139	9.2	10.5	9.5	2,263	1,195	1,069
1975	560	292	52.1	268	107	161	15.5	24.0	15.7	2,628	1,370	1,259
1976	625	322	51.5	303	123	180	10.3	15.1	11.6	2,912	1,500	1,417
1977	682	359	52.8	323	129	194	11.5	4.6	8.0	3,154	1,661	1,494
1978	745	400	53.7	345	137	209	11.5	6.0	7.4	3,418	1,835	1,584
1979	832	452	54.3	380	149	232	13.0	8.9	11.0	3,782	2,054	1,728
1980	959	526	54.8	432	173	259	16.4	16.6	11.8	4,232	2,324	1,909
1981	1,110	625	56.3	485	198	287	18.7	14.4	10.7	4,899	2,757	2,142
1982	1,231	710	57.7	521	212	309	13.7	6.7	7.9	5,436	3,136	2,300
Debt outstanding:[4]												
1950	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	.6	19.6	12.1	1,856	1,697	159
1955	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1.3	16.3	11.9	1,928	1,660	268
1960	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	.9	10.6	9.2	1,979	1,591	389
1965	417	317	76.1	100	27	72	2.1	7.8	7.1	2,150	1,637	513
1970	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	4.8	9.2	7.0	2,531	1,825	706
1973	657	468	71.3	188	59	129	8.1	12.0	8.1	3,130	2,232	898
1974	693	486	70.2	207	65	141	3.8	10.0	9.5	3,278	2,300	977
1975	764	544	71.1	220	72	148	11.9	10.5	4.6	3,591	2,553	1,038
1976	872	631	72.4	241	85	156	16.0	17.6	5.4	4,061	2,941	1,121
1977	969	709	73.2	260	90	169	12.3	6.4	6.4	4,477	3,278	1,200
1978	1,061	780	73.5	280	103	178	10.0	13.7	5.0	4,865	3,579	1,286
1979	1,138	834	73.3	304	112	192	6.9	8.9	8.2	5,170	3,788	1,382
1980	1,250	914	73.1	336	122	214	9.6	9.1	11.1	5,518	4,037	1,482
1981	1,368	1,004	73.4	364	135	229	9.8	10.6	7.2	6,038	4,431	1,606
1982	1,546	1,147	74.2	399	147	252	14.2	9.4	9.9	6,825	5,063	1,763

[1] Data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data and therefore differ from figures in Section 11 tables.
[2] Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1950, change from 1948. For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease.
[3] Based on estimated population as of July 1; except 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1970 and 1980 to 1982 based on resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1980. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955; thereafter, resident population. Excludes intergovernmental amounts.
[4] As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977,* vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances,* and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Governmental Finances,* series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 435. All Governments—Summary of Finances: 1970 to 1982

[In billions of dollars, except as percent. Federal data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 522-530 and Y 534-566]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Revenue, total [1]	**333.8**	**519.3**	**571.2**	**657.5**	**731.7**	**829.4**	**932.2**	**1,075.4**	**1,144.8**
Revenue from own sources:									
Federal	205.6	302.3	323.5	383.5	429.7	499.6	563.7	659.0	685.8
Percent of total	61.6	58.2	56.5	58.3	58.7	60.2	60.5	61.3	59.9
State and local	128.2	217.0	247.7	275.4	302.0	329.8	368.5	416.4	459.0
State	68.7	119.2	139.1	155.8	171.6	189.9	212.6	240.0	261.8
Local	59.6	97.8	108.6	119.6	130.5	139.9	155.9	176.4	197.2
General revenue [1]	272.5	402.9	438.3	506.3	565.6	640.5	716.6	820.8	865.3
Taxes [2]	232.9	331.4	358.2	419.8	468.2	524.4	574.2	650.2	671.4
Individual income	101.2	143.8	156.2	186.0	214.2	254.8	286.1	332.0	348.9
Corporation income	36.6	47.3	48.7	64.1	70.7	77.8	77.9	75.3	64.2
Sales, gross receipts, and customs	48.6	70.9	76.3	83.8	93.0	101.0	112.0	134.5	139.3
Property	34.1	51.5	57.0	62.5	66.4	64.9	68.5	75.0	81.9
Charges and miscellaneous	39.6	71.4	80.1	86.5	97.4	116.1	142.4	170.6	193.8
Utilities and liquor stores	8.6	13.3	15.1	17.5	20.0	22.6	25.6	29.9	33.6
Insurance trusts [2]	52.7	103.1	117.8	133.7	146.1	166.2	190.0	224.7	245.9
OASDHI [3] (Federal Social Security)	38.5	75.6	80.3	92.5	104.5	120.5	139.4	163.8	181.6
Employee retirement	8.2	14.9	17.3	20.1	22.2	25.3	29.1	34.3	38.3
Unemployment compensation	*3.2*	*8.3*	*15.6*	*15.8*	*13.4*	*13.1*	*13.7*	*18.7*	*17.1*
Expenditure, total [1]	**330.0**	**560.1**	**625.1**	**682.5**	**745.4**	**832.4**	**958.7**	**1,109.8**	**1,231.4**
Direct expenditure:									
Federal	184.9	291.9	322.0	359.3	400.1	452.0	526.3	624.6	710.5
Percent of total	*55.5*	*52.1*	*51.4*	*52.7*	*53.7*	*54.3*	*54.9*	*56.3*	*57.7*
State and local	148.1	268.2	303.0	323.2	345.3	380.4	432.3	485.2	521.0
State	56.2	106.9	123.1	128.8	136.5	148.7	173.3	198.3	211.5
Local	91.9	161.3	180.0	194.4	208.8	231.7	259.0	286.8	309.4
Current operation	197.0	305.2	335.3	368.0	402.2	446.9	517.0	584.8	639.5
Capital outlay	47.5	66.6	71.6	75.2	81.1	93.2	99.4	116.5	129.2
Construction	28.4	43.0	45.2	43.8	44.7	51.7	58.4	62.3	61.5
Equipment, land and existing buildings	19.1	23.6	26.4	31.4	36.4	41.4	41.0	54.2	67.8
Assistance and subsidies	20.8	44.0	47.7	48.8	54.0	57.2	64.0	68.6	69.2
Interest on debt	19.2	35.1	41.0	46.4	53.4	64.2	78.9	101.0	125.9
Insurance benefits and repayments	48.5	109.2	129.4	144.1	154.8	170.9	199.4	238.9	267.6
Exhibit: Salaries and wages	*110.5*	*163.7*	*180.4*	*194.0*	*211.6*	*227.5*	*250.9*	*272.5*	*294.4*
General expenditure [1]	275.0	433.6	476.1	514.0	564.3	630.7	723.1	827.9	915.9
National defense and international relations	84.3	93.9	98.0	105.6	114.8	128.5	149.5	174.6	204.3
Military services only	76.6	86.6	91.0	97.8	105.8	118.3	137.5	160.7	189.3
Postal service	7.7	12.7	13.7	14.6	15.3	16.6	18.2	20.5	21.8
Education	55.8	95.0	106.3	110.6	118.8	129.4	143.8	158.0	166.1
Institutions of higher education	*12.9*	*21.7*	*24.3*	*26.0*	*28.4*	*30.1*	*33.9*	*38.1*	*41.5*
Local schools	37.5	61.5	67.7	71.5	76.7	83.4	92.9	100.5	106.1
Other education	5.4	11.8	14.3	13.1	13.7	16.0	17.0	19.4	18.4
Highways	16.7	22.8	24.2	23.3	24.9	29.0	33.7	34.9	35.1
Public welfare	17.5	39.4	45.1	49.4	54.2	59.1	64.8	74.6	78.8
Categorical public assistance [4]	6.9	14.1	15.6	16.2	18.1	17.7	19.6	21.5	22.1
Other public assistance [5]	.6	1.8	2.1	1.3	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Other public welfare [6]	10.0	23.5	27.4	31.9	33.7	40.1	43.8	51.6	55.1
Hospitals	9.7	17.4	18.9	21.3	22.8	25.7	29.2	32.1	35.6
Health	3.9	7.5	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.4	14.1	15.2	17.2
Police	4.9	9.6	10.7	11.8	12.9	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.5
Local fire protection	2.0	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.7	6.3	6.9
Sanitation	3.4	7.5	8.2	9.4	9.9	11.8	13.2	14.9	14.9
Natural resources	11.5	18.1	19.4	22.4	26.3	30.3	35.2	43.6	45.5
Stabilization of farm prices and income	4.3	2.4	1.3	2.2	3.6	3.7	6.0	7.2	8.5
Parks and recreation	1.9	3.5	3.9	5.7	6.7	7.4	8.2	8.5	8.8
Housing and urban renewal	3.2	5.9	5.4	5.6	6.0	8.0	12.1	13.9	16.0
Veterans services, n.e.c	5.5	8.6	9.3	10.2	10.8	11.6	12.5	13.8	15.0
Financial administration and general control	6.3	11.9	13.4	14.8	16.7	18.7	20.7	22.5	25.0
Interest on general debt [7]	18.4	33.8	39.6	44.5	51.3	61.8	76.0	97.6	121.8
Air and water transport and terminals	4.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	7.0	8.3	11.7	8.9
Other and unallocable	18.2	37.0	42.1	45.6	51.8	55.2	62.4	68.3	75.7
Utility and liquor stores [7]	9.4	17.3	19.5	24.2	26.3	30.8	36.2	43.0	48.0
Insurance trusts [2]	48.5	109.2	129.4	144.1	154.8	170.9	199.4	238.9	267.6
OASDHI [3] (Federal Social Security)	35.8	76.6	88.3	103.2	115.0	129.2	149.5	177.5	201.2
Employee retirement	6.4	14.6	16.8	19.2	21.8	24.8	28.9	33.6	37.5
Unemployment compensation	2.8	12.4	18.1	14.9	10.9	9.0	12.3	18.2	18.5
Debt outstanding, total	**514.5**	**764.1**	**871.8**	**968.8**	**1,060.9**	**1,137.9**	**1,249.9**	**1,367.8**	**1,546.3**
Federal	370.9	544.1	631.3	709.1	780.4	833.8	914.3	1,003.9	1,147.0

[1] *Excludes duplicate transactions between levels of government.* [2] Includes other items, not shown separately. [3] Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. [4] Old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, and aid to the disabled. [5] Cash assistance for general relief wholly financed from State and local sources. [6] Includes vendor payments under various public welfare programs, including the medicaid program. [7] Interest on utility debt included in "utility and liquor stores."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977, Vol. 6, No. 4, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 436. All Governments—Revenue, by Source and Level: 1970 to 1982

[**In billions of dollars.** Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 567-584 and Y 652-665]

Source of revenue	1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total revenue	**205.6**	**[1] 150.1**	**303.5**	**[1] 264.0**	**565.5**	**[1] 451.5**	**660.8**	**[1] 506.7**	**687.6**	**[1] 545.9**
General revenue	163.6	[1] 130.8	223.0	[1] 228.2	419.1	[1] 382.3	489.5	423.4	497.8	456.2
Intergovernmental	(x)	21.9	1.2	47.1	1.8	83.0	1.8	90.3	1.8	86.9
From Federal government	(x)	21.9	(x)	47.1	(x)	83.0	(x)	90.3	(x)	86.9
From State governments	(x)	([1])	1.2	([1])	1.8	([1])	1.8	([1])	1.8	([1])
From local governments	(x)	([1])	(x)	([1])	(x)	([1])	(x)	([1])	(x)	([1])
From own sources	163.6	108.9	221.7	181.1	417.3	299.3	487.7	333.1	496.0	369.2
Taxes [2]	146.1	86.8	190.0	141.5	350.8	223.5	405.7	244.5	405.1	266.3
Property	(x)	34.1	(x)	51.5	(x)	68.5	(x)	75.0	(x)	81.9
Individual income	90.4	10.8	122.4	21.5	244.1	42.1	285.6	46.4	298.1	50.8
Corporation income	32.8	3.7	40.6	6.6	64.6	13.3	61.1	14.1	49.2	15.0
Sales, gross receipts and customs [2]	18.3	30.3	21.1	49.8	32.0	79.9	48.6	86.0	45.7	93.6
General	(x)	16.1	(x)	29.1	(x)	51.3	(x)	55.6	(x)	60.6
Selective [2]	15.9	14.2	16.8	20.7	24.6	28.6	40.4	30.3	36.8	33.1
Motor fuel	3.8	6.3	4.5	8.3	4.9	9.8	4.7	9.9	5.0	10.6
Alcoholic beverages	4.7	1.5	5.3	2.1	5.7	2.6	5.7	2.8	5.4	2.9
Tobacco products	2.1	2.4	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.9	2.6	4.0	2.5	4.1
Public utilities	1.7	1.5	2.9	3.1	2.9	5.9	2.3	6.7	2.1	7.8
Death and gift tax	3.6	1.0	4.6	1.4	6.4	2.0	6.8	2.2	8.0	2.4
Charges and miscellaneous [2]	17.5	22.1	31.8	39.7	66.6	75.8	82.0	88.6	90.9	102.9
Education	(Z)	5.8	(Z)	9.1	.1	13.8	-	15.3	-	17.2
Postal service	6.2	(x)	9.6	(x)	16.4	(x)	18.4	(x)	21.7	(x)
Hospitals	(Z)	3.1	(Z)	6.0	.1	12.7	.1	14.8	.1	16.6
Natural resources [3]	2.3	.6	3.0	.8	9.9	1.9	10.1	2.2	10.6	2.3
Sewerage and sanitation	(x)	1.2	(x)	2.5	(x)	4.9	(x)	5.7	(x)	6.5
Utility and liquor stores	(x)	8.6	(x)	13.3	(x)	25.6	(x)	29.9	(x)	33.8
Insurance trust revenue	42.0	10.7	80.5	22.5	146.4	43.7	171.2	53.4	189.8	56.1

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than $50 million. [1] Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between State and local governments; see source. [2] Includes other amounts not shown separately. [3] Includes parks and recreation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977, Vol. 6, No. 4, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 437. All Governments—General Expenditure, by Function and Level: 1970 to 1982

[**In billions of dollars.** Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 605-631 and Y 682-704]

Function	1970		1975		1980		1981		1982	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total, all functions	**166.9**	**[1] 131.3**	**253.5**	**[1] 230.7**	**446.6**	**[1] 369.1**	**516.9**	**[1] 407.4**	**568.4**	**[1] 435.3**
Direct general	143.7	131.3	203.9	229.7	355.8	367.3	422.3	405.6	482.4	433.5
Intergovernmental	23.3	(x)	49.6	[2] 1.0	90.8	[2] 1.7	94.6	[2] 1.9	86.0	[2] 1.8
National defense and international relations	84.3	(x)	93.9	(x)	149.5	(x)	174.6	(x)	204.3	(x)
Postal service	7.7	(x)	12.7	(x)	18.2	(x)	20.5	(x)	21.8	(x)
Education	8.9	52.7	16.1	87.9	23.5	133.2	24.9	145.8	23.5	154.6
Highways	4.9	16.4	5.1	22.5	9.9	33.3	9.6	34.6	8.6	34.5
Public welfare	10.4	14.7	26.6	28.2	47.7	47.3	56.8	54.1	57.0	58.1
Health and hospitals	4.9	9.7	8.0	18.8	14.6	32.2	15.0	36.1	15.7	40.3
Natural resources [3]	[4] 9.0	[5] 4.6	[4] 14.7	7.7	33.1	12.0	41.1	13.2	42.5	13.9
Housing and urban renewal	2.7	2.1	5.1	3.5	12.2	6.1	12.9	7.1	13.6	8.1
Space research and technology	3.7	(x)	3.3	(x)	4.9	(x)	5.5	(x)	6.2	(x)
Air transportation	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.4	3.2	2.5	4.7	2.7	2.9	2.8
Social insurance administration	1.7	.8	2.7	1.5	4.4	2.0	4.9	2.3	5.2	2.3
Interest on general debt	14.0	4.4	25.0	8.8	61.3	14.7	80.5	17.1	101.8	20.0
Other and combined	13.6	24.9	38.3	50.4	64.1	85.8	65.9	94.4	65.3	100.7

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments. [2] State contributions to Federal government. [3] Except as noted, includes parks and recreation. [4] Excludes parks and recreation. [5] Excludes State funds for parks.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977, Vol. 6, No. 4, Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 438. All Governments—Revenue and Expenditure, by Level of Government: 1982

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505–637 and Y 652–848]

Source of revenue and type of expenditure	All governments (mil. dol.)	Federal (mil. dol.)	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	Percent: Federal	Percent: State and local [2]	Per capita [1] (dol.): Federal	Per capita [1] (dol.): State and local [2]
Revenue	**[2] 1,144,787**	**687,647**	**330,949**	**[2] 313,131**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**3,035**	**2,410**
Intergovernment revenue	(2)	1,812	69,166	115,963	.3	15.9	8	384
Revenue from own sources	1,144,787	685,835	261,784	197,168	99.7	84.1	3,027	2,026
General revenue from own sources	865,257	496,021	205,996	163,240	72.1	67.6	2,189	1,630
Percent of total revenue	75.6	72.1	62.2	52.1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Taxes [3]	671,424	405,125	162,658	103,641	58.9	48.8	1,788	1,175
Property	81,918	(x)	3,113	78,805	(x)	15.0	(x)	362
Individual income	348,896	298,111	45,708	5,078	43.4	9.3	1,316	224
Corporation income	64,240	49,207	14,006	1,027	7.2	2.8	217	66
Sales and gross receipts	139,311	45,675	78,800	14,836	6.6	17.2	202	413
Customs duties	8,917	8,917	(x)	(x)	1.3	(x)	39	(x)
General sales and gross receipts	60,583	(x)	50,343	10,240	(x)	11.1	(x)	267
Selective sales and gross receipts [3]	69,811	36,758	28,458	4,596	5.3	6.1	162	146
Motor fuel	15,534	4,950	10,437	146	.7	1.9	22	47
Alcoholic beverages	8,388	5,439	2,723	226	.8	.5	24	13
Tobacco products	6,674	2,539	3,958	177	.4	.8	11	18
Public utilities	9,845	2,075	4,957	2,813	.3	1.4	9	34
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	6,460	(x)	6,051	409	(x)	1.2	(x)	29
Death and gift	10,341	7,991	2,350	–	1.2	.4	35	10
Charges and misc. general revenue [3]	193,833	90,896	43,338	59,599	13.2	18.9	401	454
Current charges [3]	102,324	46,283	21,043	34,998	6.7	10.3	204	247
National defense and international relations	6,343	6,343	(x)	(x)	.9	(x)	28	(x)
Postal service	21,696	21,696	(x)	(x)	3.2	(x)	96	(x)
Education [3]	17,180	–	11,933	5,247	–	3.1	–	76
School lunch sales	2,320	(x)	9	2,311	(x)	.4	(x)	10
Higher education	13,504	–	11,799	1,705	–	2.5	–	60
Natural resources	11,375	10,543	603	229	1.5	.2	47	4
Hospitals	16,629	69	4,672	11,887	(z)	3.0	(z)	73
Sewerage and sanitation	6,452	(x)	4	6,449	(x)	1.2	(x)	28
Parks and recreation	1,540	47	370	1,123	(z)	.3	(z)	7
Housing and urban renewal	2,643	1,142	107	1,394	.2	.3	5	7
Air transportation	2,321	26	222	2,073	(z)	.4	(z)	10
Water transport and terminals	1,467	496	299	672	.1	.2	2	4
Special assessments	1,552	(x)	42	1,510	(x)	.3	(x)	7
Sale of property	1,243	564	133	545	.1	.1	2	3
Interest earnings	44,887	19,161	12,043	13,662	2.8	4.7	85	113
Utility revenue	30,267	(x)	2,085	28,182	(x)	5.5	(x)	134
Liquor stores	3,344	(x)	2,854	490	(x)	.6	(x)	15
Insurance trust revenue	245,919	189,814	50,848	5,257	27.6	10.3	838	248
Expenditure	**[2] 1,231,436**	**796,483**	**310,292**	**[2] 311,374**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**3,516**	**2,308**
Intergovernment expenditure	(2)	86,014	98,743	1,957	10.8	.3	380	8
General revenue sharing	(2)	4,569	(x)	(x)	.6	(x)	20	(x)
Direct expenditure	1,231,436	710,469	211,549	309,417	89.2	99.7	3,136	2,300
General expenditure	915,889	482,359	170,747	262,783	60.6	82.9	2,129	1,914
Percent of total expenditure	74.4	60.6	55.0	84.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Utility expenditure	45,135	(x)	3,730	41,405	(x)	8.6	(x)	199
Liquor stores expenditure	2,836	(x)	2,408	428	(x)	.5	(x)	13
Insurance trust expenditure	267,576	228,110	34,664	4,802	28.6	7.5	1,007	174
By character and object:								
Current operation	639,524	265,891	133,152	240,481	33.4	71.5	1,174	1,649
Capital outlay	129,249	62,835	23,466	42,948	7.9	12.7	277	293
Construction	61,457	8,177	19,560	33,720	1.0	10.2	36	235
Equip., land and existing structures	67,792	54,658	3,906	9,228	6.9	2.5	241	58
Assistance and subsidies	69,182	51,817	10,867	6,498	6.5	3.3	229	77
Interest on debt (general and utility)	125,904	101,816	9,400	14,688	12.8	4.6	449	106
Insurance benefits and repayments	267,576	228,110	34,664	4,802	28.6	7.5	1,007	174
Expenditure for salaries and wages	*294,439*	*104,285*	*56,627*	*133,527*	*13.1*	*36.4*	*460*	*839*

– Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent or $.50. [1] Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980. [2] Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source. [3] Includes amounts not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1981–82*, series GF 82, No. 5.

NO. 439. ALL GOVERNMENTS—TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1960 TO 1982

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 507–512, Y 569–579, Y 657–662, Y 716–727, and Y 802–806]

SOURCE AND YEAR	ALL GOVERNMENTS		FEDERAL [1]		STATE AND LOCAL		ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE [2]			PER CAPITA [3] (dollars)	
	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of total	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of all govt.	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	Federal	State	Local	Federal	State and local
Total:											
1960	113,120	100.0	77,003	68.1	18,036	18,081	6.0	9.2	8.8	428	201
1965	144,963	100.0	93,710	64.6	26,126	25,116	4.0	7.7	6.8	483	264
1970	232,877	100.0	146,082	62.7	47,962	38,833	9.3	12.9	9.1	719	427
1975	331,435	100.0	189,970	57.3	80,155	61,310	5.4	10.8	9.6	892	664
1977	419,721	100.0	243,842	58.1	101,085	74,794	13.3	12.3	10.5	1,127	813
1978	468,161	100.0	274,519	58.6	113,261	80,381	12.6	12.0	7.5	1,259	888
1979	524,446	100.0	318,932	60.8	124,908	80,606	16.1	10.3	.3	1,449	934
1980	574,244	100.0	350,781	61.1	137,075	86,387	10.0	9.8	7.2	1,549	987
1981	650,228	100.0	405,714	62.4	149,738	94,776	15.7	9.2	9.7	1,791	1,079
1982	671,424	100.0	405,125	60.3	162,658	103,641	–.1	8.6	9.4	1,788	1,175
Individual income:											
1960	43,178	38.2	40,715	94.3	2,209	[4] 254	7.2	15.1	[4] 12.2	226	14
1965	52,882	36.5	48,792	92.3	3,657	[4] 433	3.7	10.6	[4] 11.3	252	21
1970	101,224	43.5	90,412	89.3	9,183	[4] 1,630	13.1	20.2	[4] 30.4	445	53
1975	143,840	43.4	122,386	85.1	18,819	[4] 2,635	6.2	15.4	[4] 10.1	574	101
1977	185,970	44.3	156,725	84.3	25,493	[4] 3,752	13.2	16.4	[4] 19.3	724	135
1978	214,164	45.7	180,988	84.5	29,105	[4] 4,071	15.5	14.2	[4] 8.5	830	152
1979	254,773	48.6	217,841	85.5	32,622	[4] 4,309	20.4	12.1	[4] 5.8	990	168
1980	286,149	49.8	244,069	85.3	37,089	[4] 4,990	12.0	13.7	[4] 15.8	1,078	186
1981	331,977	51.0	285,551	86.0	40,895	[4] 5,531	17.0	10.3	[4] 10.8	1,260	205
1982	348,896	52.0	298,111	85.4	45,708	5,078	4.4	11.8	(x)	1,316	224
Corporation income:											
1960	22,674	20.0	21,494	94.8	1,180	([4])	3.8	9.9	([4])	119	7
1965	27,390	18.9	25,461	93.0	1,929	([4])	3.4	10.3	([4])	131	10
1970	36,567	15.7	32,829	89.8	3,738	([4])	5.2	14.2	([4])	162	18
1975	47,263	14.3	40,621	85.9	6,642	([4])	4.4	12.2	([4])	191	31
1977	64,066	15.3	54,892	85.7	9,174	([4])	16.3	17.5	([4])	254	42
1978	70,690	15.1	59,952	84.8	10,738	([4])	9.2	17.0	([4])	275	49
1979	77,805	14.8	65,677	84.4	12,128	([4])	9.5	12.9	([4])	298	55
1980	77,921	13.6	64,600	82.9	13,321	([4])	–1.6	9.8	([4])	285	59
1981	75,280	11.6	61,137	81.2	14,143	([4])	–5.4	6.2	([4])	270	62
1982	64,240	9.6	49,207	76.6	14,006	1,027	–19.5	–1.0	(x)	217	66
Sales and gross receipts: [5]											
1960	24,452	21.6	12,603	51.5	10,510	1,339	5.6	8.9	11.4	70	66
1965	32,904	22.7	15,786	48.0	15,059	2,059	4.6	7.5	9.0	81	88
1970	48,619	20.9	18,297	37.6	27,254	3,068	3.0	12.6	7.9	90	149
1975	70,905	21.4	21,090	29.7	43,346	6,468	2.9	9.7	16.1	99	234
1977	83,775	20.0	23,180	27.7	52,362	8,232	4.8	9.9	12.8	107	280
1978	93,049	19.9	25,453	27.4	58,270	9,326	9.8	11.3	13.3	117	310
1979	100,961	19.3	26,714	26.5	63,668	10,579	4.9	9.3	13.4	121	337
1980	111,961	19.5	32,034	28.6	67,855	12,072	19.9	6.5	14.1	141	353
1981	134,532	20.7	48,561	36.1	72,751	13,220	51.6	7.2	9.5	214	379
1982	139,311	20.7	45,675	32.8	78,800	14,836	–5.9	8.3	12.2	202	413
Property:											
1960	16,405	14.5	(x)	(x)	607	15,798	(x)	8.1	8.9	(x)	91
1965	22,583	15.6	(x)	(x)	766	21,817	(x)	4.8	6.7	(x)	117
1970	34,054	14.6	(x)	(x)	1,092	32,963	(x)	7.4	8.6	(x)	168
1975	51,491	15.5	(x)	(x)	1,451	50,040	(x)	5.9	8.7	(x)	242
1977	62,535	14.9	(x)	(x)	2,260	60,275	(x)	24.8	9.8	(x)	289
1978	66,422	14.1	(x)	(x)	2,364	64,058	(x)	4.6	6.3	(x)	305
1979	64,944	12.4	(x)	(x)	2,490	62,453	(x)	5.3	–2.5	(x)	295
1980	68,499	11.9	(x)	(x)	2,892	65,607	(x)	16.1	5.0	(x)	302
1981	74,969	11.5	(x)	(x)	2,949	72,020	(x)	2.0	9.8	(x)	331
1982	81,918	12.2	(x)	(x)	3,113	78,805	(x)	5.6	9.4	(x)	362
Other taxes: [6]											
1960	6,411	5.7	2,191	34.2	3,530	692	9.3	7.2	1.8	12	23
1965	9,191	6.3	3,670	39.9	4,715	807	10.9	6.0	3.1	19	28
1970	12,413	5.3	4,544	36.6	6,695	1,173	4.4	7.3	7.8	22	39
1975	17,936	5.4	5,873	32.7	9,897	2,166	5.3	8.1	13.1	28	57
1977	23,375	5.6	9,045	38.7	11,796	2,534	24.1	9.2	8.2	42	66
1978	23,835	5.1	8,126	34.1	12,784	2,925	–10.2	8.4	15.4	37	72
1979	25,964	5.0	8,700	33.5	13,999	3,264	7.1	9.5	11.6	40	78
1980	29,714	5.2	10,078	33.9	15,917	3,718	15.8	13.7	13.9	44	87
1981	33,469	5.1	10,465	31.3	18,999	4,005	3.8	19.4	7.7	46	102
1982	37,059	5.5	12,132	32.7	21,031	3,896	15.9	10.7	–2.7	54	110

X Not applicable. [1] Corporation income taxes include excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax. [2] For explanation, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1960, change from 1955. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. [3] See footnote 3, table 434. [4] Corporation included with individual income. [5] Federal taxes include customs. [6] Includes licenses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 440. All Governments—Expenditure for Capital Outlay: 1970 to 1982

[**In millions of dollars.** Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 523-524, Y 593-594, Y 673-674, Y 740-741, and Y 787-788]

Year and function	Total capital outlay					Construction expenditure only				
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1970	47,519	17,869	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
1974	57,250	19,166	38,084	15,417	22,667	35,651	5,109	30,542	12,655	17,887
1975	66,622	21,798	44,824	17,307	27,517	42,961	6,605	36,356	14,443	21,913
1976	71,631	25,100	46,531	18,009	28,522	45,223	6,924	38,299	15,285	23,014
1977	75,160	30,006	45,154	16,964	28,190	43,763	7,429	36,334	13,803	22,531
1978	81,058	36,289	44,769	16,064	28,705	44,720	8,521	36,199	13,260	22,939
1979	93,156	39,960	53,196	19,124	34,072	51,734	8,408	43,326	15,930	27,396
1980	99,386	36,492	62,894	23,325	39,568	58,410	6,918	51,492	19,735	31,755
1981	116,449	48,903	67,596	24,287	43,310	62,310	7,360	54,950	20,632	34,318
1982, total	**129,249**	**62,835**	**66,414**	**23,466**	**42,948**	**61,457**	**8,177**	**53,280**	**19,560**	**33,720**
National defense [1]	52,958	52,958	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,854	2,854	(x)	(x)	(x)
Space research [2]	222	222	(x)	(x)	(x)	97	97	(x)	(x)	(x)
Education	10,947	19	10,928	3,879	7,051	7,099	-	7,099	2,645	4,455
Higher education	3,695	(x)	3,695	3,231	465	2,419	(x)	2,419	2,148	271
Local schools	6,939	(x)	6,939	353	6,586	4,498	(x)	4,498	315	4,184
Other	314	19	295	295	-	182	-	182	182	-
Highways	18,262	84	18,178	13,205	4,973	16,429	81	16,348	12,121	4,227
Natural resources	6,027	4,963	1,064	696	368	4,129	3,428	701	432	269
Health and hospitals	3,394	827	2,567	1,273	1,294	2,366	466	1,900	1,023	878
Sewerage	5,894	(x)	5,894	235	5,660	5,486	(x)	5,486	233	5,253
Parks and recreation	2,154	162	1,992	404	1,588	1,522	88	1,434	257	1,177
Housing, urban renewal	3,633	613	3,020	49	2,972	2,247	-	2,247	45	2,203
Air transportation	1,461	115	1,346	175	1,171	1,249	25	1,224	159	1,065
Water transport [3]	1,511	780	731	279	453	1,358	751	607	254	354
Utilities	12,421	(x)	12,421	1,074	11,346	10,646	(x)	10,646	839	9,806
All other	10,366	2,092	8,274	2,200	6,074	5,976	387	5,589	1,554	4,035

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. [1] Includes international relations and U.S service schools.
[2] Includes technology. [3] Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Governmental Finances;* vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF, No. 5, annual.

No. 441. All Governments—Gross and Net Stock of Government-Owned Fixed Capital and Gross Capital Formation in Current and Constant (1972) Dollars: 1970 to 1983

[**In billions of dollars.** Stocks are as of Dec. 31; capital formation and depreciation are annual totals; net stock and depreciation are based on the straight-line depreciation formula]

Item	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
CURRENT DOLLARS									
All governments:									
Gross stock	1,005.4	1,701.8	2,015.0	2,264.6	2,598.7	2,939.7	3,160.6	3,251.7	3,411.3
Equipment	223.7	318.0	386.5	428.3	483.5	562.3	637.2	712.7	793.3
Structures	781.8	1,383.8	1,628.5	1,836.3	2,115.2	2,377.4	2,523.4	2,539.0	2,618.0
Net stock	628.8	1,058.3	1,235.6	1,384.6	1,582.1	1,777.6	1,894.0	1,933.9	2,013.1
Equipment	115.9	166.1	199.9	223.7	256.2	298.7	338.1	382.6	430.3
Structures	513.0	892.2	1,035.7	1,160.9	1,326.0	1,478.9	1,555.9	1,551.3	1,582.8
Gross fixed capital formation	42.9	63.0	64.2	79.1	88.8	98.7	98.5	111.9	122.6
Depreciation	28.2	44.9	52.2	58.8	67.6	77.1	84.7	91.1	97.1
Net fixed capital formation	14.7	18.1	12.0	20.3	21.2	21.5	13.8	20.8	25.5
State and local governments:									
Gross stock	637.8	1,162.2	1,377.3	1,564.5	1,799.2	2,034.8	2,156.2	2,172.1	2,240.5
Equipment	34.7	69.6	88.0	100.2	114.3	127.8	141.8	150.5	157.0
Structures	603.1	1,092.6	1,289.3	1,464.3	1,684.9	1,907.1	2,014.4	2,021.6	2,083.5
Net stock	427.6	766.7	894.9	1,008.1	1,148.8	1,286.1	1,348.6	1,344.1	1,368.3
Equipment	20.6	42.2	51.9	57.9	64.4	70.1	75.8	78.5	78.3
Structures	407.0	724.6	843.0	950.2	1,084.4	1,216.0	1,272.8	1,265.6	1,290.0
Gross fixed capital formation	28.8	41.8	39.0	45.6	48.4	53.8	51.9	50.3	50.3
Depreciation	12.8	24.6	28.3	32.7	38.2	43.5	46.3	47.7	49.0
Net fixed capital formation	16.0	17.2	10.7	12.8	10.2	10.3	5.6	2.6	1.3
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS									
State and local governments:									
Gross stock	698.2	822.8	861.9	881.1	897.9	915.0	928.9	941.0	952.9
Net stock	468.2	543.0	559.8	567.4	572.9	577.9	580.4	581.4	581.9
Gross fixed capital formation	33.0	30.3	26.0	27.1	25.3	25.3	23.1	22.0	21.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-79, Survey of Current Business*, February 1981, October 1982, August 1983, and unpublished data.

No. 442. Federal Grants-in-Aid—Summary: 1960 to 1985

[For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1977**, ending **Sept. 30**. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Year	Current dollars: Total grants (bil. dol.)	Current dollars: Average annual percent change[1]	Current dollars: Grants to individuals: Total (bil. dol.)	Current dollars: Grants to individuals: Percent of total grants	Current dollars: Grants as percent of—: State-local govt. receipts[2]	Current dollars: Grants as percent of—: Federal outlays	Current dollars: Grants as percent of—: Gross national product	Constant (1972) dollars: Total grants (bil. dol.)	Constant (1972) dollars: Average annual percent change[1]
1960	7.0	7.7	2.5	35.7	16.8	7.6	1.4	10.2	6.3
1965	10.9	7.9	3.9	35.8	17.7	9.2	1.7	14.7	5.8
1970	24.0	18.2	9.0	37.5	22.9	12.3	2.3	26.2	12.0
1975	49.8	14.7	17.4	34.9	29.1	15.4	3.3	39.6	5.0
1976	59.1	18.7	21.0	35.5	31.1	16.2	3.5	44.7	12.9
1977	68.4	15.7	23.9	34.9	30.5	17.1	3.7	48.8	9.2
1978	77.9	13.9	26.0	33.4	31.8	17.4	3.7	51.8	6.1
1979	82.9	6.4	28.8	34.7	31.1	16.9	3.5	50.7	–2.1
1980	91.5	10.4	34.2	37.4	31.5	15.9	3.6	51.3	1.2
1981	94.8	3.6	39.9	42.1	29.4	14.4	3.3	48.6	–5.3
1982	88.2	–7.0	40.7	46.1	25.3	12.1	2.9	42.6	–12.3
1983	92.5	4.9	44.3	47.9	23.9	11.6	2.9	42.9	.7
1984, est	98.2	6.2	45.4	46.2	(NA)	11.5	2.8	43.6	1.6
1985, est	101.9	3.8	47.8	46.9	(NA)	11.0	2.6	43.1	–1.1

NA Not available. [1] Percent change from immediate prior year. [2] From own sources. Receipts as defined in the national income and product accounts.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC, *Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism, 1983-84.*

No. 443. Federal Aid to State and Local Governments: 1970 to 1984

[**In millions of dollars.** Through **1975**, for years ending **June 30**; beginning **1976**, ending **Sept. 30**. Includes trust funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638-651, for related data]

Type of aid, function, and major program	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Grant-in-aid shared revenue	**[1]24,014**	**49,834**	**77,889**	**82,858**	**91,472**	**94,762**	**88,194**	**92,495**	**98,198**
National defense	37	74	60	94	93	75	68	86	122
Natural resources and environment	429	2,436	3,898	4,630	5,362	4,944	4,871	4,018	3,625
Environmental Protection Agency	194	2,025	3,390	3,962	4,603	4,181	4,079	3,266	2,773
Energy	25	43	180	183	499	617	509	482	513
Agriculture	603	404	426	456	569	829	986	1,822	2,080
Transportation[2]	4,538	5,864	8,837	10,438	13,087	13,462	12,171	13,248	15,931
Airports	83	292	562	556	590	469	339	453	800
Highways	4,334	4,702	6,110	7,329	9,209	9,107	7,903	8,896	11,193
Railroads	–	(z)	35	52	54	51	80	182	69
Urban mass transit	105	689	1,972	2,408	3,129	3,771	3,782	3,711	3,857
Commerce and housing credit	(z)	8	13	12	3	4	3	62	3
Community and regional development[2]	1,780	2,842	7,078	6,641	6,486	6,124	5,379	4,962	5,398
Appalachian development	184	306	257	297	335	329	304	262	201
Community development block grants	(x)	38	2,464	3,161	3,902	4,012	3,792	3,554	3,900
Urban renewal	1,054	1,374	392	298	214	156	101	38	35
Education, employment, training, social services[2]	6,390	12,133	20,557	22,249	21,862	21,146	16,589	16,125	17,404
Elementary and secondary education[3]	1,470	2,276	2,801	3,114	3,536	3,514	(x)	(x)	(x)
Compensatory education for the disadvantaged[3]	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,939	2,629	3,363
Special programs and populations[3]	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	636	509	494
Bilingual education[3]	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	110	108	104
Federally affected areas impact aid	622	577	706	858	622	683	546	548	613
Vocational and adult education	285	652	691	769	854	723	802	705	771
Library and learning resources	105	210	209	255	261	247	101	124	88
Work incentives	81	304	353	372	383	368	222	281	259
Social services—block grants to States	574	2,047	2,809	3,091	2,763	2,646	2,567	2,508	2,772
Human development	390	803	1,119	1,278	1,548	1,963	1,531	1,685	1,751
Employment and training assistance	421	2,504	4,251	5,397	6,191	5,926	3,295	3,187	2,818
Temporary employment assistance	(x)	319	4,769	3,285	1,796	852	38	46	–
Health[2]	3,850	8,810	12,725	14,377	15,758	18,895	18,839	20,224	21,413
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health[4]	80	590	605	594	679	664	656	506	472
Medicaid[4]	2,727	6,840	10,680	12,407	13,957	16,833	17,391	18,985	20,237
Income security[2]	5,619	9,395	13,782	14,740	18,495	21,341	21,930	24,758	24,636
Assistance payment program[4]	4,142	5,121	6,616	6,584	7,273	8,462	7,947	7,844	7,480
Food stamps—administration	559	136	298	324	412	489	752	629	686
Child nutrition and special milk programs[4]	379	1,565	2,526	2,862	3,388	3,359	2,875	3,115	3,397
Housing assistance[4]	436	1,326	2,412	2,773	3,434	4,034	4,694	5,695	5,723
Veterans benefits and services	18	32	76	86	90	74	63	66	79
Administration of justice	42	725	572	517	530	333	187	101	139
General government	49	100	164	202	160	208	252	211	207
General purpose fiscal assistance	430	6,971	9,523	8,233	8,478	6,710	6,347	6,330	6,650
General revenue sharing	(x)	6,130	6,823	6,848	6,829	5,137	4,569	4,614	4,567

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000. [1] Includes $5 million for international affairs subsequently provided to a private institution. [2] Includes items not shown separately. [3] The 1983 Budget proposed dismantlement of the Dept. of Education (DED). Budget data for elementary and secondary education previously performed by DED are included in the Foundation for Education Assistance under compensatory education for the disadvantaged, special programs and populations, and bilingual education. [4] Includes grants for payments to individuals.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States, Special Analyses*, and unpublished document, "Federal Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments," February 1984 edition.

No. 444. Federal Aid to State and Local Governments—Selected Programs, by State and Outlying Areas: 1983

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For fiscal year ending June 30]

STATE	FEDERAL AID [1] Total	FEDERAL AID [1] Per capita [2] (dol.)	OE [3] compensatory education [4]	EPA [5] waste treatment facilities construction	HHS [6] Public assistance [7]	HHS [6] Medicaid	HUD [8] Low rent public housing	HUD [8] Community development	ETA [9] employment/training	DEPARTMENT OF— Transportation, highway fund	DEPARTMENT OF— Treasury, general revenue sharing
Total	**92,712**	(NA)	**2,194**	**2,983**	**10,848**	**18,985**	**5,812**	**3,554**	**3,218**	**8,435**	**4,614**
U.S	**89,756**	**384**	**2,135**	**2,955**	**10,760**	**18,911**	**5,631**	**3,450**	**3,132**	**8,382**	**4,614**
AL	1,470	371	29	38	80	252	102	57	66	183	79
AK	541	1,129	57	11	31	23	30	6	7	125	33
AZ	845	285	36	18	64	46	48	44	31	97	59
AR	901	387	31	24	38	233	40	23	36	93	47
CA	9,205	366	139	312	2,017	2,166	393	338	328	526	529
CO	1,058	337	51	32	100	150	50	27	29	144	55
CT	1,190	379	55	40	160	259	97	44	37	95	54
DE	307	507	26	16	23	32	24	7	9	49	14
DC	1,356	2,177	62	5	61	112	61	26	18	25	18
FL	2,819	264	110	75	235	412	168	99	122	345	172
GA	2,110	368	20	62	169	424	141	73	65	296	112
HI	457	447	21	31	55	73	24	13	10	64	23
ID	375	379	21	15	29	45	11	(z)	13	66	19
IL	4,191	365	52	142	588	728	350	251	173	324	216
IN	1,611	294	19	77	147	321	102	67	95	175	85
IA	981	338	26	38	122	174	34	37	37	135	55
KS	763	315	26	39	74	136	34	25	18	127	39
KY	1,489	401	63	53	124	289	97	62	63	171	77
LA	1,710	385	24	42	128	431	85	61	58	192	96
ME	575	502	26	22	71	143	35	16	16	51	29
MD	1,790	416	37	72	165	279	137	58	56	333	90
MA	2,898	503	32	91	353	786	224	115	73	135	137
MI	3,614	399	25	93	710	781	155	167	186	234	177
MN	1,765	426	16	47	243	471	102	62	46	188	85
MS	1,101	426	23	21	63	240	51	34	36	85	64
MO	1,675	337	22	74	174	279	96	89	67	198	79
MT	477	584	26	14	33	61	21	7	11	99	19
NE	575	360	22	17	55	101	26	18	13	90	29
NV	356	400	23	13	14	37	23	8	11	80	15
NH	352	367	26	23	32	58	23	7	9	53	15
NJ	2,812	377	33	169	388	530	287	121	106	172	143
NM	676	483	31	15	47	76	24	14	17	87	36
NY	10,007	566	67	294	1,348	3,316	840	423	253	532	459
NC	1,878	309	48	77	154	388	130	56	76	166	123
ND	372	547	26	17	27	53	19	9	6	62	14
OH	3,642	339	89	165	472	787	276	174	171	246	169
OK	1,075	326	19	28	81	252	56	34	25	105	60
OR	1,163	437	90	26	108	140	43	23	44	125	55
PA	4,817	405	75	140	639	1,022	331	264	176	366	227
RI	486	509	26	19	59	127	55	14	14	30	20
SC	1,113	341	97	37	72	209	55	37	45	97	70
SD	361	516	26	16	26	57	29	7	6	61	16
TN	1,687	360	93	47	96	335	126	50	72	134	86
TX	3,806	242	94	134	182	803	231	165	135	430	248
UT	622	384	26	15	57	83	13	21	15	86	35
VT	312	594	26	18	39	60	14	(z)	6	37	13
VA	1,666	300	37	48	163	293	114	63	60	252	101
WA	1,537	357	21	33	223	217	73	43	65	255	68
WV	840	427	20	56	63	104	37	21	32	153	42
WI	1,904	401	21	28	347	505	86	67	66	139	99
WY	426	829	26	17	13	12	6	4	3	69	11
American Samoa	37	(NA)	1	1	(z)	(z)	-	1	(z)	(z)	-
Guam	97	(NA)	25	1	4	2	3	-	2	-	-
N Marianas	43	(NA)	-	2	(z)	-	1	(z)	(z)	-	-
Puerto Rico	2,111	(NA)	32	18	81	43	118	95	80	23	-
Trust Territory	171	(NA)	-	6	(z)	(z)	1	5	1	-	-
Virgin Islands	91	(NA)	(z)	(z)	3	1	12	2	3	(z)	-
Undistributed [10]	406	(NA)	-	-	-	27	47	2	-	30	-

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than $500,000. [1] Includes other amounts not shown separately. [2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1. [3] Office of Education. [4] For the disadvantaged. [5] Environmental Protection Agency. [6] Department of Health and Human Services. [7] Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC.), child support enforcement, low income home energy assistance, and refugee assistance. [8] Department of Housing and Urban Development. [9] Employment and Training Administration. [10] Includes a small amount of funds and repayments not distributed by State or other areas.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1983*, annual.

No. 445. State and Local Governments—Summary of Finances: 1970 to 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Local government amounts included here are estimates subject to sampling variations; see Appendix III and source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 652-709]

Source of revenue and type of expenditure	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 Total	1982 Percent
Revenue [1]	**150,106**	**264,013**	**371,607**	**404,934**	**451,537**	**506,728**	**545,897**	**100.0**
From Federal Government	**21,857**	**47,034**	**69,592**	**75,164**	**83,029**	**90,294**	**86,945**	**15.9**
Public welfare	7,574	14,357	20,176	22,487	24,921	29,176	31,791	5.8
Highways	4,608	5,320	6,401	7,147	8,980	9,508	8,427	1.5
Education	5,844	9,078	11,445	12,300	14,435	15,831	14,468	2.7
Employment security administration	664	1,525	1,887	1,935	2,056	2,367	2,358	.4
Revenue sharing	(x)	6,245	6,810	6,851	6,844	5,649	4,563	.8
Other and unallocable	3,167	10,509	22,873	24,444	25,793	27,762	25,338	4.6
From State and local sources	**128,248**	**216,979**	**302,014**	**329,770**	**368,509**	**416,433**	**458,952**	**84.1**
General, net intergovernmental	108,898	181,137	246,368	268,115	299,293	333,109	369,236	67.6
Taxes	86,795	141,465	193,642	205,514	223,463	244,514	266,299	48.8
Property	34,054	51,491	66,422	64,944	68,499	74,969	81,918	15.0
Sales and gross receipts	30,322	49,815	67,596	74,247	79,927	85,971	93,636	17.2
Individual income	10,812	21,454	33,176	36,932	42,080	46,426	50,785	9.3
Corporation income	3,738	6,642	10,738	12,128	13,321	14,143	15,033	2.8
Other	7,868	12,063	15,709	17,264	19,636	23,004	24,927	4.6
Charges and miscellaneous	22,103	39,668	52,726	62,600	75,830	88,595	102,937	18.9
Utility and liquor stores	8,614	13,335	20,011	22,628	25,560	29,896	33,611	6.2
Water supply system	2,687	4,142	5,512	6,250	6,766	7,718	8,597	1.6
Electric power system	2,385	4,689	8,675	9,938	11,387	13,715	15,517	2.8
Transit system	1,135	1,411	2,056	2,245	2,397	2,965	3,490	.6
Gas supply system	401	625	1,009	1,297	1,809	2,220	2,662	.5
Liquor stores	2,006	2,468	2,759	2,898	3,201	3,278	3,344	.6
Insurance trust revenue [2]	10,736	22,507	35,835	39,027	43,656	53,429	56,105	10.3
Employee retirement	6,493	12,354	19,025	21,923	25,441	30,382	34,223	6.3
Unemployment compensation	3,101	8,155	13,158	12,941	13,529	18,571	16,922	3.1
Direct expenditure	**148,052**	**268,241**	**345,313**	**380,374**	**432,328**	**485,174**	**520,966**	**100.0**
By function:								
Direct general expenditure [2]	131,332	229,747	295,510	326,024	367,340	405,576	433,530	83.2
Education [2]	52,718	87,858	110,758	119,446	133,211	145,784	154,573	29.7
Higher education	12,924	21,702	28,391	30,059	33,919	38,114	41,521	8.0
Local schools	37,461	61,485	76,703	83,385	92,930	100,535	106,101	20.4
Highways	16,427	22,528	24,609	28,440	33,311	34,603	34,545	6.6
Public welfare	14,679	27,181	37,679	40,418	45,552	52,248	56,257	10.8
Health	1,806	4,414	6,303	7,179	8,387	9,771	10,706	2.1
Hospitals	7,863	14,432	18,648	21,039	23,787	26,330	29,553	5.7
Police protection	4,494	8,526	11,306	12,207	13,494	14,947	16,461	3.2
Fire protection	2,024	3,522	4,802	5,147	5,718	6,336	6,926	1.3
Natural resources	2,732	4,223	4,225	4,706	5,509	6,175	6,512	1.2
Sanitation and sewerage	3,413	7,438	9,869	11,787	13,214	14,898	14,934	2.9
Housing and urban renewal	2,138	3,460	3,699	4,724	6,062	7,086	8,098	1.6
Parks and recreation	1,888	3,462	5,270	5,896	6,520	7,064	7,408	1.4
Financial administration	2,030	3,594	5,292	6,071	6,719	7,230	8,020	1.5
General control	2,652	5,046	7,001	7,742	8,697	9,541	10,892	2.1
Interest on general debt [3]	4,374	8,782	11,983	12,987	14,747	17,131	19,970	3.8
Utility and liquor stores [3]	9,447	17,285	26,277	30,846	36,191	43,016	47,971	9.2
Water supply system	3,211	5,440	6,886	8,069	9,228	10,582	11,539	2.2
Electric power system	2,486	5,280	10,587	12,665	15,016	17,871	19,960	3.8
Transit system	1,753	3,977	5,573	6,465	7,641	9,607	11,041	2.1
Gas supply system	370	580	915	1,231	1,715	2,230	2,595	.5
Liquor stores	1,627	2,009	2,317	2,416	2,591	2,726	2,836	.5
Insurance trust expenditure [2]	7,273	21,209	23,526	23,504	28,797	36,583	39,466	7.6
Employee retirement	3,629	7,443	10,774	12,273	14,008	15,695	17,836	3.4
Unemployment compensation	2,723	12,311	10,740	8,886	12,070	17,932	18,126	3.5
By character and object:								
Current operation	97,915	180,976	249,222	274,167	307,811	343,623	373,633	71.7
Capital outlay	29,650	44,824	44,769	53,196	62,894	67,596	66,414	12.7
Construction	24,252	36,356	36,199	43,326	51,492	54,950	53,280	10.2
Equipment, land and existing structures	5,399	8,468	8,569	9,870	11,402	12,646	13,134	2.5
Assistance and subsidies	8,090	11,146	13,753	14,044	15,222	16,861	17,365	3.3
Interest on debt (general and utility)	5,123	10,087	14,044	15,463	17,604	20,511	24,088	4.6
Insurance benefits and repayments	7,273	21,209	23,525	23,504	28,797	36,583	39,466	7.6
Expenditure for salaries and wages	*62,998*	*106,168*	*137,703*	*149,104*	*163,896*	*180,261*	*190,154*	*36.5*
Debt outstanding, end of year	**143,570**	**219,926**	**280,433**	**304,103**	**335,603**	**363,892**	**399,290**	**100.0**
Long-term	131,415	200,140	269,003	292,302	322,456	348,329	380,252	95.2
Short-term	12,155	19,786	11,430	11,801	13,147	15,562	19,038	4.8
Long term debt:								
Issued	12,848	21,117	39,980	42,085	42,364	43,819	48,379	(x)
Retired	7,011	10,904	16,715	27,056	17,404	18,929	21,012	(x)

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments. [2] Includes amounts not shown separately. [3] Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 446. State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts: 1970 to 1983

[In billions of dollars. Includes trust accounts transactions. For explanation of national income, see text, p. 427]

ITEM	1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Receipts	**135.4**	**237.7**	**267.8**	**297.7**	**327.6**	**352.0**	**386.1**	**420.0**	**441.9**	**478.2**
General, own source	101.7	166.3	187.1	208.1	225.7	244.0	267.7	299.3	322.1	353.0
Personal tax and nontax receipts [1]	23.2	43.1	49.6	56.3	63.8	70.4	78.8	89.0	97.8	109.0
Income taxes	11.1	22.8	26.8	30.8	35.3	38.5	42.6	47.9	51.9	58.7
Nontaxes	7.9	14.6	16.7	18.9	21.4	24.5	28.2	32.6	36.7	40.8
Corporate profits tax accruals	3.5	7.1	9.3	11.1	11.9	13.4	14.5	15.4	14.0	16.0
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals [1]	75.0	116.2	128.3	140.7	150.0	160.2	174.4	194.9	210.3	228.0
Sales taxes	31.6	51.7	57.8	64.0	71.0	77.3	82.9	90.7	96.6	107.4
Property taxes	36.7	53.4	58.2	63.2	63.7	64.4	68.4	76.7	85.1	91.3
Contributions for social insurance	9.2	16.8	19.5	22.1	24.7	27.4	29.7	32.7	35.8	39.0
Federal grants-in-aid	24.4	54.6	61.1	67.5	77.3	80.5	88.7	87.9	83.9	86.3
Expenditures [2]	**133.5**	**232.2**	**251.2**	**269.7**	**297.3**	**321.5**	**355.5**	**382.4**	**409.0**	**434.1**
Purchases of goods and services	124.4	217.2	232.9	250.4	278.3	306.0	340.8	367.6	391.5	415.8
Compensation of employees	71.1	120.6	132.3	144.0	157.6	171.8	190.0	206.8	223.7	241.4
Transfer payments to persons	14.7	24.6	27.6	29.7	32.8	35.0	39.7	43.2	46.7	50.7
Net interest paid [3]	−1.8	−4.2	−3.6	−4.0	−6.2	−11.8	−17.1	−20.1	−19.1	−21.9
Less: Dividends received	.2	.8	.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.6
Subsidies [4]	−3.6	−4.5	−4.8	−5.1	−5.7	−5.9	−6.1	−6.2	−7.3	−7.8
Surplus	**1.9**	**5.5**	**16.6**	**28.0**	**30.3**	**30.4**	**30.6**	**37.6**	**32.9**	**44.1**
Social insurance funds	6.9	13.1	15.6	18.0	20.3	23.8	27.1	29.8	33.7	37.5
Other	−5.1	−7.6	.9	10.1	10.0	6.6	3.5	7.8	−.8	6.6

[1] Includes other items not shown separately. [2] Includes wage accruals less disbursements of $175 million in 1978, −$135 million in 1979, and −$40 million in 1980, not shown separately. Excludes dividends received by government not shown separately. [3] Interest paid less interest received. [4] Less current surplus of government enterprises.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–76,* and *1976–1979;* and *Survey of Current Business,* July issues.

No. 447. State and Local Governments—Summary of Finances 1970 to 1982

[General revenue and expenditure exclude utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Local government amounts included here are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 652–709, for totals]

ITEM	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				PER CAPITA [1] (dol.)			
	1970	1975	1980	1982	1970	1975	1980	1982
General revenue	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**643**	**1,071**	**1,688**	**2,014**
From Federal government [2]	16.7	20.6	21.7	19.1	108	221	367	384
Public welfare	5.9	6.3	6.5	7.0	37	67	110	140
Highways	3.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	23	25	40	37
Education	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.2	29	43	64	64
Revenue sharing	(x)	2.7	1.8	1.0	(x)	29	30	20
From own sources	83.3	79.4	78.3	80.9	536	850	1,321	1,630
Taxes [2]	66.4	62.0	58.4	58.4	427	664	987	1,175
Property	26.0	22.6	17.9	18.0	168	242	302	362
Sales and gross receipts	23.2	21.8	20.9	20.5	149	234	353	413
General	12.3	12.8	13.4	13.3	79	137	227	267
Selective	10.9	9.1	7.5	7.2	70	97	126	146
Individual income	8.3	9.4	11.3	11.1	53	101	186	224
Corporate income	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.3	18	31	59	66
Charges and miscellaneous	16.9	17.4	19.8	22.6	109	186	335	454
Direct general expenditure	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**646**	**1,078**	**1,622**	**1,914**
Education	40.1	38.2	36.3	35.7	259	412	588	682
Public welfare	11.1	11.9	12.4	13.0	72	128	201	248
Health and hospitals	7.4	8.2	8.8	9.3	48	88	142	178
Police protection and correction	4.6	5.2	5.4	5.8	30	56	88	110
Natural resources, parks and recreation	3.5	3.3	4.8	3.2	23	36	53	61
Sanitation and sewerage	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.4	17	35	58	66
Housing and community development	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.9	11	16	27	36
Interest on general debt	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.6	22	41	65	88
Other [3]	25.4	24.7	23.4	23.2	164	266	400	444
Debt outstanding	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**706**	**1,032**	**1,482**	**1,763**
Short term	8.5	9.0	3.9	4.8	59	93	58	84
Long term	91.5	91.0	96.1	95.2	647	939	1,424	1,678
Issued	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	63	93	187	214
Retired	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	34	51	77	93

X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 3, table 434. [2] Includes other taxes, not shown separately. [3] Libraries, social insurance administration, veterans service, highways, airports, water transport, parking facilities, fire protection, protective inspection and regulation, general control, financial administration, general public buildings, and other and unallocable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977,* vol. 6, No. 4; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Governmental Finances,* series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 448. State and Local Governments—General Revenue, Origin, and Allocation, 1960 to 1982, and by State: 1982

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation: see source and Appendix III]

STATE	Total general revenue (mil. dol.)	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT [1]						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL [2]			
		Revenue (mil. dol.)			Percent			Revenue (mil. dol.)		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
1960	50,505	6,974	20,619	22,912	13.8	40.8	45.4	18,081	32,424	35.8	64.2
1965	74,001	11,029	30,610	32,362	14.9	41.4	43.7	26,920	47,081	36.4	63.6
1970	130,756	21,858	57,507	51,392	16.7	43.9	39.3	50,835	79,921	38.8	61.1
1975	228,195	47,054	96,784	84,357	20.6	42.4	37.0	83,543	144,651	36.6	63.4
1978	315,960	69,592	135,638	110,730	22.0	42.9	35.0	124,439	191,521	39.4	60.6
1979	343,278	75,164	150,906	117,209	21.9	44.0	34.1	133,832	209,447	39.0	61.0
1980	382,322	83,029	169,266	130,027	21.7	44.3	34.0	152,303	230,019	39.8	60.2
1981	423,404	90,294	187,374	145,736	21.3	44.3	34.4	169,143	254,261	39.9	60.1
U.S., 1982	**456,182**	**86,945**	**205,996**	**163,240**	**19.1**	**45.2**	**35.8**	**180,118**	**276,064**	**39.5**	**60.5**
Alabama	6,070	1,380	2,980	1,710	22.7	49.1	28.2	3,068	3,001	50.8	49.4
Alaska	6,333	424	5,216	693	6.7	82.4	10.9	4,910	1,423	77.5	22.5
Arizona	4,995	757	2,364	1,874	15.1	47.3	37.5	1,624	3,371	32.5	67.5
Arkansas	3,262	827	1,538	897	25.3	47.1	27.5	1,601	1,661	49.1	50.9
California	55,179	10,745	25,616	18,818	19.5	46.4	34.1	17,492	37,686	31.7	68.3
Colorado	6,126	1,065	2,339	2,722	17.4	38.2	44.4	2,091	4,035	34.1	65.9
Connecticut	6,153	1,028	2,998	2,128	16.7	48.7	34.6	3,181	2,972	51.7	48.3
Delaware	1,366	285	846	235	20.9	61.9	17.2	865	501	63.3	36.7
District of Columbia	2,782	1,342	(x)	1,440	48.2	(x)	51.8	(x)	2,782	(x)	100.0
Florida	16,213	2,865	6,412	6,936	17.7	39.5	42.8	4,873	11,340	30.1	69.9
Georgia	9,850	2,183	3,813	3,854	22.2	38.7	39.1	3,861	5,989	39.2	60.8
Hawaii	2,329	465	1,458	406	20.0	62.6	17.4	1,806	523	77.6	22.4
Idaho	1,515	325	736	454	21.5	48.6	30.0	694	821	45.8	54.2
Illinois	21,889	4,300	8,897	8,692	19.6	40.6	39.7	8,310	13,579	38.0	62.0
Indiana	8,352	1,505	3,953	2,894	18.0	47.3	34.7	3,088	5,264	37.0	63.0
Iowa	5,517	918	2,492	2,107	16.6	45.2	38.2	2,085	3,431	37.8	62.2
Kansas	4,554	735	1,835	1,984	16.1	40.3	43.6	1,779	2,775	39.1	60.9
Kentucky	5,497	1,328	3,147	1,022	24.2	57.3	18.6	3,143	2,353	57.2	42.8
Louisiana	8,863	1,550	4,585	2,728	17.5	51.7	30.8	4,071	4,791	45.9	54.1
Maine	1,938	475	939	524	24.5	48.4	27.1	1,098	840	56.7	43.3
Maryland	9,075	1,672	4,290	3,114	18.4	47.3	34.3	3,916	5,159	43.2	56.8
Massachusetts	12,320	2,729	5,790	3,801	22.2	47.0	30.9	5,798	6,522	47.1	52.9
Michigan	20,250	3,962	8,213	8,075	19.6	40.6	39.9	8,372	11,879	41.3	58.7
Minnesota	9,677	1,765	4,651	3,262	18.2	48.1	33.7	3,291	6,386	34.0	66.0
Mississippi	3,965	1,038	1,849	1,079	26.2	46.6	27.2	1,766	2,200	44.5	55.5
Missouri	7,231	1,546	2,851	2,833	21.4	39.4	39.2	2,883	4,348	39.9	60.1
Montana	1,772	349	796	627	19.7	44.9	35.4	864	908	48.8	51.2
Nebraska	2,974	497	1,154	1,323	16.7	38.8	44.5	1,187	1,787	39.9	60.1
Nevada	1,820	287	872	661	15.8	47.9	36.3	622	1,199	34.1	65.9
New Hampshire	1,442	285	537	620	19.8	37.3	43.0	666	777	46.2	53.8
New Jersey	15,233	2,486	7,115	5,631	16.3	46.7	37.0	5,839	9,394	38.3	61.7
New Mexico	3,374	558	2,296	520	16.5	68.1	15.4	1,947	1,427	57.7	42.3
New York	48,285	9,001	18,122	21,162	18.6	37.5	43.8	13,852	34,433	28.7	71.3
North Carolina	8,974	1,876	4,587	2,511	20.9	51.1	28.0	3,868	5,106	43.1	56.9
North Dakota	1,545	299	873	374	19.3	56.5	24.2	835	710	54.1	45.9
Ohio	17,984	3,411	7,629	6,943	19.0	42.4	38.6	6,507	11,476	36.2	63.8
Oklahoma	5,995	936	3,443	1,617	15.6	57.4	27.0	3,117	2,879	52.0	48.0
Oregon	5,785	1,187	2,429	2,169	20.5	42.0	37.5	2,354	3,431	40.7	59.3
Pennsylvania	21,549	4,324	9,634	7,591	20.1	44.7	35.2	9,041	12,508	42.0	58.0
Rhode Island	2,032	460	1,028	544	22.6	50.6	26.8	1,211	821	59.6	40.4
South Carolina	4,802	992	2,519	1,291	20.6	52.5	26.9	2,433	2,369	50.7	49.3
South Dakota	1,268	302	541	425	23.8	42.7	33.5	644	624	50.8	49.2
Tennessee	6,668	1,562	2,688	2,418	23.4	40.3	36.3	2,950	3,718	44.2	55.8
Texas	26,049	3,702	11,915	10,432	14.2	45.7	40.0	10,359	15,690	39.8	60.2
Utah	2,975	647	1,298	1,030	21.7	43.6	34.6	1,350	1,626	45.4	54.6
Vermont	1,042	286	482	275	27.4	46.2	26.4	661	381	63.4	36.6
Virginia	9,154	1,682	4,400	3,072	18.4	48.1	33.6	4,170	4,984	45.6	54.4
Washington	8,621	1,571	4,265	2,785	18.2	49.5	32.3	3,485	5,136	40.4	59.6
West Virginia	3,380	811	1,788	782	24.0	52.9	23.1	1,789	1,592	52.9	47.1
Wisconsin	9,988	1,845	4,744	3,399	18.5	47.5	34.0	3,663	6,325	36.7	63.3
Wyoming	2,171	379	1,034	758	17.5	47.6	34.9	1,037	1,133	47.8	52.2

X Not applicable. [1] Before intergovernmental transfers. [2] After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, series GF No. 5, annual.

No. 449. State and Local Governments—Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt

[For fiscal years. In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Local government amounts included]

Year and state	General revenue										
	Total [1]	Amount from—					Per capita [2] (dol.)				Per $1,000 personal [3] income (dol.)
		Taxes				Current charges	Total		Taxes		
		Federal Govt.	Total	Property	Other		Amount	Rank	Total	Rank	
1970	130,756	21,857	86,795	34,054	52,741	14,873	643	(x)	427	(x)	176
1975	228,171	47,034	141,465	51,491	98,974	25,588	1,071	(x)	664	(x)	198
1980	382,322	83,029	223,463	68,499	154,964	44,373	1,688	(x)	987	(x)	198
1981	423,404	90,294	244,514	74,969	169,545	50,238	1,869	(x)	1,079	(x)	196
U.S., 1982	**456,182**	**86,945**	**266,299**	**81,918**	**184,381**	**56,041**	**2,014**	(x)	**1,175**	(x)	**190**
AL	6,070	1,380	2,973	347	2,626	1,183	1,559	43	764	48	189
AK	6,333	424	2,813	361	2,452	278	15,754	1	6,998	1	1,118
AZ	4,995	757	2,880	897	1,983	641	1,838	30	1,060	30	183
AR	3,262	827	1,666	357	1,309	482	1,427	50	729	50	177
CA	55,179	10,745	32,481	8,324	24,157	6,662	2,331	8	1,372	5	191
CO	6,126	1,065	3,434	1,202	2,232	878	2,120	18	1,188	19	184
CT	6,153	1,028	4,115	1,756	2,359	488	1,980	25	1,324	8	153
DE	1,366	285	722	110	612	211	2,300	9	1,216	16	206
DC	2,782	1,342	1,227	339	888	123	4,361	(x)	1,924	(x)	326
FL	16,213	2,865	9,221	3,156	6,065	2,448	1,664	39	946	37	157
GA	9,850	2,183	5,167	1,390	3,777	1,742	1,803	34	946	38	198
HI	2,329	465	1,381	254	1,127	243	2,413	5	1,431	4	215
ID	1,515	325	811	223	588	217	1,605	40	859	43	177
IL	21,889	4,300	13,678	4,866	8,812	2,014	1,916	27	1,197	18	165
IN	8,352	1,505	4,810	1,702	3,108	1,558	1,521	46	876	42	157
IA	5,517	918	3,293	1,273	2,020	928	1,893	29	1,130	23	182
KS	4,554	735	2,530	1,013	1,517	639	1,926	26	1,070	29	177
KY	5,497	1,328	3,130	550	2,580	628	1,502	47	855	44	178
LA	8,863	1,550	4,633	566	4,067	1,034	2,107	19	1,101	27	216
ME	1,938	475	1,151	431	720	179	1,722	36	1,023	33	200
MD	9,075	1,672	5,368	1,431	3,937	1,104	2,152	14	1,273	10	185
MA	12,320	2,729	7,762	2,926	4,836	1,079	2,147	15	1,353	6	192
MI	20,250	3,962	11,397	4,843	6,554	2,880	2,186	13	1,230	13	204
MN	9,677	1,765	5,257	1,392	3,865	1,366	2,374	6	1,290	9	220
MS	3,965	1,038	1,893	410	1,483	763	1,573	41	751	49	212
MO	7,231	1,546	4,144	1,127	3,017	974	1,471	48	843	45	152
MT	1,772	349	966	458	508	155	2,252	11	1,227	14	238
NE	2,974	497	1,645	705	940	503	1,894	28	1,048	31	182
NV	1,820	287	1,014	185	829	303	2,275	10	1,267	11	186
NH	1,442	285	852	527	325	169	1,566	42	926	39	154
NJ	15,233	2,486	9,965	4,354	5,611	1,482	2,068	21	1,353	7	170
NM	3,374	558	1,488	199	1,289	297	2,590	4	1,142	21	298
NY	48,285	9,001	31,427	10,079	21,348	4,244	2,750	3	1,790	3	239
NC	8,974	1,876	5,205	1,211	3,994	1,288	1,526	45	885	41	174
ND	1,545	299	739	200	539	282	2,367	7	1,131	22	230
OH	17,984	3,411	10,504	3,545	6,959	2,427	1,665	38	973	35	162
OK	5,995	936	3,659	525	3,134	839	1,982	24	1,210	17	189
OR	5,785	1,187	2,954	1,271	1,683	744	2,197	12	1,122	24	218
PA	21,549	4,324	13,239	3,459	9,780	2,020	1,816	33	1,116	25	175
RI	2,032	460	1,156	486	672	194	2,146	16	1,223	15	210
SC	4,802	992	2,628	626	2,002	771	1,538	44	842	46	189
SD	1,268	302	633	266	367	152	1,835	31	916	40	209
TN	6,668	1,562	3,545	895	2,650	1,010	1,452	49	772	47	171
TX	26,049	3,702	15,359	5,212	10,147	3,373	1,831	32	1,079	28	164
UT	2,975	647	1,478	404	1,074	376	2,036	23	1,011	34	236
VT	1,042	286	565	232	333	107	2,039	22	1,106	26	232
VA	9,154	1,682	5,510	1,606	3,904	1,273	1,712	37	1,030	32	163
WA	8,621	1,571	4,842	1,432	3,410	1,161	2,086	20	1,172	20	181
WV	3,380	811	1,862	312	1,550	401	1,733	35	955	36	207
WI	9,988	1,845	5,928	2,068	3,860	1,547	2,122	17	1,260	12	210
WY	2,171	379	1,197	418	779	183	4,618	2	2,546	2	378

X Not applicable. [1] Includes miscellaneous revenue, not shown separately. [2] Data for 1975 based on estimated resident population as of July 1; 1970 and 1980-1982 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1970 and 1980, respectively. [3] Based on personal income for the previous calendar year.

1970 TO 1982 AND BY STATE, 1982

here are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III

DEBT OUTSTANDING			DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE								YEAR AND STATE
Total	Per capita [2]	Rank	Total	Per capita [2]	Rank	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health, hospitals	All other	
143,570	706	(x)	131,332	646	(x)	52,718	16,427	14,679	9,668	37,840	1970
221,224	1,038	(x)	229,747	1,077	(x)	87,858	22,528	27,191	18,846	73,324	1975
335,603	1,482	(x)	367,340	1,622	(x)	133,211	33,311	45,552	32,174	123,092	1980
363,892	1,606	(x)	405,576	1,790	(x)	145,784	34,603	52,248	36,101	136,840	1981
399,290	**1,763**	(x)	**433,530**	**1,914**	(x)	**154,573**	**34,545**	**56,257**	**40,258**	**147,897**	**1982, U.S.**
5,280	1,356	36	5,987	1,537	43	2,386	567	542	768	1,724	AL.
6,766	16,630	1	3,487	8,673	1	880	304	171	111	2,021	AK.
6,612	2,433	11	5,146	1,893	23	2,161	455	243	380	1,907	AZ.
2,455	1,074	45	3,081	1,348	50	1,242	321	363	345	810	AR.
28,801	1,217	43	53,088	2,243	7	17,901	2,350	8,969	4,722	19,146	CA.
5,158	1,785	25	5,737	1,985	18	2,373	507	570	495	1,792	CO.
6,605	2,125	19	5,735	1,845	25	1,958	413	803	373	2,188	CT.
2,013	3,389	4	1,295	2,180	11	470	117	98	66	544	DE.
13,134	1,348	37	16,224	1,665	36	5,619	1,344	1,223	1,909	6,129	FL.
7,550	1,382	35	9,450	1,730	31	3,094	1,012	929	1,782	2,633	GA.
2,447	2,536	10	2,254	2,336	5	644	143	291	156	1,020	HI.
932	988	48	1,459	1,546	42	579	162	120	132	466	ID.
16,875	1,477	31	20,518	1,796	29	7,108	1,626	3,198	1,389	7,197	IL.
4,105	748	50	7,988	1,455	47	3,523	647	817	857	2,142	IN.
4,113	1,412	34	5,470	1,877	24	2,197	694	634	567	1,378	IA.
5,101	2,158	17	4,352	1,841	26	1,684	509	446	395	1,318	KS.
8,322	2,274	15	5,341	1,459	46	1,903	656	738	364	1,680	KY.
9,720	2,311	14	8,597	2,044	17	2,943	755	873	995	3,031	LA.
1,494	1,328	39	1,869	1,661	37	650	215	326	81	597	ME.
9,359	2,219	16	8,632	2,047	16	3,059	845	904	635	3,189	MD.
11,069	1,929	22	11,297	1,969	20	3,296	625	2,078	1,048	4,250	MA.
12,308	1,329	38	19,072	2,059	15	7,153	1,079	3,043	1,954	5,843	MI.
10,415	2,555	9	9,671	2,373	4	3,306	896	1,431	852	3,186	MN.
2,321	921	49	3,976	1,577	41	1,436	534	451	568	987	MS.
5,018	1,021	46	6,955	1,414	48	2,611	617	794	771	2,162	MO.
1,311	1,666	29	1,539	1,955	21	620	203	154	86	476	MT.
5,209	3,318	6	2,822	1,798	28	1,145	378	250	278	771	NE.
1,593	1,991	20	1,801	2,251	6	653	173	115	191	769	NV.
1,706	1,852	23	1,488	1,615	40	523	180	198	73	514	NH.
15,842	2,151	18	14,506	1,970	19	5,083	958	1,870	890	5,705	NJ.
3,025	2,322	13	2,843	2,182	10	1,162	356	221	250	854	NM.
49,450	2,816	7	46,355	2,640	3	13,436	2,547	7,907	4,653	17,812	NY.
5,839	993	47	8,707	1,480	44	3,769	624	831	921	2,562	NC.
949	1,454	32	1,431	2,191	9	551	182	109	76	513	ND.
12,144	1,125	44	18,068	1,673	35	6,587	1,246	2,634	1,759	5,842	OH.
3,783	1,251	42	5,229	1,729	32	2,202	495	690	505	1,337	OK.
8,817	3,349	5	5,872	2,230	8	2,196	511	483	350	2,332	OR.
20,234	1,706	27	19,912	1,678	34	6,717	1,607	3,415	1,372	6,801	PA.
2,554	2,697	8	1,969	2,079	13	646	93	351	154	725	RI.
4,791	1,535	30	4,601	1,474	45	2,029	221	473	642	1,236	SC.
1,169	1,692	28	1,201	1,738	30	430	192	113	61	405	SD.
6,665	1,452	33	6,284	1,369	49	2,181	588	691	763	2,061	TN.
24,343	1,711	26	24,066	1,691	33	10,001	2,789	1,679	2,267	7,330	TX.
3,548	2,428	12	2,663	1,823	27	1,265	245	214	161	778	UT.
914	1,789	24	998	1,954	22	389	112	129	50	318	VT.
6,978	1,305	40	8,874	1,660	38	3,443	789	951	807	2,884	VA.
16,184	3,917	2	8,526	2,063	14	3,320	864	852	605	2,885	WA.
3,781	1,939	21	3,218	1,650	39	1,189	465	274	299	991	WV.
6,027	1,261	41	10,132	2,153	12	3,957	1,010	1,185	1,005	2,975	WI.
1,687	3,590	3	1,585	3,373	2	610	237	65	128	545	WY.
2,774	4,347	(x)	2,164	3,392	(x)	392	88	353	202	1,129	DC.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, series GF, No. 5, annual.

No. 450. New Issues of Long-Term State and Local Government Securities: 1970 to 1983

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1982, includes outlying areas, except as indicated]

ITEM	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All issues, new capital and refunding	18.2	30.6	46.8	48.6	43.5	48.5	47.7	[1] 79.0	[1] 85.1
General obligations	11.9	16.0	18.0	17.9	12.1	14.1	12.4	21.1	21.5
Revenue	6.1	14.5	28.7	30.7	31.3	34.3	35.3	58.0	63.6
Type of issuer: [1]									
State	4.2	7.4	6.4	6.6	4.3	5.3	5.3	7.9	6.8
Special district and statutory authority	5.6	12.4	21.7	24.2	23.4	27.0	27.5	43.3	48.6
Municipalities, counties, townships [2]	8.4	10.7	18.6	17.7	15.6	16.1	14.9	25.4	27.3
Issues for new capital, total	16.1	29.5	36.2	37.6	41.5	46.7	46.5	74.8	71.1
Use of proceeds:									
Education	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.6	6.5	8.2
Transportation	3.2	2.2	2.9	3.5	2.4	2.6	3.4	6.3	4.4
Roads, bridges	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	.9	1.7	1.3
Utilities and conservation	3.5	5.5	8.1	9.0	8.5	8.0	10.2	14.3	13.5
Electric and gas	.9	1.9	3.4	4.5	3.5	3.4	6.3	7.1	6.3
Social welfare	1.2	3.9	7.9	9.7	15.7	19.4	12.1	25.6	25.4
Public housing	.5	1.2	3.8	5.6	12.1	15.5	5.9	14.9	17.4
Industrial aid	.1	.4	2.1	.9	1.7	1.7	3.4	2.9	3.6
Other	5.1	12.8	10.1	9.6	8.0	10.4	12.8	19.2	16.0

[1] Excludes outlying areas. [2] Includes school districts.

Source: *Public Securities Association, New York, NY, Statistical Yearbook of Municipal Finances.*

No. 451. State and Local Governments—Indebtedness and Debt Transactions: 1970 to 1982

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. As of end of fiscal year. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 680, Y 747, and Y 794, for debt outstanding]

ITEM	DEBT OUTSTANDING						LONG-TERM		
	Total	Per capita [1] (dol.)	Long-term			Short-term	Net long-term	Debt issued	Debt retired
			Local schools	Utilities [2]	All other				
1970: Total	143.6	704	31.5	19.6	80.3	12.2	121.7	12.8	7.0
State	42.0	206	3.0	(NA)	35.9	3.1	34.5	3.9	1.9
Local	101.6	498	28.6	19.6	44.4	9.1	87.3	8.9	5.1
1975: Total	219.9	1,032	40.5	30.0	129.6	19.8	183.4	21.1	10.9
State	72.1	338	3.9	(NA)	63.7	4.6	58.4	8.4	2.9
Local	147.7	693	36.6	30.0	65.9	15.2	125.0	12.7	8.0
1980: Total	335.6	1,482	32.3	55.2	235.0	13.1	262.9	42.4	17.4
State	122.0	540	3.8	4.6	111.5	2.1	79.8	16.4	5.7
Local	213.6	942	28.5	50.6	123.5	11.0	183.1	25.9	11.7
1981: Total	363.9	1,606	44.6	60.1	243.6	15.6	273.8	43.8	18.9
State	134.8	595	8.1	4.9	119.5	2.3	81.5	18.2	6.3
Local	229.0	1,011	36.5	55.2	124.1	13.2	192.3	25.6	12.7
1982: Total	399.3	1,763	41.6	66.8	271.9	19.0	297.6	48.4	21.0
State	147.5	651	5.8	5.5	132.4	3.8	87.0	19.4	8.0
Local	251.8	1,112	35.8	61.2	139.5	15.3	210.6	28.9	13.0

NA Not available. [1] 1975 based on estimated resident population as of July 1; 1970, based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1970; 1980–1982 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980. [2] Beginning 1980, data for State governments classified as "utility," rather than in "All other."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances,* series GF No. 5, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 452. State Cash and Security Holdings by Purpose and Type of Asset: 1982

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year]

ITEM	TOTAL		State	ITEM	TOTAL		State
	Amount	Per capita [1]			Amount	Per capita [1]	
Total	**504,693**	**2,228**	**338,273**	Workers' compensation	12,318	54	12,318
Insurance systems	262,956	1,161	211,492	Other	460	2	460
By type of holding:				Other than insurance trust systems	241,736	1,067	126,781
Unemployment comp. fund balance [2]	6,967	31	6,967	By type of holding:			
Other cash and deposits	5,465	24	2,515	Cash and deposits	96,671	427	32,707
Securities	250,524	1,106	202,010	Securities	145,065	640	94,074
Federal	58,703	259	47,157	Federal	52,525	232	24,585
U.S. Treasury	35,099	155	27,190	U.S. Treasury	47,518	210	20,998
Federal agency	23,605	104	19,967	Federal agency	5,007	22	3,586
State and local securities	5,274	23	2,275	State and local	6,175	27	5,322
Other	186,547	823	152,578	Other	86,365	381	64,167
By purpose of holding:				By purpose of holding:			
Unemployment comp	6,787	30	6,789	Long term debt offsets	82,636	365	56,655
Employee retirement	243,392	1,074	191,926	Bond funds	31,989	141	9,776
				Other	127,111	561	60,350

~ Represents zero or rounds to zero. [1] Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980. [2] In U.S. Treasury.

Source. U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1981–82,* series GF No. 5.

No. 453. State Governments—Summary of Finances: 1970 to 1982

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 710-782]

Item	Total (mil. dol.) 1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	Per capita[1] 1970	1982
Borrowing and revenue	**93,463**	**166,696**	**262,648**	**293,356**	**329,213**	**351,222**	**$461**	**$1,555**
Borrowing	4,524	9,663	15,644	16,394	18,385	20,273	22	90
Revenue	88,939	157,033	247,004	276,962	310,828	330,949	439	1,465
General revenue	77,755	134,611	207,993	233,592	258,159	275,162	384	1,218
Taxes	47,962	80,155	124,908	137,075	149,738	162,658	237	720
Sales and gross receipts	27,254	43,346	63,668	67,855	72,751	78,800	135	349
General	14,177	24,780	39,505	43,168	46,412	50,343	70	223
Motor fuels	6,283	8,255	9,980	9,722	9,734	10,437	31	46
Alcoholic beverages	1,420	1,963	2,400	2,478	2,613	2,723	7	12
Tobacco products	2,308	3,286	3,640	3,738	3,893	3,958	11	18
Other	3,065	5,061	8,142	8,750	10,099	11,339	15	50
Licenses	4,615	6,289	8,215	8,690	9,492	10,099	23	45
Motor vehicles	2,728	3,655	4,779	4,936	5,266	5,564	13	25
Corporations in general	764	1,041	1,262	1,388	1,612	1,761	4	8
Other	1,123	1,592	2,173	2,366	2,614	2,775	6	12
Individual income	9,183	18,819	32,622	37,089	40,895	45,708	45	202
Corporation net income	3,738	6,642	12,128	13,321	14,143	14,006	18	62
Property	1,092	1,451	2,490	2,892	2,949	3,113	6	14
Other	2,081	3,607	5,784	7,227	9,506	10,932	10	48
Charges and miscellaneous	9,545	16,629	25,998	32,190	37,636	43,338	47	192
Intergovernmental revenue	20,248	37,827	57,087	64,326	70,786	69,166	100	305
From Federal Government	19,252	36,148	54,548	61,892	67,868	66,026	95	292
Public welfare	7,818	14,247	22,313	24,680	28,892	31,510	39	139
Education	4,554	7,879	10,710	12,765	14,100	13,149	23	58
Highways	4,431	5,260	7,015	8,860	9,369	8,304	22	37
Other	2,450	8,761	14,510	15,587	15,507	13,063	12	58
From local governments	995	1,680	2,539	2,434	2,918	3,139	5	14
Liquor stores revenue	1,748	2,129	2,504	2,765	2,805	2,854	9	13
Insurance trust revenue[2]	9,437	20,293	35,370	39,301	48,041	50,848	47	225
Employee retirement	5,205	10,182	18,341	21,146	25,122	29,035	26	129
Unemployment compensation	3,090	5,712	12,866	13,468	18,443	16,854	15	75
Utility revenue[3]	(NA)	(NA)	1,137	1,304	1,823	2,085	(NA)	9
Expenditure and debt redemption	**87,151**	**161,804**	**230,163**	**263,494**	**297,465**	**317,482**	**430**	**1,405**
Debt redemption	2,096	2,922	5,497	5,682	5,938	7,190	10	32
Expenditure	85,055	158,882	224,666	257,812	291,527	310,292	420	1,374
General expenditure[4]	77,642	138,303	200,534	228,223	253,654	269,490	384	1,193
Education	30,865	54,012	77,722	87,939	96,921	102,984	152	456
Public welfare	13,206	25,559	38,893	44,219	51,463	55,257	65	245
Highways	13,483	17,483	21,228	25,044	25,439	25,131	67	111
Health and hospitals	5,355	10,158	15,529	17,855	20,593	22,284	26	99
State hospitals	3,941	6,891	9,922	11,015	12,360	13,681	19	61
Other hospitals and health	1,415	3,267	5,607	6,840	8,233	8,603	7	38
Corrections	1,104	2,203	3,770	4,449	5,093	5,889	5	26
Natural resources	2,223	3,554	3,808	4,346	5,008	5,485	11	24
General control	717	1,496	2,812	3,232	3,419	3,909	4	17
Financial administration	1,032	1,792	2,723	3,031	3,331	3,735	5	17
Police protection	741	1,423	2,034	2,263	2,558	2,730	4	12
Employment security	767	1,509	1,799	2,001	2,269	2,278	4	10
Housing and urban renewal	120	632	424	601	688	778	1	3
Misc. and unallocable	8,029	18,483	29,791	33,242	36,871	39,027	40	173
Liquor stores expenditure	1,404	1,719	2,068	2,206	2,305	2,408	7	11
Insurance trust expenditure[2]	6,010	18,860	20,107	24,981	32,221	34,664	30	153
Employee retirement	2,376	5,160	8,937	10,256	11,419	13,133	12	58
Unemployment compensation	2,713	12,245	8,828	12,006	17,846	18,027	13	80
Utility expenditure[3]	(NA)	(NA)	1,957	2,401	3,347	3,730	(NA)	17
By character and object:								
Intergovernmental expenditure	28,892	51,978	75,975	84,504	93,160	98,743	143	437
Direct expenditure	56,163	106,905	148,691	173,307	198,348	211,549	277	936
Current operation	30,971	60,793	94,533	108,131	122,794	133,152	153	589
Capital outlay	13,295	17,307	19,124	23,325	24,286	23,466	66	104
Construction	11,185	14,443	15,930	19,736	20,632	19,660	55	87
Land and existing structures	1,240	1,475	1,229	1,345	1,152	1,316	6	6
Equipment	870	1,389	1,965	2,243	2,502	2,590	4	11
Assistance and subsidies	4,387	6,673	8,878	9,818	10,889	10,867	22	48
Interest on debt	1,499	3,272	6,048	7,052	8,157	9,400	7	42
Insurance benefits and repayments	6,010	18,860	20,107	24,981	32,221	34,664	30	153
Debt outstanding, yearend	**42,008**	**72,127**	**111,740**	**121,958**	**134,847**	**147,470**	**208**	**653**
Long-term	38,903	67,548	109,449	119,821	132,521	143,702	192	636
Full faith and credit	17,736	33,736	48,286	49,364	52,582	51,507	88	228
Nonguaranteed	21,167	33,812	61,163	70,457	79,940	92,195	105	408
Short-term	3,104	4,579	2,291	2,137	2,325	3,768	15	17
Net long-term	34,478	58,388	81,338	79,810	81,538	87,047	170	385
Full faith and credit only	14,832	29,503	40,401	39,357	41,429	39,766	73	176

NA Not available. [1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, except for 1982 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980. [2] Includes other items not shown separately. [3] For 1970 and 1975, utility revenue and expenditure were not compiled separately and are included with general revenue and expenditure. [4] Intergovernmental and direct.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *State Government Finances*, series GF No. 3, annual.

No. 454. STATE GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE,

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated.

STATE	Total revenue[1]	GENERAL REVENUE								DEBT OUTSTANDING
		Total		Per capita[2]		Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes	Charges and miscellaneous	
		Amount	Rank	Total (dol.)	Rank	From Federal Government	From local governments			Total
U.S.	**330,949**	**275,162**	(x)	**1,218**	(x)	**66,026**	**3,139**	**162,658**	**43,338**	**147,470**
AL	4,823	4,159	23	1,068	36	1,151	27	2,196	784	1,959
AK	5,889	5,583	18	13,888	1	366	1	2,539	2,677	3,701
AZ	3,501	2,888	31	1,063	37	509	15	1,856	506	240
AR	2,506	2,238	36	979	44	691	10	1,264	274	555
CA	42,247	34,421	1	1,454	10	8,614	191	21,819	3,797	10,331
CO	3,805	3,174	30	1,098	30	828	7	1,690	649	741
CT	4,300	3,846	26	1,238	24	843	6	2,340	658	4,621
DE	1,190	1,066	46	1,794	5	217	3	595	251	1,360
FL	9,364	8,338	9	856	49	1,874	52	5,556	856	2,993
GA	6,144	5,376	19	984	43	1,552	11	3,281	532	1,646
HI	2,146	1,843	38	1,910	4	380	6	1,066	391	2,110
ID	1,237	1,009	47	1,069	35	268	5	579	157	427
IL	14,441	11,879	5	1,040	39	2,904	78	7,429	1,468	7,470
IN	5,657	5,099	20	929	46	1,128	17	3,064	890	1,025
IA	3,685	3,271	29	1,122	29	738	41	1,997	495	458
KS	2,751	2,428	35	1,027	41	579	14	1,443	393	397
KY	4,885	4,252	21	1,162	27	1,090	14	2,491	656	2,660
LA	6,453	5,785	14	1,375	15	1,192	8	3,127	1,458	4,147
ME	1,572	1,361	42	1,210	26	399	24	731	208	861
MD	6,281	5,591	17	1,326	19	1,266	35	3,193	1,097	4,212
MA	8,752	7,883	10	1,374	16	1,870	223	4,804	986	6,421
MI	14,587	11,441	6	1,235	25	2,911	317	6,307	1,906	3,859
MN	7,060	6,095	13	1,495	9	1,380	64	3,799	851	2,660
MS	3,230	2,724	33	1,080	32	862	13	1,462	386	748
MO	4,745	4,003	24	814	50	1,123	28	2,313	536	1,836
MT	1,331	1,088	45	1,383	13	287	5	529	267	399
NE	1,658	1,561	39	994	42	383	24	861	293	295
NV	1,552	1,102	44	1,378	14	226	5	745	126	648
NH	1,051	789	49	857	48	231	20	326	212	1,271
NJ	11,341	9,254	8	1,256	23	2,033	105	5,577	1,538	8,796
NM	3,020	2,773	32	2,128	3	455	22	1,227	1,070	824
NY	33,396	26,513	2	1,510	7	7,317	1,074	15,438	2,684	25,814
NC	7,128	6,123	12	1,041	38	1,433	104	3,790	797	1,591
ND	1,286	1,142	43	1,750	6	252	17	533	340	325
OH	15,308	10,170	7	942	45	2,414	127	5,819	1,810	4,999
OK	4,692	4,237	22	1,401	12	764	31	2,713	730	1,172
OR	4,382	3,356	27	1,275	20	898	30	1,552	877	6,221
PA	16,290	12,973	4	1,094	31	3,264	75	8,186	1,449	6,244
RI	1,686	1,421	40	1,501	8	387	6	675	353	1,987
SC	4,209	3,344	28	1,071	34	807	18	1,959	560	3,077
SD	873	793	48	1,148	28	244	8	328	212	709
TN	4,521	3,953	25	861	47	1,231	34	2,146	542	1,587
TX	16,365	14,691	3	1,033	40	2,768	9	9,100	2,815	2,587
UT	2,324	1,862	37	1,275	21	552	12	951	347	723
VT	832	738	50	1,444	11	253	3	332	149	673
VA	6,614	5,772	15	1,079	33	1,305	66	3,236	1,165	2,614
WA	7,446	5,621	16	1,360	17	1,264	92	3,528	737	2,492
WV	3,100	2,468	34	1,266	22	675	5	1,469	319	1,804
WI	7,533	6,296	11	1,338	18	1,519	34	3,934	809	2,648
WY	1,559	1,366	41	2,906	2	329	3	763	271	533

X Not applicable. [1] Includes liquor stores, utilities, and insurance trust activities, not shown separately. [2] Based on enumerated resident population as of April 1, 1980.

DEBT, AND EXPENDITURE BY STATES: 1982

For fiscal year, see text p. 259]

DEBT OUTSTANDING—Con.		Total expenditure [1]	GENERAL EXPENDITURES								STATE
			Total [3]			Selected functions					
Per capita [2]			Amount	Per capita [2]		Education	Public welfare	Highways	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	
Total (dol.)	Rank			Total (dol.)	Rank						
653	(x)	310,292	269,490	1,193	(x)	102,984	55,257	25,131	22,284	5,485	U.S.
503	28	4,667	4,181	1,074	34	1,990	536	448	404	86	AL
9,206	1	3,281	3,034	7,548	1	813	175	259	98	205	AK
88	50	3,245	2,966	1091	31	1,430	179	341	215	51	AZ
243	44	2,362	2,159	945	44	934	359	289	173	70	AR
437	34	40,444	35,492	1,500	8	13,646	10,112	1,537	2,232	928	CA
257	43	3,635	3,216	1,113	30	1,454	553	337	262	106	CO
1,487	6	3,994	3,498	1,126	29	982	763	281	347	27	CT
2,289	3	1,084	1,005	1,692	6	398	99	98	65	22	DE
307	39	9,322	8,757	899	47	3,933	1,135	994	792	271	FL
301	40	6,007	5,523	1,011	41	2,370	914	841	499	131	GA
2,186	4	1,994	1,826	1,892	3	644	290	94	151	46	HI
453	33	1,209	1,021	1,081	33	470	115	131	59	52	ID
654	21	14,138	12,031	1,053	36	4,413	3,142	1,169	775	132	IL
187	46	5,694	5,148	938	45	2,390	707	567	351	92	IN
157	49	3,903	3,449	1,184	25	1,526	586	471	277	86	IA
168	48	2,634	2,403	1,017	40	1,070	436	285	214	72	KS
727	20	4,726	4,225	1,154	27	1,665	727	620	285	118	KY
986	15	6,463	5,773	1,373	14	2,138	852	535	576	173	LA
765	19	1,527	1,307	1,162	26	440	326	144	70	52	ME
999	14	6,260	5,416	1,284	18	1,736	911	756	523	84	MD
1,119	12	8,631	7,771	1,355	15	1,837	2,153	421	770	57	MA
417	35	13,987	11,506	1,242	20	3,864	3,254	894	1,244	141	MI
652	22	6,925	6,385	1,567	7	2,784	1,175	554	384	156	MN
297	41	3,039	2,725	1,081	32	1,148	441	355	210	88	MS
374	37	4,410	3,966	807	50	1,614	791	425	369	111	MO
507	27	1,135	944	1,199	24	338	138	141	63	59	MT
188	45	1,646	1,576	1,004	42	526	239	265	144	68	NE
810	18	1,413	1,110	1,387	13	431	107	123	51	24	NV
1,380	8	1,005	822	892	48	217	154	124	69	15	NH
1,194	10	11,152	9,215	1,251	19	2,714	1,863	620	628	133	NJ
632	23	2,392	2,272	1,744	4	1,010	215	288	192	51	NM
1,470	7	30,160	25,533	1,454	10	7,752	6,736	1,214	2,663	132	NY
271	42	6,851	6,180	1,051	37	3,030	790	556	543	150	NC
497	29	1,191	1,119	1,713	5	449	104	148	74	43	ND
463	32	13,742	10,416	965	43	3,813	2,432	1,012	1,126	134	OH
397	36	4,162	3,697	1,222	21	1,745	696	427	309	68	OK
2,363	2	4,210	3,445	1,308	17	1,108	466	394	298	117	OR
526	26	15,328	12,353	1,041	38	4,032	3,374	1,332	1,141	190	PA
2,098	5	1,628	1,402	1,481	9	398	357	57	152	11	RI
986	16	4,110	3,216	1,030	39	1,542	470	248	322	78	SC
1,026	13	829	794	1,150	28	234	109	130	47	41	SD
346	38	4,298	3,813	831	49	1,542	663	510	342	69	TN
182	47	14,152	13,169	927	46	6,750	1,623	1,963	1,069	227	TX
495	30	1,994	1,756	1,202	23	927	213	179	128	48	UT
1,318	9	888	720	1,409	12	240	134	81	48	28	VT
489	31	6,298	5,683	1,083	35	2,241	889	677	657	74	VA
603	24	7,256	5,893	1,426	11	2,967	863	626	328	167	WA
925	17	2,842	2,351	1,206	22	936	271	437	159	57	WV
563	25	6,895	6,202	1,318	16	2,045	1,555	546	401	110	WI
1,134	11	1,123	1,002	2,132	2	309	64	187	49	33	WY

[3] Includes amounts not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1982*, series GF82, No. 3.

No. 455. State General Operating Fund Resources and Expenditures: 1983 to 1985

[**In millions of dollars, except percent.** Fiscal year data. General operating funds exclude special funds earmarked for particular purposes, such as highway trust funds; they support most on-going broad-based State services, as opposed to long-term State capital projects and are available for appropriation to support any governmental activity. Minus sign (–) indicates deficit. For composition of regions see fig. I, inside front cover]

Region, division and state	General fund resources [1]			Expenditures [3]			Balance [4]					
							Total			As percent of expenditures		
	1983	1984 [2]	1985 [2]	1983	1984 [2]	1985 [2]	1983	1984 [2]	1985 [2]	1983	1984 [2]	1985 [2]
U.S.	**162,115**	**175,868**	**189,448**	**154,668**	**167,490**	**180,704**	**1,984**	**3,008**	**3,164**	**1.3**	**1.8**	**1.8**
Region:												
Northeast	39,710	43,028	46,751	38,661	41,402	45,089	–189	216	174	–.5	.5	.4
Midwest	37,687	43,634	46,232	36,408	41,177	43,513	317	1,263	1,223	.9	3.1	2.8
South	44,972	47,966	51,002	40,584	44,841	48,185	1,715	632	290	4.2	1.4	.6
West	39,746	41,240	45,463	39,017	40,070	43,917	141	898	1,479	.4	2.2	3.4
N. Eng	**10,077**	**10,991**	**11,752**	**9,869**	**10,762**	**11,479**	**–50**	**–30**	**–6**	**–.5**	**–.3**	**–.1**
Maine	716	771	831	695	758	816	2	2	2	.3	.3	.2
New Hampshire	289	339	379	320	355	373	–40	–16	6	–12.5	–4.5	1.6
Vermont	294	296	335	325	340	360	–31	–44	–25	–9.5	–12.8	–7.0
Massachusetts	4,723	5,036	5,583	4,429	4,786	5,310	64	22	10	1.5	.5	.2
Rhode Island	861	910	960	858	904	956	3	6	1	.3	.7	.1
Connecticut	3,194	3,639	3,664	3,242	3,619	3,664	–48	–	–	–1.5	–	–
Mid. Atl	**29,633**	**32,037**	**34,999**	**28,792**	**30,640**	**33,610**	**–139**	**246**	**180**	**–.5**	**.8**	**.5**
New York	17,513	18,822	20,921	16,533	17,620	19,610	–	51	102	–	.3	.5
New Jersey	4,751	5,229	5,675	4,655	5,037	5,500	96	192	75	2.1	3.8	1.4
Pennsylvania	7,369	7,986	8,503	7,604	7,983	8,500	–235	3	3	–3.1	–	–
E. No. Cent	**26,790**	**30,842**	**32,518**	**25,915**	**29,083**	**30,647**	**62**	**724**	**566**	**.2**	**2.5**	**1.8**
Ohio	7,089	8,196	8,886	7,022	8,077	8,801	52	49	45	.7	.6	.5
Indiana	2,260	2,953	3,273	2,149	2,644	2,938	60	103	67	2.8	3.9	2.3
Illinois	8,624	9,787	9,772	7,834	8,937	8,920	110	125	125	1.4	1.4	1.4
Michigan	4,925	5,586	5,785	4,836	5,386	5,384	22	166	131	.5	3.1	2.4
Wisconsin	3,892	4,320	4,802	4,074	4,039	4,604	–182	281	198	–4.5	7.0	4.3
W. No. Cent	**10,897**	**12,792**	**13,714**	**10,493**	**12,094**	**12,866**	**255**	**539**	**657**	**2.4**	**4.5**	**5.1**
Minnesota	3,791	5,073	5,400	3,575	[5] 4,654	4,834	72	279	375	2.0	6.0	7.8
Iowa	1,867	1,991	2,122	1,858	1,991	2,117	8	–	6	.4	–	.3
Missouri	2,279	2,469	2,649	2,225	2,385	2,577	54	84	72	2.4	3.5	2.8
North Dakota	462	544	589	415	481	524	43	63	65	10.4	13.1	12.4
South Dakota	295	315	325	276	291	320	19	5	5	6.9	1.7	1.6
Nebraska	746	791	863	731	777	823	15	14	40	2.1	1.8	4.9
Kansas	1,457	1,609	1,766	1,413	1,515	1,671	44	94	94	3.1	6.2	5.6
So. Atl	**23,010**	**25,183**	**27,057**	**21,883**	**24,793**	**26,810**	**479**	**330**	**214**	**2.2**	**1.3**	**.8**
Delaware	738	803	878	689	724	803	49	79	75	7.1	10.9	9.3
Maryland	3,260	3,432	3,754	3,227	3,428	3,752	33	4	2	1.0	.1	.1
Virginia	3,242	3,478	3,748	2,531	3,409	3,748	102	50	–	4.0	1.5	–
West Virginia	1,353	1,437	1,468	1,271	1,416	1,468	62	21	–	4.9	1.5	–
North Carolina	3,512	3,873	3,894	3,441	3,858	3,879	72	15	15	2.1	.4	.4
South Carolina	1,974	2,214	2,373	1,936	2,173	2,340	18	–	–	.9	–	–
Georgia	3,680	3,960	4,302	3,658	3,960	4,302	22	–	–	.6	–	–
Florida	5,251	5,986	6,640	5,130	5,825	6,518	121	161	122	2.4	2.8	1.9
E. So. Cent	**7,335**	**7,880**	**8,678**	**7,245**	**7,666**	**8,530**	**81**	**192**	**61**	**1.1**	**2.5**	**.7**
Kentucky	2,303	2,448	2,589	2,262	2,448	2,579	41	–	10	1.8	–	.4
Tennessee	1,854	1,995	2,414	1,831	1,918	2,276	14	56	51	.8	2.9	2.2
Alabama	1,946	2,083	2,315	1,935	1,946	2,315	11	136	–	.5	7.0	–
Mississippi	1,232	1,354	1,360	1,217	1,354	1,360	15	–	–	1.0	–	–
W. So. Cent	**14,627**	**14,903**	**15,267**	**11,456**	**12,382**	**12,845**	**1,155**	**110**	**15**	**10.1**	**.9**	**.1**
Arkansas	1,145	1,332	1,460	1,140	1,329	1,457	–	–	–	–	–	–
Louisiana	4,088	3,774	4,137	3,857	3,737	4,137	131	37	–	3.4	1.0	–
Oklahoma	1,900	1,568	1,698	1,883	1,568	1,698	17	–	–	.9	–	–
Texas	7,494	8,229	7,972	4,576	5,748	5,553	1,007	73	15	22.0	1.3	.3
Mt	**7,463**	**7,925**	**8,390**	**7,023**	**7,664**	**7,989**	**462**	**294**	**338**	**6.6**	**3.8**	**4.2**
Montana	390	394	392	333	370	367	57	24	25	17.1	6.5	6.8
Idaho	416	502	559	416	483	558	–	9	1	–	1.9	.2
Wyoming	529	534	378	350	580	337	179	–	41	51.1	–	12.2
Colorado	1,543	1,750	1,932	1,543	1,707	1,794	–	43	78	–	2.5	4.3
New Mexico	1,552	1,425	1,447	1,385	1,272	1,336	166	153	111	12.0	12.0	8.3
Arizona	1,588	1,805	2,074	1,588	1,803	2,045	–	2	29	–	.1	1.4
Utah	978	1,061	1,144	964	1,045	1,133	12	13	8	1.2	1.2	.7
Nevada	487	454	464	444	404	419	48	50	45	10.9	12.2	10.7
Pac	**32,263**	**33,315**	**37,073**	**31,994**	**32,406**	**35,928**	**–321**	**604**	**1,141**	**–1.0**	**1.9**	**3.2**
Washington	4,003	4,031	4,206	3,900	4,003	4,178	32	28	28	.8	.7	.7
Oregon	1,610	1,495	1,693	1,588	1,491	1,648	22	4	45	1.4	.3	2.7
California	21,230	22,846	26,031	21,751	22,641	25,076	–591	200	951	–2.7	.9	3.8
Alaska	3,945	3,451	3,611	3,410	2,853	3,537	86	299	74	2.5	10.5	2.1
Hawaii	1,475	1,492	1,532	1,345	1,418	1,489	130	73	43	9.6	5.2	2.9

– Represents zero. [1] Includes funds budgeted, adjustments, and balances from previous year. [2] Estimates. [3] Does not include transfers (plus or minus). [4] Resources, less expenditures and transfers. [5] Includes $509 million in payments which were delayed from the prior year.

Source: National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC, *Fiscal Survey of the States*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 456. State Government Tax Collections, 1983, and Excise Taxes, 1984, by Type of Tax—States

(1983 tax collections preliminary. Tax collections for fiscal year; see text page 259. Collections *include* local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of July)

State	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS (mil. dol.)								EXCISE TAXES [2]		
	Total [1]	Sales and gross receipts				Individual income	Corporation net income	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Gasoline (cents per gal.)
		Total [1]	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products						
U.S. [3]	**171,370**	**93,849**	**53,627**	**10,793**	**6,744**	**49,789**	**13,153**	**8,281**	(x)	(x)	(x)
AL	2,341	1,386	660	241	157	556	134	41	[4] 4 D	16.5	13
AK	2,046	75	(x)	37	16	2	266	16	(x)	8	8
AZ	2,061	1,145	845	152	66	481	160	106	[4] 5 F & D	15	13
AR	1,338	707	437	133	79	388	87	74	[4] 4 D	21	9.5
CA	22,260	9,953	7,767	926	399	7,649	2,554	596	[4] 4.75 F & D	10	9
CO	1,743	886	623	143	61	655	56	58	[4] 3 F & D	15	12
CT	2,538	1,799	1,104	159	100	179	357	89	7.5 F & D	26	15
DC [3]	1,317	424	266	23	17	351	83	20	6 F & D	13	[5] 15.5
DE	639	90	(x)	38	17	314	30	28	(x)	14	11
FL	6,225	4,796	3,334	452	592	(x)	371	300	5 F & D	21	[5] 9.7
GA	3,504	1,784	1,173	353	187	1,342	239	63	[4] [6] 3	12	7.5
HI	1,151	756	601	34	27	347	22	9	[7] 4	[8] 23	8.5
ID	620	289	165	77	18	224	31	37	[7] 4 D	9.1	14.5
IL	7,420	3,669	2,394	361	247	2,201	604	347	[4] 5 F & D	12	12
IN	3,195	2,010	1,522	317	113	819	140	118	5 F & D	10.5	[5] 11.1
IA	2,014	889	571	188	77	724	138	153	4 F & D	18	13
KS	1,566	728	498	115	68	531	141	73	[4] [7] 3 D	16	11
KY	2,602	1,187	700	197	70	647	172	78	5 F & D	3	[5] 10
LA	3,011	1,356	839	186	117	229	321	61	[4] 4 F & D	16	16
ME	780	422	270	55	55	236	33	38	5 F & D	20	14
MD	3,468	1,546	865	233	98	1,459	148	92	5 F & D	13	[5] 13.5
MA	5,158	1,736	1,052	250	226	2,472	661	117	[7] 5 F & D	26	[5] 11
MI	7,023	2,773	1,969	456	224	2,567	1,004	271	4 F & D	21	[5] 15
MN	4,319	1,698	992	262	138	1,978	254	193	[4] 6 F & D	18	17
MS	1,538	1,023	761	135	70	201	69	56	6 D	11	9
MO	2,640	1,388	985	194	102	885	119	123	[4] 4.125 D	13	7
MT	514	107	(x)	49	26	152	36	26	(x)	16	15
NE	987	561	357	120	44	281	52	48	[4] 3.5 F & D	18	[5] 14.9
NV	779	669	368	67	25	(x)	(x)	33	[4] [9] 5.75 F & D	15	12
NH	329	159	(x)	61	32	17	74	31	(x)	17	14
NJ	6,128	3,309	1,660	289	274	1,440	664	280	6 F & D	25	8
NM	1,163	657	477	94	32	17	62	41	[4] [7] 3.75	12	[5] 11
NY	16,208	5,728	3,532	437	473	8,276	1,339	337	[4] 4 F & D	21	8
NC	4,028	1,764	826	379	134	1,550	307	174	[4] 3 D	2	12.25
ND	526	219	146	36	17	35	31	30	4 F & D	18	13
OH	6,734	3,686	2,005	589	259	1,972	415	307	[4] 5 F & D	14	[5] 12
OK	2,627	801	409	128	119	651	103	188	[4] [10] 3 D	16	9
OR	1,764	212	(x)	97	73	1,182	125	120	(x)	19	9
PA	8,430	4,176	2,365	558	386	2,045	830	403	6 F & D	18	12
RI	726	374	212	44	37	261	42	22	6 F & D	23	[5] 13
SC	2,113	1,141	692	214	131	719	128	46	[7] 5 D	7	13
SD	325	279	174	55	20	(x)	3	16	[4] [7] 4 D	15	13
TN	2,246	1,704	1,177	283	136	52	204	119	[4] [11] 5.5 D	13	10
TX	9,019	5,671	3,320	490	627	(x)	(x)	334	[4] 4 F & D	18.5	5
UT	974	527	391	86	24	346	32	31	[4] [12] 4.625 D	12	14
VT	358	175	67	28	24	114	25	29	[7] [13] 4 F & D	17	13
VA	3,478	1,441	722	321	96	1,549	183	158	[4] 3 D	2.5	[5] 13.72
WA	4,191	3,116	2,454	241	210	(x)	(x)	136	[4] [14] 6.5 F & D	23	18
WV	1,470	1,005	745	106	43	311	45	59	5 F & D	17	[5] 15.35
WI	4,297	1,826	1,209	288	170	1,734	340	141	5 F & D	25	16
WY	736	242	190	37	7	(x)	(x)	36	[4] [7] 3 D	8	8

X Not applicable. [1] Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately. [2] Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC, *Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism, annual*; F=food exempt from sales tax; D=*prescription drugs exempt from sales tax*. [3] DC excluded from U.S. total. [4] Local sales tax rates are additional. [5] Variable tax based on wholesale price. [6] The sales tax on prescription drugs will be eliminated in July 1985. [7] A sales tax credit is granted on the State income tax form. [8] Tax is 40% of wholesale *price*. [9] Included is a mandatory 3.75% county sales tax. [10] The 3% rate decreases to 2% in Jan. 1986. [11] The 5.5% *rate decreases* to 4.5% in July 1985. The sales tax *on food* will phase out over 3 years beginning July 1985. [12] The 4.625% rate decreases to 4.5% in July 1987. [13] The 4% rate decreases to 3% in July 1987. [14] The tax rates for the four counties bordering Oregon is 5.4%.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Tax Collections in 1983*, series GF83, No. 1.

No. 457. State Government Individual Income Taxes: 1984

[As of July 1. Only basic rates, brackets and exemptions are shown. Taxable income rates and brackets apply to single individuals; other schedules may be used for married taxpayers filing jointly or separately and/or heads of housholds in California, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Maine, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Utah, and West Virginia. Alaska, Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming have no State income tax]

TATE	Taxable income rates (range in percent)	TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS			SIZE OF STANDARD DEDUCTION [1]			Federal income tax deductible [2]
		Lowest: amount under	Highest: amount over	Single	Married-joint return	Dependents	Percent	Single	Married-joint return	
AL [3]	2.0–5.0	$500	$3,000	$1,500	$3,000	$300	20	$2,000	$4,000	Yes
AZ [4]	2.0–8.0	1,017	6,102	1,759	3,518	1,056	17	880	1,759	Yes
AR	1.0–7.0	2,999	25,000	[5] 17.50	[5] 35	[5] 6	10	1,000	1,000	No
CA [4]	1.0–11.0	1,510	25,430	[5] 38	[5] 76	[5] 12	(x)	1,510	3,020	No
CO [4]	2.5–8.0	1,415	14,153	1,203	2,406	1,203	(x)	1,415	1,415	Yes
CT				Very limited State income tax [6]						
DE [3]	1.3–10.7	1,000	50,000	800	1,600	800	10	1,000	1,000	Yes [7]
DC	2.0–11.0	1,000	25,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
GA	1.0–6.0	750	7,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	[8] 15	[8] 2,300	[8] 3,000	No
HI	2.25–11.0	800	30,800	1,000	2,000	1,000	(x)	800	1,000	No
ID	2.0–7.5	1,000	5,000				Same as Federal			No
IL	3.0	Flat Rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
IN [3]	3.0	Flat Rate		1,000	2,000	500	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
IA [3] [4]	.5–13.0	[9] 1,023	[9] 76,725	[5] 19	[5] 38	[5] 14	[8] 15	[8] 1,200	[8] 3,000	Yes
KS	2.0–9.0	2,000	25,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	[8] 16	[8] 2,400	[8] 2,800	Yes
KY [3]	2.0–6.0	3,000	8,000	[5] 20	[5] 40	[5] 20	(x)	650	650	Yes
LA	2.0–6.0	10,000	50,000	4,500	9,000	4,500	Same as Federal			Yes
ME [4]	1.0–10.0	2,044	25,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	16	2,453	2,862	No
MD [3]	2.0–5.0	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	13	1,500	3,000	No
MA	[10] 5.0	Flat Rate		2,200	([11])	700	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
MI [3]	[12] 6.1	Flat Rate		1,500	3,000	1,500	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
MN [4]	1.6–16.0	672	36,925	[5] 68	[5] 136	[5] 68	10	2,268	2,268	Yes
MS	3.0–5.0	5,000	10,000	6,000	9,500	1,500	15	2,300	3,400	No
MO [3]	1.5–6.0	1,000	9,000	1,200	1,200	400	(x)	2,300	3,400	Yes
MT [4]	2.0–11.0	1,200	42,000	960	1,920	960	20	1,800	3,600	Yes
NE				19% of Federal income tax liability						
NH				Very limited State income tax [13]						No
NJ	[14] 2.0–3.5	20,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
NM	.7–7.8	1,000	100,000				Same as Federal			No
NY [3]	[15] 2.0–14.0	1,000	23,000	800	1,600	800	17	2,500	2,500	No
NC	3.0–7.0	2,000	10,000	1,100	[16] 2,200	800	10	550	([17])	No
ND	[18] 2.0–9.0	[18] 3,000	[18] 50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	(x)	2,300	3,400	Yes
OH [3]	.95–9.5	5,000	100,000	[19] 1,000	[19] 2,000	[19] 1,000	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
OK	[20] .5–6.0	[20] 1,000	[20] 7,500	1,000	2,000	1,000	[8] 15	[8] 2,000	[8] 2,000	Yes [20]
OR [4]	4.0–10.0	500	5,000	[5] 85	[5] 170	[5] 85	13	1,500	1,500	Yes [21]
PA [3]	2.35	Flat Rate		(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	No
RI				24.9% of Federal income tax liability						
SC [4]	2.0–7.0	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	10	1,000	2,000	No Yes [22]
TN				Very limited State income tax [23]						
UT	2.75–7.75	750	3,750	750	1,500	750	[8] 15	[8] 2,000	[8] 2,000	Yes
VT				26% of Federal income tax liability						
VA	2.0–5.75	3,000	12,000	600	1,200	600	15	2,000	2,000	No No
WV	[24] 2.1–13.0	2,000	200,000	700	1,400	700	10	1,000	1,000	No
WI [4]	3.4–10.0	3,900	51,600	[5] 20	[5] 40	[5] 20	(x)	2,300	3,400	No

X Not applicable. [1] The lesser of either a) the percentage indicated, multiplied by adjusted gross income or b) the dollar value listed. [2] A State provision that allows the taxpayer to deduct fully the Federal income tax payment reduces the effective marginal tax rate for persons in the highest State and Federal tax brackets by approximately one-half the nominal tax rate—the deduction is of a lesser benefit to other taxpayers. [3] States in which one or more local governments levy a local income tax. [4] Indexed by an inflation factor. Colorado, Iowa, and Wisconsin have suspended indexing through at least 1984. Oregon and South Carolina are scheduled to begin indexing in 1984. [5] Tax credit. [6] There is an income tax on interest and dividend income only. The rate of this tax ranges from 6% of interest and dividend income for taxpayers with an AGI of $50,000–$59,999 to 13% of such income of taxpayers with an AGI over $100,000. Capital gains are taxed at 7% after an exemption of $100 is applied. [7] Federal income tax deduction limited to $300 ($600 married). [8] A minimum standard deduction exists. In instances where the percentage standard deduction is less than the minimum, the minimum deduction amount should be taken. [9] Tax cannot reduce after-tax income of taxpayer to below $5,000. [10] Rate includes a 7.5% surcharge which has been in effect since 1976. 10% (flat rate) imposed on net gains, interest and dividends. Tax cannot reduce after-tax income to below $3,000 ($5,000 married couple). [11] Exemption is the smaller of $4,400 or $3,000 plus the income of the spouse having the smaller earned income. [12] The rate will drop to 5.35 in January 1985.
[13] There is a 5% tax on dividend and interest income (excluding income from savings bank deposits) in excess of $1,200 ($2,400, married.) [14] No taxpayer is subject to tax if gross income is $3,000 or less ($1,500 married, filing separately). [15] No tax due from individuals with an adjusted gross income of $2,500 or less, or married head of household, or surviving spouse of $5,000 or less. [16] An additional exemption of $1,100 is allowed the spouse with the smallest income. Joint returns not allowed. [17] An additional $550 is allowed a married woman with separate income. Joint returns are not allowed. [18] Taxpayers have the option of paying a tax of 10.5% of the taxpayers adjusted Federal income tax liability. [19] Taxpayers may choose between a $1,000 personal income exemption for each exemption, or a $650 personal exemption plus a $20 tax credit for each exemption. [20] These tax rates and brackets apply to single persons not deducting Federal income tax. For individuals deducting Federal income tax, rates range from .5% of the first $1,000 to 17% on income over $49,000. [21] Federal tax deduction limited to $7,000 ($3,500 married, filing separately). [22] Federal tax deduction limited to $500. [23] Interest and dividends taxed at 6%; dividends from Tennessee corporations taxed at 4%. [24] A 12% surcharge on the tax liability for taxpayers with taxable income over $10,000 levied until July 1985.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC, *Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism, 1983–84*, forthcoming.

No. 458. Gross Revenue of Selected States from Parimutuel and Amusement Taxes and Lotteries, 1980 to 1982, and by State, 1982

[For fiscal years; see text, p. 259]

Year and State	Gross revenue (mil. dol.)	Parimutuel taxes (mil. dol.)	Amusement taxes (mil. dol.)	Lottery revenue: Total (mil. dol.) [1]	Lottery revenue: Percent for prizes
1980	3,153.7	731.5	234.1	2,188.1	52.3
1981	3,724.5	751.8	259.6	2,713.1	52.4
1982 [2]	**4,572.3**	**730.3**	**309.8**	**3,532.2**	**52.2**
AZ	125.0	10.9	(x)	114.1	45.1
AR	17.3	17.3	(x)	(x)	(x)
CA	122.9	122.9	(x)	(x)	(x)
CO	10.2	9.9	.3	(x)	(x)
CT	228.3	56.7	11.9	159.7	55.0
DE	24.3	.8	(x)	23.5	56.6
FL	111.1	108.8	2.3	(x)	(x)
IL	384.7	66.7	7.5	310.5	50.9
KY	14.4	14.1	.3	(x)	(x)
LA	21.8	21.6	.2	(x)	(x)
ME	11.3	1.6	(x)	9.7	49.1
MD	452.1	17.0	1.0	434.1	48.6
MA	253.0	33.3	9.7	210.0	57.7
MI	506.2	23.0	.1	483.1	55.9
NE	9.4	8.6	.8	(x)	(x)
NV	163.5	.3	163.2	(x)	(x)
NH	20.6	7.3	(x)	13.3	44.0
NJ	597.8	13.8	103.2	480.8	53.8
NM	2.2	2.1	.1	(x)	(x)
NY	492.6	104.8	.9	386.9	49.4
OH	371.5	26.2	(x)	345.3	50.6
OR	5.3	5.3	(x)	(x)	(x)
PA	550.4	26.4	.2	523.8	52.3
RI	41.8	7.9	.1	33.8	55.4
SC	5.8	(x)	5.8	(x)	(x)
SD	2.6	2.6	(x)	(x)	(x)
VT	4.5	1.0	(x)	3.5	53.3
WA	6.8	6.8	(z)	(x)	(x)
WV	12.4	12.4	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. Z Less than $50,000. [1] Excludes commissions. [2] Includes States whose gross revenues were less than $1,000,000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1982*, series GF82, No. 3, and earlier issues.

No. 459. State Government Revenue from Severance Taxes, by State: 1975 to 1983

[**In millions of dollars.** Severance taxes are taxes imposed distinctively on the removal of natural products, such as oil, gas, other minerals, timber, and fish; from land or water and measured by value and/or quantity of products removed or sold. See source for information on particular taxes (including changes in tax rates) and additional analytical detail. For fiscal years see text, p. 259. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Region and State	1975	1980	1982	1983, prel.
Total	**1,741**	**4,208**	**7,830**	**7,397**
Region:				
Northeast	.2	.3	(z)	.1
Midwest	54.0	224.2	409.8	370.4
South	1,514.7	2,892.5	4,733.1	4,487.0
West	188.9	1,090.5	2,686.7	2,538.9
Alabama	10.9	32.4	63.5	77.1
Alaska	26.6	506.5	1,571.6	1,494.0
Arkansas	7.3	18.1	29.8	28.3
California	2.3	26.0	27.9	28.7
Colorado	2.4	31.1	49.2	27.1
Florida	30.0	121.3	157.6	137.9
Idaho	.5	1.9	2.5	0.8
Indiana	.5	1.6	1.8	1.6
Kansas	.7	1.1	1.0	2.3
Kentucky	99.1	177.2	256.8	221.4
Louisiana	548.5	525.3	982.1	869.5
Michigan	4.6	43.5	81.6	81.4
Minnesota	35.9	123.8	118.6	84.7
Mississippi	21.6	52.5	117.0	114.6
Missouri	(x)	(z)	(z)	(z)
Montana	14.7	94.6	149.4	137.6
Nebraska	1.0	2.9	6.0	5.2
Nevada	.2	(z)	(x)	(x)
New Hampshire	.2	.3	(z)	0.1
New Mexico	71.2	213.6	377.8	351.3
North Carolina	(x)	1.3	1.2	1.1
North Dakota	6.9	43.9	186.7	184.5
Ohio	3.9	4.6	4.0	4.0
Oklahoma	128.1	436.1	742.7	777.7
Oregon	3.1	50.6	50.5	49.7
South Dakota	(x)	2.4	9.3	5.7
Tennessee	1.6	2.2	2.5	3.4
Texas	668.9	1,525.1	2,378.6	2,254.7
Utah	6.2	10.6	22.3	19.7
Virginia	.7	1.0	1.3	1.3
Washington	23.2	49.8	46.1	41.1
Wisconsin	.5	.4	.8	1.0
Wyoming	18.5	105.7	389.4	388.9

X Not applicable. Z Less than $50,000.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Tax Collections in 1983*, series GF83, No. 1, and earlier issues.

No. 460. Finances of State-Administered Unemployment Compensation Systems, 1970 to 1983, and by State, 1983

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year ending in year shown; see text, page 260]

Year, division, and state	Revenue				Expenditure			Assets [4]		
	Total	State— Contribution [1]	State— Interest [2]	Federal advances and contributions [3]	Total	Regular	Extended and special	Total	Trust fund account [5]	Other [6]
1970	3,090	2,524	566	(NA)	2,713	(NA)	(NA)	12,236	12,270	−33.8
1975	5,712	5,135	577	(NA)	9,536	(NA)	(NA)	6,876	6,790	86.3
1976	16,460	6,166	243	10,057	18,820	9,766	9,054	4,425	4,372	53.2
1977	15,213	8,523	232	6,459	14,611	8,601	6,010	4,956	4,931	25.4
1978	13,083	9,894	261	2,928	10,672	7,930	2,743	7,450	7,429	21.2
1979	12,866	11,761	476	630	8,828	7,789	1,040	11,359	11,314	45.3
1980	13,468	11,616	797	1,055	12,006	11,012	994	11,945	11,969	−24.4
1981	18,443	11,167	954	6,321	17,846	13,170	4,677	11,634	11,721	−87.1
1982	16,854	11,911	1,103	3,841	18,027	16,370	1,657	6,789	6,967	−178.0
1983, total [7]	**21,480**	**12,848**	**853**	**7,779**	**24,068**	**20,926**	**3,142**	**4,810**	**4,999**	**−189.4**
New England	**1,051**	**694**	**54**	**101**	**1,101**	**1,046**	**54**	**593**	**592**	**.1**
Maine	71	66	(z)	4	79	72	7	11	11	.4
New Hampshire	39	30	8	1	47	46	1	66	66	−.5
Vermont	38	31	–	7	50	44	5	(−z)	–	−.4
Massachusetts	530	470	46	14	532	511	22	438	438	.1
Rhode Island	107	97	–	9	119	101	17	22	22	−.2
Connecticut	266	200	–	66	274	272	2	56	55	.7
Middle Atlantic	**4,206**	**2,786**	**90**	**1,329**	**4,288**	**3,924**	**363**	**950**	**981**	**−30.0**
New York	1,235	1,126	90	18	1,192	1,174	18	855	876	−20.3
New Jersey	743	731	–	12	798	785	13	96	105	−8.4
Pennsylvania	2,228	929	–	1,299	2,298	1,965	332	−1	–	−1.3
East North Central	**6,702**	**2,722**	**8**	**3,974**	**6,468**	**5,126**	**1,341**	**217**	**278**	**−62.0**
Ohio	1,927	639	–	1,288	1,776	1,375	401	144	165	−21.6
Indiana	409	306	8	96	431	371	60	112	113	−1.1
Illinois	2,008	890	–	1,119	2,127	1,673	454	−27	–	−27.4
Michigan	1,698	709	–	989	1,689	1,329	359	−7	–	−6.7
Wisconsin	660	178	–	482	445	378	67	−5	(z)	−5.2
West North Central	**1,300**	**860**	**25**	**416**	**1,451**	**1,332**	**118**	**51**	**55**	**−4.7**
Minnesota	425	223	–	202	441	398	43	−6	(z)	−5.7
Iowa	326	138	(z)	188	331	282	49	−166	−166	.5
Missouri	279	274	–	5	297	292	5	25	24	1.4
North Dakota	53	42	1	11	63	57	5	−1	(z)	−1.2
South Dakota	18	16	1	1	19	18	1	8	8	−.3
Nebraska	47	39	7	1	70	69	1	56	55	.1
Kansas	152	128	16	8	230	216	14	135	134	.5
South Atlantic [7]	**1,972**	**1,402**	**291**	**278**	**2,340**	**2,151**	**187**	**1,701**	**1,705**	**−4.7**
Delaware	50	49	–	1	37	35	1	31	32	−.4
Maryland	143	110	23	10	333	320	13	123	125	−2.1
District Columbia [7]	103	25	–	48	104	90	14	8	10	−2.1
Virginia	435	401	3	31	224	219	5	46	44	1.6
West Virginia	323	149	–	174	361	301	61	−7	–	−7.3
North Carolina	278	204	42	32	477	419	58	294	294	.1
South Carolina	136	112	6	18	252	218	33	13	13	−.3
Georgia	294	162	124	7	298	287	10	359	357	1.5
Florida	313	215	93	5	358	352	6	842	840	2.2
East South Central	**1,105**	**807**	**34**	**265**	**1,187**	**1,006**	**182**	**358**	**360**	**−2.2**
Kentucky	380	246	–	134	384	321	62	42	42	.7
Tennessee	304	277	4	24	342	309	33	38	41	−3.1
Alabama	279	189	3	87	281	227	55	63	62	.2
Mississippi	142	95	27	20	180	149	32	215	215	(z)
West South Central	**1,680**	**731**	**19**	**932**	**2,143**	**2,006**	**138**	**63**	**62**	**1.7**
Arkansas	173	109	–	64	156	139	17	24	25	−1.0
Louisiana	615	222	2	391	740	637	103	2	–	2.3
Oklahoma	106	91	12	4	259	256	4	37	37	.1
Texas	786	309	5	473	988	974	14	(z)	–	.3
Mountain	**715**	**488**	**61**	**169**	**1,065**	**968**	**119**	**363**	**377**	**−13.5**
Montana	64	47	1	16	74	61	13	5	6	−1.3
Idaho	68	51	3	15	112	84	28	3	3	−.7
Wyoming	40	31	5	5	94	85	9	8	10	−1.3
Colorado	188	106	2	80	253	248	6	−2	–	−2.0
New Mexico	62	46	11	6	89	80	9	81	82	−1.0
Arizona	96	61	24	11	189	173	17	175	177	−1.9
Utah	117	86	2	29	152	129	24	2	5	−2.9
Nevada	80	60	13	7	122	108	13	91	94	−2.4
Pacific	**2,748**	**2,162**	**272**	**314**	**4,007**	**3,367**	**639**	**516**	**589**	**−74.1**
Washington	428	348	17	63	654	523	131	42	54	−12.5
Oregon	253	201	17	35	363	300	62	94	101	−6.9
California	1,878	1,460	214	204	2,831	2,401	430	152	205	−52.7
Alaska	113	91	13	9	90	77	13	118	120	−2.3
Hawaii	76	62	11	3	69	66	3	110	109	.3

– Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than $50,000 or $500,000. [1] State Unemployment Compensation Tax (net amount received from employers and employees including penalties and interest). [2] Credited by U.S. Government. [3] Beginning 1978, represents net contributions allowing for deductions of repayments of federal advances. [4] End of fiscal year. [5] In U.S. Treasury. [6] State clearing and benefit accounts. Minus sign indicates negative balance. [7] U.S. and divisional totals exclude DC.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances*, series GF No. 3, annual. Based on data reported by the U.S. Department of Labor.

No. 461. Number of Local Governments, by Type—States: 1977 and 1982

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government]

STATE	1977			1982								
									Special district governments			
	All local governmental units [1]	School district governments	Special district governments	All local governmental units	County governments	Municipal governments	Township governments [2]	School district governments	Total [1]	Natural resources	Fire protection	Housing and community development
U.S	**79,862**	**15,174**	**25,962**	**82,290**	**3,041**	**19,076**	**16,734**	**14,851**	**28,588**	**6,232**	**4,560**	**3,296**
AL	949	127	336	1,018	67	434	-	127	390	67	2	157
AK	150	-	-	156	8	142	-	-	6	-	-	6
AZ	420	230	106	452	14	76	-	232	130	81	-	-
AR	1,346	380	424	1,424	75	472	-	372	505	226	29	136
CA	3,806	1,109	2,227	4,102	57	428	-	1,111	2,506	525	381	87
CO	1,459	185	950	1,544	62	267	-	185	1,030	174	202	56
CT	434	16	236	479	-	33	149	16	281	-	48	91
DE	210	25	127	217	3	56	-	19	139	134	-	3
DC	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
FL	911	95	361	969	66	391	-	95	417	129	56	94
GA	1,263	188	387	1,268	158	533	-	187	390	30	-	210
HI	19	-	15	18	3	1	-	-	14	14	-	-
ID	972	117	612	1,018	44	198	-	117	659	178	101	12
IL	6,620	1,063	2,745	6,467	102	1,280	1,434	1,049	2,602	907	771	98
IN	2,854	307	885	2,865	91	564	1,008	305	897	115	-	52
IA	1,852	464	334	1,871	99	955	-	456	361	218	64	5
KS	3,725	327	1,219	3,795	105	627	1,367	326	1,370	261	-	102
KY	1,183	181	478	1,241	119	425	-	180	517	126	75	21
LA	458	66	30	468	62	301	-	66	39	18	-	-
ME	779	86	178	806	16	22	475	98	195	11	-	30
MD	426	-	252	439	23	152	-	-	264	193	-	20
MA	766	75	328	798	12	39	312	81	354	14	12	219
MI	2,633	606	168	2,643	83	532	1,245	599	184	85	-	-
MN	3,437	440	263	3,529	87	855	1,795	436	356	108	-	163
MS	835	166	304	858	82	292	-	169	315	234	-	60
MO	2,937	574	1,007	3,117	114	926	325	557	1,195	156	115	142
MT	958	465	311	1,029	54	126	-	399	450	118	94	20
NE	3,485	1,195	1,192	3,324	93	535	470	1,069	1,157	112	427	134
NV	182	17	132	184	16	17	-	17	134	31	18	15
NH	506	159	103	517	10	13	221	160	113	9	15	19
NJ	1,517	549	380	1,591	21	323	245	548	454	15	146	77
NM	313	88	100	319	33	96	-	89	101	71	-	6
NY	3,309	740	964	3,249	57	615	928	726	923	1	841	-
NC	874	-	302	905	100	484	-	-	321	146	-	112
ND	2,707	346	587	2,795	53	365	1,360	325	692	82	279	37
OH	3,285	631	312	3,393	88	941	1,318	669	377	97	22	54
OK	1,675	625	406	2,212	77	581	-	638	916	107	6	134
OR	1,447	375	797	1,454	36	241	-	352	825	193	248	24
PA	5,246	561	2,035	5,198	66	1,019	1,549	514	2,050	3	1	92
RI	120	3	78	122	-	8	31	3	80	4	36	27
SC	585	93	182	645	46	265	-	92	242	45	59	46
SD	1,727	194	148	1,767	64	312	996	196	199	107	16	39
TN	905	14	471	913	94	335	-	15	469	129	-	103
TX	3,883	1,138	1,425	4,180	254	1,121	-	1,124	1,681	391	18	396
UT	492	40	207	504	29	224	-	40	211	72	5	9
VT	647	272	67	664	14	57	237	273	83	14	14	8
VA	389	-	65	407	95	229	-	-	83	42	-	-
WA	1,666	302	1,060	1,734	39	265	-	300	1,130	157	414	42
WV	595	55	258	633	55	231	-	55	292	15	-	38
WI	2,518	410	190	2,592	72	580	1,269	408	263	154	-	100
WY	385	55	217	395	23	91	-	56	225	113	45	-

- Represents zero. [1] Includes other types of governments not shown separately. [2] Includes "town" governments in the 6 New England States and in Minnesota, New York, and Wisconsin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977* and *1982*, vol. 1, No. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 462. County, Municipal, and Township Governments, 1982, and Their Estimated Population, 1980, by Population-Size Groups

[Number of governments as of **January 1982**; population as of **April 1980**. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, Minnesota, New York, and Wisconsin]

Population-size group	County governments			Municipal governments			Township governments		
	Number, 1982	Population, 1980		Number, 1982	Population, 1980		Number, 1982	Population, 1980	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
Total	**3,041**	**203,754**	**100.0**	**19,076**	**141,036**	**100.0**	**16,734**	**50,751**	**100.0**
250,000 or more	156	102,551	50.3	57	41,311	29.3	30	5,460	10.8
100,000–249,999	218	33,325	16.4	112	16,305	11.6			
50,000–99,999	374	26,234	12.9	250	17,310	12.3	73	4,969	9.8
25,000–49,999	611	21,516	10.6	525	18,316	13.0	214	7,270	14.3
10,000–24,999	957	15,856	7.8	1,253	19,666	13.9	702	10,802	21.3
5,000–9,999				1,515	10,721	7.6	962	6,705	13.2
2,500–4,999	725	4,273	2.1	2,078	7,352	5.2	1,724	6,054	11.9
1,000–2,499				3,772	6,043	4.3	3,764	6,036	11.9
Less than 1,000				9,514	4,010	2.8	9,265	3,455	6.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1982*, vol. 1, No. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 463. County Governments—Summary of Finances, 1975 to 1982, and Per Capita, by Population-Size Group, 1982

[Per capita based on population as of **April 1, 1980**. Covers fiscal years ending between **July 1** of preceding year and **June 30** of *year stated. Represents all counties and their dependent agencies (including dependent school systems where applicable.)*]

Item	All counties (mil. dol.)					Per capita (dollars), 1982					
						All counties		Counties with 1980 population (in 1,000) of—			
	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total (3,042) [1]	Percent distribution	Less than 100[2] (2,667) [1]	100–199.9 (183) [1]	200–299.9 (72) [1]	300 or more (120) [1]
General revenue	**32,893**	**50,197**	**54,573**	**60,583**	**66,272**	**325.24**	**100.0**	**303.74**	**273.99**	**290.59**	**361.70**
Intergovernmental revenue [3]	14,755	23,891	24,746	26,788	27,922	137.03	42.1	123.28	110.38	124.12	156.89
From State government	11,842	18,097	18,969	21,168	22,701	111.41	34.3	101.53	87.27	100.37	127.38
From Federal government	2,385	4,941	4,948	4,712	4,265	20.93	6.4	17.82	19.80	19.90	23.72
General revenue sharing	1,595	1,735	1,746	1,696	1,716	8.42	2.6	10.36	7.33	7.25	7.53
Tax revenue [3]	*12,660*	*16,958*	*18,813*	*20,667*	*22,917*	*112.47*	*34.6*	*96.94*	*96.30*	*88.61*	*132.87*
Property	10,316	13,067	14,300	15,798	17,711	86.92	26.7	76.45	74.17	70.89	101.17
Charges and misc	5,478	9,348	11,014	13,128	15,434	75.75	23.3	83.49	67.39	77.91	71.95
General expenditure	**32,744**	**49,160**	**54,291**	**59,915**	**64,634**	**317.20**	**100.0**	**299.19**	**268.94**	**282.73**	**350.26**
Capital outlay	4,850	5,818	6,505	6,642	6,347	31.15	9.8	30.91	25.51	23.46	34.36
Other	27,894	43,342	47,786	53,273	58,287	286.05	90.2	268.28	243.43	259.27	315.90
Public welfare	6,169	8,009	8,591	9,746	10,383	50.96	16.1	26.61	38.57	57.79	70.83
Education	5,643	7,568	8,412	9,201	9,630	47.26	14.9	62.49	50.71	28.03	38.90
Highways	3,458	4,671	5,227	5,634	5,769	28.31	8.9	45.19	24.80	21.68	18.21
Hospitals	3,337	5,221	5,975	6,473	7,310	35.88	11.3	39.49	19.60	30.32	38.76
General control	1,986	3,121	3,374	3,746	4,228	20.75	6.5	17.82	18.45	20.62	23.54
Police protection	1,450	2,396	2,661	3,093	3,473	17.04	5.4	15.02	15.89	14.10	19.41
Financial administration	883	1,343	1,521	1,679	1,862	9.14	2.9	9.62	8.68	8.97	8.94
General public buildings	*824*	*1,059*	*1,072*	*1,128*	*1,145*	*5.62*	*1.8*	*6.06*	*6.43*	*5.07*	*5.18*
Health	1,428	2,506	2,806	3,182	3,833	18.81	5.9	16.91	18.81	19.67	20.04
Correction	980	1,548	1,759	2,031	2,318	11.38	3.6	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Natural resources	510	594	687	721	673	3.30	1.0	2.57	2.64	3.23	4.04
Parks and recreation	741	984	1,094	1,216	1,237	6.07	1.9	2.94	4.50	4.07	9.18
Interest on general debt	*795*	*1,275*	*1,542*	*1,896*	*2,428*	*11.92*	*3.8*	*11.12*	*9.39*	*12.82*	*13.01*
Other and unallocable	4,541	8,867	9,570	10,170	10,345	50.77	16.0	43.35	50.47	56.36	80.21
Debt outstanding, end of year	**18,935**	**27,952**	**32,993**	**38,021**	**44,410**	**217.95**	**100.0**	**210.91**	**197.84**	**212.78**	**229.60**
Long-term	17,617	26,864	31,543	36,022	41,859	205.43	94.3	206.47	187.11	201.92	210.36
Short-term	1,318	1,088	1,450	1,999	2,551	12.52	5.7	4.44	10.73	10.87	19.24

[1] Figures in parentheses represent number of counties in each size group.
[2] Data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see Appendix III and source.
[3] Includes other revenues not shown separately. [4] Included in other and unallocable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Government Finances*, series GF, No. 8, annual.

No. 464. Gross Assessed Value of Property and Government Revenue From Property Taxes: 1966 to 1982

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

ITEM	1966	1971	1975	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Gross assessed value of property	**499.0**	**717.8**	**1,096.3**	**1,229.1**	**1,502.2**	[1] **1,678.8**	(NA)	**2,958.2**	(NA)
State assessed	41.6	53.5	74.8	84.8	102.2	113.5	(NA)	159.2	(NA)
Locally assessed	457.4	664.2	1,021.5	1,144.3	1,400.0	1,565.3	(NA)	2,799.0	(NA)
Real property	393.2	573.9	881.6	992.5	1,211.2	1,358.5	(NA)	2,514.9	(NA)
Percent of locally assessed	86.0	86.4	86.3	86.4	86.5	86.8	(NA)	89.8	(NA)
Net assessed value of locally taxable property [2]	484.1	694.6	1,062.9	1,189.4	1,438.4	1,607.3	(NA)	2,837.5	(NA)
Percent of gross assessed	97.0	96.8	97.0	96.8	95.8	95.7	(NA)	95.9	(NA)
Approximate market value: [3]									
Locally assessed realty	1,277.0	1,755.0	(NA)	3,202.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,760.4	(NA)
Ordinary realty	943.0	(NA)	(NA)	2,511.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,500.7	(NA)
REVENUE FROM PROPERTY TAXES									
Total revenue, State and local	**24.7**	**37.9**	**51.5**	**57.0**	**66.4**	**64.9**	**66.5**	**75.0**	**81.9**
Percent of general revenue	29.7	26.1	22.6	22.3	21.0	18.9	17.9	17.7	18.0
Percent of tax revenue	43.6	39.9	36.4	36.3	34.3	31.6	30.7	30.7	30.8
Revenue, State governments	.8	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.1
Percent of all revenue	1.5	1.1	.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Percent of tax revenue	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9
Revenue, local governments	23.8	36.7	50.0	54.9	64.1	62.5	65.6	72.0	78.8
Annual average percent change from prior year shown	[4] 9.3	9.0	6.6	9.7	8.1	–2.6	5.1	9.8	9.4
Percent of all revenue	40.2	36.4	32.2	30.8	29.9	26.6	25.4	25.0	25.2
Percent of tax revenue	87.1	84.6	81.6	81.2	80.0	77.5	75.9	76.0	76.0

NA Not available. [1] Includes 1978 value data for IL, IN, LA, MI, MN, MS, NV, NJ, NY, NC, PA, RI, SC, and WV. [2] Value subject to local general property taxation, including State-assessed property, after deduction of partial exemptions. [3] See source for details for computation of approximate market value.
[4] Change from 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967, 1972, 1977,* and *1982,* vol. 2; *Property Values Subject to Local General Property Taxation in the United States: 1975, 1978, and 1979,* series GSS Nos. 80, 92, and 98; and *Governmental Finances,* series GF, No. 5, annual.

No. 465. Approximate Market Value of Locally Assessed Ordinary Realty, As Indicated By Measurable Sales, By Use Category: 1981

[In billions of dollars. Excludes value of totally exempt property. Data are estimates subject to sampling variability. Detail may not equal the total because of independent computations at each level. See source for explanation of ordinary realty and appoximate market value]

STATE	Total	USE CATEGORY				
		Residential		Acreage	Vacant platted lots	Commercial and industrial
		Total	Single-family only			
U.S.	**5,501**	**3,633.9**	**3,316.4**	**966.4**	**342.0**	**761.3**
AL	51	36.2	34.8	8.0	1.6	4.5
AK	14	7.8	6.6	(B)	2.0	(B)
AZ	88	59.5	53.2	3.8	16.6	9.3
AR	44	20.7	20.0	25.0	2.8	3.6
CA	864	626.6	540.3	60.0	56.4	126.7
CO	112	67.7	65.4	10.1	10.2	20.6
CT	94	71.6	67.1	2.3	3.9	8.4
DE	14	9.6	9.3	1.7	.4	(B)
DC	16	11.4	9.4	–	(B)	(B)
FL	315	203.1	185.7	37.3	38.5	42.9
GA	103	68.1	63.4	18.5	3.8	14.2
HI	48	34.9	33.1	5.8	3.1	(B)
ID	26	13.1	12.4	9.6	1.1	(B)
IL	239	142.3	125.0	75.4	7.1	33.2
IN	95	57.5	56.1	31.0	3.2	13.1
IA	96	35.5	34.0	74.5	2.1	9.8
KS	60	24.6	23.0	57.4	1.6	5.2
KY	51	33.4	31.4	10.9	.9	6.4
LA	68	48.1	44.7	13.2	4.3	6.9
ME	24	17.3	16.1	3.5	.3	3.4
MD	97	72.9	70.2	11.3	5.0	(B)
MA	120	97.4	82.6	2.9	4.6	16.0
MI	170	117.9	111.4	29.0	4.6	23.1
MN	114	65.0	59.9	45.4	2.5	11.3
MS	37	22.0	21.2	14.2	1.3	3.3
MO	86	52.6	49.6	27.5	3.3	9.7
MT	21	9.7	8.7	13.7	1.1	(B)
NE	46	18.6	17.2	32.0	1.0	4.4
NV	29	16.5	15.2	2.6	4.6	(B)
NH	22	16.4	14.9	1.8	.7	3.3
NJ	170	133.5	125.1	3.1	8.5	25.2
NM	29	16.3	15.7	4.9	3.0	(B)
NY	262	209.3	158.0	10.6	13.2	47.2
NC	118	71.4	68.1	23.3	5.8	19.9
ND	17	4.6	4.2	16.5	.3	1.7
OH	219	145.7	133.8	39.9	9.4	32.2
OK	70	39.0	37.5	22.2	4.0	11.4
OR	97	49.4	43.4	28.8	4.7	(B)
PA	199	150.4	142.5	13.8	8.2	25.8
RI	17	12.6	10.3	.3	1.1	2.6
SC	55	34.1	31.7	11.0	3.4	6.4
SD	21	6.5	5.9	16.1	.3	1.8
TN	86	47.9	46.4	22.7	4.3	19.7
TX	387	194.9	185.2	82.4	40.0	83.0
UT	36	24.0	22.1	4.6	2.3	(B)
VT	13	7.9	7.1	2.7	(B)	1.9
VA	117	82.6	77.3	19.1	5.8	11.4
WA	130	87.9	80.3	22.4	7.8	17.6
WV	26	18.4	17.9	3.6	1.0	3.4
WI	107	64.2	59.6	37.5	3.7	10.3
WY	14	7.0	6.8	5.8	.7	(B)

– Represents zero. B Base too small to meet statistical standards of reliability.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1982 Census of Governments, vol. 2, GC82(2), Taxable Property Values and Assessment Sales-Price Ratios.*

No. 466. City Governments—Summary of Finances: 1970 to 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Represents all municipalities (see table 461) and their dependent agencies (including dependent school systems where applicable); excludes other local governments overlying city areas. See text, p. 260. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 50,000; thus subject to sampling variation. See Appendix III and source]

ITEM	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	PERCENT OF TOTAL 1970	PERCENT OF TOTAL 1982
Revenue	**32,704**	**59,744**	**86,864**	**94,862**	**105,431**	**115,416**	**100.0**	**100.0**
General revenue	26,621	49,853	70,328	76,056	83,247	91,459	81.4	79.2
Intergovernmental revenue	7,906	19,648	27,598	28,270	29,841	31,636	24.2	27.4
From State governments only	6,173	13,053	15,472	15,939	16,998	18,947	18.9	16.4
Taxes	13,647	21,135	28,762	31,256	34,104	37,077	41.7	32.1
Property	9,127	13,046	16,063	16,859	18,278	19,502	27.9	16.9
Percent of total taxes	66.9	61.7	55.8	53.9	53.6	52.6	(x)	(x)
Sales and gross receipts	2,422	4,555	7,296	8,208	8,956	10,195	7.4	8.8
General	1,479	2,789	4,483	5,096	5,648	6,346	4.5	5.5
Selective	943	1,786	2,813	3,112	3,309	3,849	2.9	3.3
Income, licenses and other	2,098	3,534	5,403	6,189	6,869	7,380	6.4	6.4
Charges and miscellaneous	5,068	9,071	13,968	16,530	19,302	22,745	15.5	19.7
Current charges only	3,113	5,443	8,787	9,875	11,200	12,445	9.5	10.8
Utility and liquor store revenue	5,168	8,409	13,953	15,719	18,411	20,405	15.8	17.7
Water system	2,201	3,266	4,683	4,989	5,638	6,198	6.7	5.4
Electric power system	1,883	3,682	7,131	8,007	9,459	10,434	5.8	9.0
Gas supply system	292	448	900	1,444	1,797	2,082	.9	1.8
Transit system	671	821	1,015	1,032	1,246	1,414	2.1	1.2
Liquor stores	121	192	224	247	271	277	.4	.2
Insurance trust revenue	915	1,482	2,584	3,088	3,772	3552	2.8	3.1
Expenditure	**34,173**	**60,703**	**83,594**	**93,699**	**104,470**	**113,039**	**100.0**	**100.0**
General expenditure [1]	27,682	48,935	65,597	72,433	79,435	85,601	81.0	75.7
Police protection	2,994	5,420	7,460	8,200	8,959	9,893	8.8	8.8
Fire protection	1,762	2,968	4,083	4,535	4,973	5,426	5.2	4.8
Highways	2,499	3,861	5,286	5,977	6,745	6,996	7.3	6.2
Sewerage and other sanitation	2,553	5,229	6,969	7,907	9,159	9,618	7.5	8.5
Public welfare	2,215	3,846	3,817	3,801	4,051	4,504	6.5	4.0
Education	4,548	7,164	8,409	9,284	9,925	10,185	13.3	9.0
Libraries	407	632	778	883	956	1,031	1.2	.9
Health and hospitals	1,944	3,641	3,933	4,457	4,626	5,219	5.7	4.6
Parks and recreation	1,306	2,274	3,150	3,433	3,742	4,035	3.8	3.6
Housing and community development	1,154	1,752	2,580	3,459	4,148	4,691	3.4	4.1
Airports	435	615	922	1,100	1,245	1,413	1.3	1.3
Financial administration	457	819	1,682	1,843	1,932	2,118	1.3	1.9
General control	776	1,440	1,853	2,015	2,262	2,630	2.3	2.3
General public buildings	430	845	984	1,090	1,165	1,155	1.3	1.0
Interest on general debt	1,098	2,294	2,819	3,054	3,646	4,396	3.2	3.9
Other and unallocable	3,104	6,135	10,872	11,395	11,901	12,291	9.1	10.9
Utility and liquor store expenditure	5,489	9,896	15,329	18,274	21,586	23,726	16.1	21.0
Water system	2,337	3,776	5,247	5,933	6,894	7,663	6.8	6.8
Electric power system	1,811	3,779	7,154	8,596	10,148	10,861	5.3	9.6
Gas supply system	260	407	822	1,334	1,770	2,014	.8	1.8
Transit system	974	1,765	1,905	2,189	2,527	2,945	2.9	2.6
Liquor stores	107	169	201	222	247	243	.3	.2
Insurance trust expenditure	1,002	1,872	2,666	2,993	3,449	3,711	2.9	3.3
By character and object:								
Direct expenditure	33,792	59,989	81,822	91,692	102,403	110,798	98.9	98.0
Current operation	22,695	41,451	60,289	66,687	73,793	80,700	67.0	71.4
Capital outlay	7,103	12,054	13,472	16,285	18,580	18,835	20.8	16.7
Construction and equipment [2]	6,371	11,216	11,079	13,341	15,173	15,041	18.6	13.3
Land and existing structures [2]	733	838	2,393	2,944	3,407	3,794	2.1	3.3
Assistance payments	1,245	1,594	1,534	1,546	1,604	1,726	3.6	1.5
Interest on debt	1,547	3,018	3,861	4,182	4,976	5,826	4.5	5.2
Insurance benefits, repayments	1,002	1,872	2,666	2,992	3,449	3,711	2.9	3.3
Intergovernmental expenditure	381	714	1,772	2,007	2,068	2,241	1.1	2.0
Total salaries and wages [3]	*14,784*	*24,635*	*31,667*	*34,709*	*37,206*	*38,787*	*43.4*	*34.3*
Debt outstanding, year end	**43,773**	**65,239**	**78,075**	**86,019**	**91,302**	**100,336**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Long-term	38,870	55,789	74,953	82,346	87,086	95,549	88.8	95.2
Full faith and credit	22,005	31,886	39,020	39,570	37,791	38,637	50.3	38.5
Nonguaranteed	16,863	23,903	35,933	42,776	49,295	56,913	38.5	56.7
Short-term	4,903	9,450	3,122	3,673	4,216	4,787	11.2	4.8
Net long-term debt outstanding	36,087	51,437	67,682	72,528	76,331	83,345	82.4	83.1
Long-term debt issued	3,810	5,754	10,257	12,582	11,005	11,459	(x)	(x)
Long-term debt retired	2,310	3,656	10,858	5,541	5,651	5,469	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. [1] Includes intergovernmental expenditure. [2] Beginning 1979, equipment included with land and existing structures. [3] Included in items shown above.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, series GF No. 4, annual.

No. 467. City Governments—Per Capita Amounts For Selected Financial Items for Largest Cities: 1970 to 1982

[Cities ranked by size of population enumerated as of **April 1, 1980**, except Honolulu ranked by county population. General expenditure, taxes, and indebtedness data reflect inclusion of fiscal activity of dependent school systems, where applicable. Intercity comparisons should be made with caution due to variations in responsibilities among urban areas; for details, see text, p. 260, and source. 1970 and 1982 data based on resident population enumerated as of **April 1, 1970** and **1980**, respectively; 1975 data based on resident population estimated as of **July 1, 1976**]

Cities ranked by population size, 1980	Population, 1980 [1] (1,000)	General expenditure			Taxes			Gross debt outstanding		
		1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982	1970	1975	1982
New York, NY [2]	7,071	$838	$1,522	$2,221	$383	$635	$1,143	$1,101	$1,935	$1,472
Chicago, IL	3,005	205	310	589	113	188	290	326	411	386
Los Angeles, CA	2,967	169	306	493	110	175	275	483	837	948
Philadelphia, PA [2]	1,688	299	499	980	183	242	524	556	701	1,220
Houston, TX	1,594	112	224	552	82	137	287	365	495	952
Detroit, MI	1,203	234	449	950	148	208	380	438	550	787
Dallas, TX	904	159	301	496	106	176	283	348	587	722
San Diego, CA	876	137	233	390	63	100	170	176	188	154
Phoenix, AZ	790	130	312	576	72	106	171	295	497	816
Baltimore, MD [2]	787	639	1,045	1,545	222	303	465	649	644	1,123
San Antonio, TX	785	88	167	389	50	67	96	290	485	1,742
Honolulu, HI [2]	763	204	322	437	134	178	310	367	304	326
Indianapolis, IN [2]	701	127	325	628	67	121	207	205	368	423
San Francisco, CA [2]	679	603	853	1,547	300	388	672	575	732	1,316
Memphis, TN	646	294	483	761	75	110	210	588	829	919
Washington, DC [2]	638	1,011	1,960	3,532	517	741	1,923	621	1,571	2,783
Milwaukee, WI	636	219	289	563	93	116	149	344	364	621
San Jose, CA	629	156	229	414	66	105	197	235	269	250
Cleveland, OH	574	198	362	664	127	134	327	454	597	667
Columbus, OH	565	192	261	564	58	116	187	451	549	1,199
Boston, MA [2]	563	554	1,088	1,370	349	532	740	465	846	945
New Orleans, LA [2]	557	182	344	757	102	145	316	387	456	919
Jacksonville, FL [2]	541	135	381	596	74	99	190	456	1,027	1,366
Seattle, WA	494	209	390	741	75	155	303	537	943	1,032
Denver, CO [2]	491	306	581	982	136	230	456	532	720	867
Nashville-Davidson, TN [2]	456	360	606	923	171	290	507	716	940	1,547
St. Louis, MO [2]	453	225	382	851	162	251	450	254	304	455
Kansas City, MO	448	245	396	710	111	210	418	570	695	597
El Paso, TX	425	92	144	314	59	82	139	218	197	210
Atlanta, GA	425	236	422	820	92	162	302	538	1,237	2,354
Pittsburgh, PA	424	192	251	610	119	132	315	278	287	693
Oklahoma City, OK	403	232	364	455	122	164	297	251	438	881
Cincinnati, OH	385	502	856	832	114	208	348	606	647	479
Fort Worth, TX	385	123	212	444	72	116	204	296	492	631
Minneapolis, MN	371	178	407	853	92	144	217	183	424	2,226
Portland, OR	366	196	292	574	95	124	227	162	120	969
Long Beach, CA	361	260	412	880	81	142	253	82	357	583
Tulsa, OK	361	125	309	470	54	118	314	453	784	511
Buffalo, NY	358	367	726	1,377	143	224	292	519	711	689
Toledo, OH	355	171	291	599	77	104	178	193	305	483
Miami, FL	347	135	231	565	105	143	319	268	300	591
Baton Rouge, LA [2]	346	146	264	642	87	148	257	413	833	1,654
Austin, TX	345	169	324	718	61	97	199	661	899	2,899
Oakland, CA	339	232	364	670	122	164	291	251	438	1,118
Albuquerque, NM	332	181	287	553	85	64	139	399	371	1,282
Tucson, AZ	331	149	329	504	66	115	209	271	647	592
Newark, NJ	329	451	854	1,277	281	314	296	317	422	438
Charlotte NC	314	156	318	461	78	133	237	336	546	742
Omaha, NE	312	116	359	499	65	119	249	145	310	472
Louisville, KY	298	331	429	512	95	139	242	667	932	1,283
Birmingham, AL	284	136	336	548	69	150	268	397	871	1,081
Wichita, KS	279	222	377	643	71	93	179	679	833	2,860
Sacramento, CA	276	208	272	553	101	132	214	379	401	252
Tampa, FL	272	139	313	603	91	114	237	341	438	618
St. Paul, MN	270	214	345	837	83	127	177	449	718	2,316
Norfolk, VA [2]	267	411	672	1,001	140	252	424	537	739	779
Virginia Beach, VA [2]	262	284	566	901	123	223	429	321	405	914
Rochester, NY	242	531	688	1,321	169	292	457	425	964	1,023
Akron, OH	237	200	267	569	77	130	216	280	552	531
St. Petersburg, FL	237	120	224	428	86	65	158	235	233	655
Corpus Christi, TX	232	91	156	371	63	88	177	201	309	417
Jersey City, NJ	224	339	602	1,222	182	270	284	325	505	518
Anaheim, CA	222	142	235	534	70	110	217	169	310	1,302
Richmond, VA [2]	219	530	897	1,248	210	393	668	787	1,303	1,633

[1] Based on *1980 Census of Population*, vol. I, chapter A.
[2] Represents, in effect, city-county consolidated government.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, series GF No. 4, annual.

No. 468. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES,

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed

CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1980 [1]	REVENUE								Gross debt outstanding
	Total [2]	General revenue						Utility revenue	
		Total [2]	Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes				
			From State and local govts.	From Federal Government	Total [2]	Property	Sales and gross receipts		
New York, NY [3]	19,913	17,741	6,348.1	980.2	8,080.8	3,636.3	2,035.9	1,335.5	10,412
Chicago, IL	2,262	1,893	285.0	461.0	872.1	341.0	435.4	142.6	1,159
Los Angeles, CA	3,346	1,783	136.4	230.7	816.2	295.4	369.3	1,300.9	2,815
Philadelphia, PA [3]	2,375	1,728	279.4	263.8	883.9	208.0	8.5	546.5	2,059
Houston, TX	1,025	844	17.3	113.9	457.5	245.9	202.6	113.8	1,519
Detroit, MI	1,721	1,426	323.3	406.1	457.2	182.3	47.2	120.3	947
Dallas, TX	551	439	6.0	50.8	255.7	135.5	114.6	71.7	653
San Diego, CA	489	402	59.3	72.2	148.6	47.7	93.2	59.5	135
Phoenix, AZ	541	479	128.5	74.7	135.0	44.8	84.2	46.3	644
Baltimore, MD [3]	1,428	1,347	694.2	125.6	365.9	235.6	33.8	33.8	883
San Antonio, TX	804	278	13.0	78.5	75.6	29.8	41.9	513.8	1,369
Honolulu, HI [3]	447	390	17.5	65.3	236.2	189.8	29.5	56.4	249
Indianapolis, IN [3]	473	463	115.6	90.1	145.4	137.3	5.0	6.0	297
San Francisco, CA [3]	1,670	1,409	373.3	177.7	456.6	204.6	121.6	141.3	895
Memphis, TN	1,158	526	237.9	47.0	135.7	100.1	20.1	577.9	594
Washington, DC [3]	2,602	2,412	16.3	983.2	1,227.4	339.1	403.1	25.3	1,777
Milwaukee, WI	520	411	169.1	41.8	94.7	89.8	1.6	22.6	395
San Jose, CA	330	295	39.9	21.5	124.2	38.0	67.9	2.7	157
Cleveland, OH	496	406	38.6	107.4	187.8	48.4	1.1	89.7	383
Columbus, OH	346	299	31.7	54.5	105.6	11.2	2.2	47.1	678
Boston, MA [3]	1,033	949	332.1	84.7	414.2	406.6	-	30.1	532
New Orleans, LA [3]	510	471	52.2	108.9	176.3	51.3	111.6	27.6	513
Jacksonville, FL [3]	751	314	52.2	30.8	102.9	70.6	25.3	427.0	739
Seattle, WA	594	391	75.8	44.4	149.8	46.6	63.5	171.9	510
Denver, CO [3]	651	576	89.5	57.5	224.7	74.7	126.1	57.3	427
Nashville-Davidson, TN [3]	850	473	79.9	44.4	230.9	126.5	85.9	351.5	705
St. Louis, MO [3]	453	398	40.5	70.2	203.9	30.4	89.5	16.8	206
Kansas City, MO	400	349	15.2	53.3	187.2	28.3	81.0	26.2	267
El Paso, TX	192	162	6.4	43.8	59.3	34.5	23.1	20.6	89
Atlanta, GA	475	407	29.5	39.9	128.3	68.2	42.0	38.2	1,000
Pittsburgh, PA	275	251	27.6	47.7	133.5	70.3	9.3	13.4	294
Oklahoma City, OK	247	226	3.6	37.8	119.8	22.6	93.8	17.5	356
Cincinnati, OH	398	333	45.7	68.2	134.1	29.1	1.1	29.9	185
Fort Worth, TX	214	172	4.5	31.0	78.5	41.6	34.7	25.9	243
Minneapolis, MN	410	309	95.1	54.5	80.7	65.5	9.4	19.6	826
Portland, OR	253	229	31.0	36.9	83.3	57.9	13.6	21.2	355
Long Beach, CA	485	345	40.7	35.0	91.5	33.7	47.7	139.8	211
Tulsa, OK	231	207	7.0	22.1	113.4	10.3	100.8	21.8	185
Buffalo, NY	517	503	231.7	118.6	104.5	93.5	8.4	14.0	247
Toledo, OH	219	203	19.2	69.4	63.1	9.7	.5	16.8	171
Miami, FL	210	192	26.8	25.3	110.5	70.6	31.8	-	205
Baton Rouge, LA [3]	257	238	25.5	38.2	88.8	20.9	61.5	2.3	572
Austin, TX	545	225	5.6	25.0	68.8	38.9	27.3	303.0	1,003
Oakland, CA	302	288	21.8	48.5	98.6	41.5	40.1	-	380
Albuquerque, NM	222	198	59.0	26.1	46.1	30.6	13.2	24.0	426
Tucson, AZ	210	169	41.6	26.3	69.0	10.1	55.4	34.8	196
Newark, NJ	436	418	266.8	14.5	97.4	77.6	9.7	16.7	144
Charlotte, NC	176	156	22.1	12.9	74.8	61.4	9.5	16.3	234
Omaha, NE	168	159	20.0	29.8	78.1	36.9	37.4	-	148
Louisville, KY	179	133	12.5	29.3	72.3	24.1	-	34.1	383
Birmingham, AL	183	166	10.5	22.3	77.0	13.9	24.9	-	310
Wichita, KS	206	183	9.8	22.8	50.2	38.6	9.4	12.7	800
Sacramento, CA	182	156	10.4	7.5	58.9	19.6	32.1	8.2	70
Tampa, FL	207	169	17.6	21.5	64.4	27.9	31.9	15.6	168
St. Paul, MN	205	185	47.8	26.0	47.8	29.8	15.3	13.6	626
Norfolk, VA [3]	316	291	93.7	35.2	113.2	56.2	43.2	18.6	208
Virginia Beach, VA [3]	253	239	82.3	15.1	112.5	61.3	38.2	13.4	240
Rochester, NY	346	331	141.1	40.7	110.6	99.9	1.0	14.9	247
Akron, OH	136	120	9.3	30.6	51.3	10.2	-	16.3	126
St. Petersburg, FL	145	126	15.4	23.6	37.8	20.0	15.7	15.8	156
Corpus Christi, TX	124	89	2.8	20.0	41.2	21.3	19.1	35.0	97
Jersey City, NJ	272	258	137.2	6.5	63.4	62.6	-	14.1	115
Anaheim, CA	242	102	8.4	8.0	47.6	16.4	28.9	139.9	286
Richmond, VA [3]	380	290	77.0	27.2	146.3	85.6	39.5	86.4	358

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
[1] Ranks based on *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A).
[2] Includes categories not shown separately.
[3] Represents, in effect, city-county consolidated government.

LARGEST CITIES: 1982

in the 12 months ending **June 30, 1982.** See headnote, table 467]

EXPENDITURE										
	General expenditure									
Total [2]	Total [2]	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Police protection	Fire protection	Housing and community development	Utility expenditure	CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1980 [1]
19,255	15,705	3,535.0	352.6	3,319.6	1,588.3	851.8	420.6	1,340.6	2,173	New York, NY [3]
2,042	1,771	26.5	107.7	61.0	70.5	398.1	135.5	120.3	110	Chicago, IL
2,969	1,463	-	73.3	-	1.3	318.8	141.5	126.9	1,217	Los Angeles, CA
2,335	1,654	18.0	60.6	80.3	112.9	228.1	72.9	111.6	551	Philadelphia, PA [3]
1,039	881	-	65.3	-	26.7	128.9	96.7	6.7	135	Houston, TX
1,500	1,144	11.2	49.4	-	65.7	180.1	60.3	154.8	196	Detroit, MI
588	449	-	41.5	-	6.6	70.0	41.0	5.9	107	Dallas, TX
445	341	.5	23.8	-	3.9	55.2	25.9	24.8	82	San Diego, CA
548	455	4.0	46.7	1.2	.7	73.7	32.9	17.9	87	Phoenix, AZ
1,281	1,215	344.1	237.5	5.0	103.0	89.8	48.7	60.3	34	Baltimore, MD [3]
924	306	2.7	24.7	1.2	16.3	37.2	20.1	21.1	611	San Antonio, TX
433	334	-	35.6	-	5.2	51.6	22.8	8.8	99	Honolulu, HI [3]
473	440	7.0	33.0	47.7	95.1	41.2	20.8	9.5	17	Indianapolis, IN [3]
1,398	1,050	40.1	9.4	143.7	157.1	82.7	49.5	22.0	227	San Francisco, CA [3]
1,114	505	192.9	22.5	.4	9.8	54.9	38.3	10.9	586	Memphis, TN
2,558	2,255	392.3	87.9	352.9	201.7	125.3	46.8	263.5	58	Washington, DC [3]
274	261	-	42.8	-	3.3	40.9	24.6	4.5	3	San Jose, CA
409	358	-	35.0	-	12.7	67.8	27.9	43.3	21	Milwaukee, WI
469	381	-	17.9	1.8	10.6	80.1	37.3	66.9	88	Cleveland, OH
441	319	-	17.9	.7	10.3	50.7	30.0	19.5	123	Columbus, OH
908	771	237.8	14.3	4.9	93.5	55.7	44.9	34.9	22	Boston, MA [3]
475	422	-	23.4	8.8	6.5	43.2	24.9	38.5	32	New Orleans, LA [3]
759	323	-	25.7	2.5	53.0	35.8	21.6	18.2	418	Jacksonville, FL [3]
584	366	.7	42.6	-	2.9	44.0	32.8	1.7	184	Seattle, WA
588	483	-	23.7	76.1	80.3	49.3	24.8	5.8	99	Denver, CO [3]
806	421	143.4	16.1	5.6	43.3	32.7	17.2	.1	366	Nashville-Davidson, TN [3]
421	385	3.2	16.8	.9	75.4	64.7	20.1	34.6	16	St. Louis, MO [3]
355	318	16.3	32.0	.5	22.9	48.7	22.4	16.8	27	Kansas City, MO
166	134	2.3	10.8	-	5.0	20.6	12.8	9.4	27	El Paso, TX
418	348	4.8	15.4	3.0	.2	38.4	16.6	18.2	36	Atlanta, GA
289	258	-	28.5	-	3.3	38.2	24.5	52.7	11	Pittsburgh, PA
208	183	.4	21.1	-	.2	26.1	17.8	13.7	21	Oklahoma City, OK
372	321	-	22.3	-	17.8	39.4	30.6	31.9	34	Cincinnati, OH
223	171	-	36.2	-	3.7	24.8	16.3	5.6	45	Fort Worth, TX
383	317	-	39.4	-	7.3	31.9	19.8	43.8	19	Minneapolis, MN
279	210	.9	19.3	-	1.2	38.1	24.2	14.3	51	Portland, OR
460	318	2.0	22.1	-	4.9	45.8	31.3	29.5	142	Long Beach, CA
211	170	.1	20.8	-	2.5	20.0	18.1	12.6	40	Tulsa, OK
501	493	178.2	17.0	.1	1.0	27.2	22.5	86.4	8	Buffalo, NY
229	212	-	17.6	.1	3.2	22.6	15.9	18.5	17	Toledo, OH
214	196	-	14.5	-	-	31.2	22.8	15.5	-	Miami, FL
233	222	-	14.5	2.0	19.1	24.5	10.6	7.0	4	Baton Rouge, LA [3]
606	248	.4	15.6	.5	62.1	29.3	13.3	4.0	352	Austin, TX
254	227	1.3	10.4	-	.2	32.2	21.7	17.9	-	Oakland, CA
224	184	-	16.7	-	2.4	23.9	14.9	10.0	40	Albuquerque, NM
221	167	-	19.6	1.1	.1	30.4	15.3	20.2	52	Tucson, AZ
442	420	208.6	3.6	23.0	5.0	38.1	28.1	3.8	16	Newark, NJ
172	146	-	16.3	-	.1	18.9	13.5	6.4	26	Charlotte, NC
161	157	.2	21.2	-	2.6	19.0	16.4	7.3	-	Omaha, NE
195	153	-	4.6	-	4.7	23.5	15.0	35.3	37	Louisville, KY
165	157	.7	16.5	-	1.3	20.1	17.9	9.3	-	Birmingham, AL
208	180	-	25.7	-	6.4	11.9	8.5	.9	20	Wichita, KS
174	153	-	6.2	-	-	30.5	19.8	-	13	Sacramento, CA
193	164	-	6.5	-	-	21.7	14.3	6.5	18	Tampa, FL
247	226	-	17.5	-	5.4	21.2	17.5	16.8	14	St. Paul, MN
290	267	90.7	12.2	18.2	14.0	18.4	13.9	14.2	17	Norfolk, VA [3]
253	236	108.6	24.8	6.1	4.7	15.9	8.0	.9	17	Virginia Beach, VA [3]
333	319	141.5	14.3	-	-	21.3	18.3	13.9	13	Rochester, NY
154	135	-	17.8	-	3.3	14.3	9.6	18.2	19	Akron, OH
150	102	-	12.7	-	-	16.2	8.1	6.1	43	St. Petersburg, FL
127	86	-	7.4	.1	1.8	10.4	6.7	3.4	41	Corpus Christi, TX
284	273	83.6	3.7	6.2	56.7	24.6	18.3	9.8	11	Jersey City, NJ
326	117	-	15.2	-	-	20.9	10.4	11.7	208	Anaheim, CA
367	273	99.4	17.5	34.7	5.5	17.9	16.2	10.7	87	Richmond, VA [3]

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1981–82*, series GF82, No. 4.

No. 469. City Governments—Finances, by Population-Size Groups: 1982

[Represents all municipalities (see table 461) and their dependent agencies, including dependent school systems where applicable]

Item	All cities [1]	Cities having a 1980 population of— Less than 50,000 [1]	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 199,999	200,000 to 299,999	300,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
Number of cities, 1982	19,076	18,657	250	97	23	26	17	6
Population, 1980 (1,000)	141,084	66,044	17,204	13,432	5,273	9,963	11,636	17,532
FINANCES, 1982 (mil. dol.)								
General revenue [2]	**91,459**	**26,395**	**8,829**	**8,601**	**3,361**	**7,576**	**11,291**	**25,416**
Taxes [2]	37,077	*9,774*	*3,745*	*3,358*	*1,326*	*2,918*	*4,388*	*11,568*
Property	19,502	5,945	2,434	2,178	624	1,232	2,180	4,909
Percent of total taxes	52.6	60.8	65.0	64.9	47.1	42.2	49.7	42.4
Sales and gross receipts	10,195	2,589	954	844	436	1,116	1,157	3,099
Intergovernmental [2]	31,636	8,117	2,559	3,000	1,071	2,452	4,592	9,845
From State governments	18,947	4,552	1,502	1,756	516	1,208	2,173	7,239
From Federal government	10,998	2,789	935	1,024	458	1,121	2,215	2,456
Revenue sharing	2,475	916	263	235	102	209	247	503
Current charges	12,445	4,471	1,346	1,270	512	1,114	1,337	2,395
Water supply and other utilities revenue [3]	20,404	8,895	1,713	1,997	659	1,399	2,179	3,562
General expenditure [2]	**85,601**	**25,103**	**8,632**	**8,488**	**3,507**	**7,073**	**10,180**	**22,618**
Police and fire protection	15,319	5,143	1,825	1,662	658	1,384	1,613	3,034
Education	10,185	1,806	1,100	1,380	524	563	1,221	3,591
Sewerage and sanitation	9,618	3,861	1,021	991	382	755	1,080	1,528
Highways	6,996	3,245	823	661	285	534	739	709
Health and hospitals	5,219	1,387	351	329	130	367	790	1,865
Housing and community development	4,691	682	434	366	190	488	670	1,861
Public welfare	4,504	101	55	131	72	113	571	3,461
Interest on general debt	4,396	1,444	458	386	201	409	500	998
Water supply and other utilities expenditure [3]	*23,727*	*9,836*	*1,909*	*2,535*	817	1,633	2,615	4,382
Gross debt outstanding	**100,336**	**36,274**	**9,611**	**9,555**	**5,532**	**9,561**	**10,891**	**18,912**
Long-term	95,549	34,696	9,026	9,038	5,228	9,236	10,428	17,897
Short-term	4,787	1,578	585	517	304	325	463	1,015
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
General revenue [2]	**100.0**	**28.8**	**9.7**	**9.4**	**3.7**	**8.3**	**12.3**	**27.8**
Taxes [2]	100.0	26.4	10.1	9.1	3.6	7.9	11.8	31.2
Property	100.0	30.5	12.5	11.2	3.2	6.3	11.2	25.2
Sales and gross receipts	100.0	25.4	9.4	8.3	4.3	10.9	11.3	30.4
Intergovernmental	100.0	25.7	8.1	9.5	3.4	7.8	14.5	31.1
Current charges	100.0	35.9	10.8	10.2	4.1	9.0	10.7	19.2
General expenditure [2]	**100.0**	**29.3**	**10.1**	**9.9**	**4.1**	**8.3**	**11.9**	**26.4**
Police and fire protection	100.0	33.6	11.9	10.8	4.3	9.0	10.5	19.8
Education	100.0	17.7	10.8	13.5	5.1	5.5	12.0	35.3
Sewerage and sanitation	100.0	40.1	10.6	10.3	4.0	7.8	11.2	15.9
Highways	100.0	46.4	11.8	9.4	4.1	7.6	10.6	10.1
Health and hospitals	100.0	26.6	6.7	6.3	2.5	7.0	15.1	35.7
Housing and community development	100.0	14.5	9.3	7.8	4.1	10.4	14.3	39.7
Public welfare	100.0	2.2	1.2	2.9	1.6	2.5	12.7	76.8
Interest on general debt	100.0	32.8	10.4	8.8	4.6	9.3	11.4	22.7
PER CAPITA [4] (dollars)								
General revenue [2]	**648**	**400**	**513**	**640**	**637**	**760**	**970**	**1,450**
Taxes [2]	263	148	218	250	251	293	377	660
Property	138	90	141	162	118	124	187	280
Sales and gross receipts	72	39	55	63	83	112	99	177
Intergovernmental [2]	224	123	149	223	203	246	395	562
From State governments	134	69	87	131	98	121	187	413
From Federal government	78	42	54	76	87	113	190	140
Revenue sharing	18	14	15	18	19	21	21	29
Current charges	88	68	78	95	97	112	115	137
Water supply and other utilities revenue [3]	145	135	100	149	125	140	187	203
General expenditure [2]	**607**	**380**	**502**	**632**	**665**	**710**	**875**	**1,290**
Police and fire protection	109	78	106	124	125	139	139	173
Education	72	27	64	103	99	57	105	205
Sewerage and sanitation	68	58	59	74	72	76	93	87
Highways	50	49	48	49	54	54	64	40
Health and hospitals	37	21	20	24	25	37	68	106
Public welfare	32	2	3	10	14	11	49	197
Housing and community development	33	10	25	27	36	49	57	106
Interest on general debt	31	22	27	29	38	41	43	57
Water supply and other utilities expenditure [3]	168	149	111	189	155	164	225	250
Gross debt outstanding	**711**	**549**	**559**	**711**	**1,049**	**960**	**936**	**1,079**
Long-term	677	525	525	673	991	927	896	1,021
Short-term	34	24	34	38	58	33	40	58

[1] Data are estimates subject to sampling variation, see source and Appendix III. [2] Includes items not shown separately. [3] Includes liquor stores. [4] Based on resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1981-82*, series GF82, No. 4.

No. 470. Estimated State and Local Taxes Paid by a Family of Four in Selected Large Cities, by Income Level: 1982

[Data based on average family of four (wage earner, wife or husband, and two children) which owns its own home and lives in city where taxes apply. Comprises State and local sales, income, auto, and real estate taxes]

City	Total tax paid by income level (dol.)						Percent of income by income level					
	$10,000	$17,000	$25,000	$35,000	$50,000	$75,000	$10,000	$17,000	$25,000	$35,000	$50,000	$75,000
Albuquerque	667	1,231	1,900	2,690	4,003	6,047	6.7	7.2	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.1
Atlanta	768	1,510	2,368	3,414	4,883	7,223	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.8	9.8	9.6
Baltimore	729	1,788	2,691	3,749	5,291	7,672	7.3	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.2
Boise City	486	1,103	1,618	2,708	4,446	6,496	4.9	6.5	7.3	7.7	8.9	8.7
Boston	2,173	3,823	5,471	7,541	10,308	14,802	21.7	22.5	21.9	21.5	20.6	19.7
Bridgeport	1,255	2,093	2,910	3,905	5,374	7,466	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.0
Burlington	708	1,314	2,006	2,886	4,394	7,103	7.1	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.5
Charlotte	636	1,219	1,925	2,781	4,026	5,945	6.4	7.2	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.9
Chicago	685	1,329	2,029	2,796	3,986	5,688	6.9	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.6
Cleveland	780	1,375	2,045	2,914	4,177	6,220	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.3
Columbia	684	1,311	2,366	2,974	4,302	6,345	6.8	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.5
Des Moines	722	1,440	2,282	3,280	4,818	7,165	7.2	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.6
Detroit	945	1,798	2,727	3,851	5,501	8,385	9.5	10.6	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.2
Honolulu	480	823	1,967	2,777	4,339	6,814	4.8	4.8	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.1
Indianapolis	899	1,511	2,157	2,968	3,994	5,735	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.0	7.7
Jackson, MS	734	1,222	1,927	2,776	4,046	5,929	7.3	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.1	7.9
Milwaukee	848	2,022	3,100	4,394	6,453	9,570	8.5	11.9	12.4	12.6	12.9	12.8
Minneapolis	360	1,298	2,242	3,814	6,002	10,440	3.6	7.6	9.0	10.9	12.0	13.9
Newark, NJ	1,798	3,094	4,328	5,811	8,047	11,399	18.0	18.2	17.3	16.6	16.1	15.2
New York City	1,010	1,984	3,244	4,933	7,424	11,366	10.1	11.7	13.0	14.1	14.9	15.2
Norfolk	730	1,341	1,992	2,797	4,013	5,812	7.3	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.8
Omaha	695	1,209	1,828	2,623	3,938	6,215	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.3
Philadelphia	1,203	2,005	2,808	3,798	5,176	7,349	12.0	11.8	11.2	10.9	10.4	9.8
Portland, ME	565	1,049	1,677	2,733	4,165	6,730	5.7	6.2	6.7	7.8	8.3	9.0
Portland, OR	780	1,497	2,429	3,493	5,051	8,038	7.8	8.8	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.7
Providence	1,143	2,088	2,994	4,342	6,294	9,720	11.4	12.3	12.0	12.4	12.6	13.0
Salt Lake City	849	1,539	2,329	3,225	4,465	6,225	8.5	9.1	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.3
St. Louis	653	1,240	1,868	2,618	3,647	5,181	6.5	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.3	6.9
Washington, DC	802	1,596	2,550	3,774	5,709	8,684	8.0	9.4	10.2	10.8	11.4	11.6
Wilmington	970	1,898	2,912	4,178	6,178	9,788	9.7	11.2	11.6	11.9	12.4	13.1

No. 471. Residential Property Tax Rates in Selected Large Cities: 1982

City	Effective tax rate per $100		Assessment level (percent)	Nominal rate per $100	City	Effective tax rate per $100		Assessment level (percent)	Nominal rate per $100
	Rank	Rate				Rank	Rate		
Boston	1	7.87	34.1	23.09	Jacksonville	27	1.50	95.6	1.57
Newark, NJ	2	5.82	50.0	11.64	Cleveland	28	[4] 1.46	35.0	6.85
Detroit	3	3.94	50.0	7.88	Oklahoma City	29	1.41	12.0	11.73
Indianapolis	4	3.78	33.3	11.35	Fargo	30	1.33	4.4	30.19
Wilmington	5	3.34	70.0	4.78	Louisville	31	1.23	90.0	1.37
Providence	6	3.22	57.2	5.62	Salt Lake City	32	1.23	15.3	8.01
Milwaukee	7	2.94	97.5	3.02	Boise City	33	1.22	95.6	1.27
Bridgeport	8	2.79	30.0	9.29	Norfolk	34	1.19	91.5	1.30
Baltimore	9	2.74	44.2	6.20	Washington, DC	35	1.15	94.1	1.22
Philadelphia	10	2.70	40.0	6.75	Columbia	36	1.06	3.6	29.39
Manchester	11	2.63	34.0	7.74	New Orleans	37	1.03	10.0	10.26
Atlanta	12	2.47	40.0	6.17	Charlotte	38	1.00	54.9	1.82
Des Moines	13	2.46	[1] 67.2	3.66	Little Rock	39	.91	11.0	8.28
Portland, ME	14	2.44	55.0	4.43	Anchorage	40	.89	100.0	.89
Minneapolis	15	2.27	[2] 21.5	10.55	Seattle	41	.86	87.8	.98
Albuquerque	16	2.16	33.3	6.47	Wichita	42	.84	7.6	11.05
Jackson, MS	17	2.11	26.0	8.10	Charleston, WV	43	.84	62.0	1.35
Omaha	18	2.10	80.0	2.63	Billings	44	.81	4.0	20.29
Portland, OR	19	2.10	83.8	2.51	Denver	45	.80	9.0	8.93
Chicago	20	1.99	[3] 19.8	10.05	Las Vegas	46	.72	28.0	2.56
Sioux Falls	21	1.97	29.0	6.80	Los Angeles	47	.72	65.0	1.10
Houston	22	1.76	100.0	1.76	Phoenix	48	.71	[5] 9.59	7.40
Memphis	23	1.74	25.0	6.97	Birmingham	49	.69	10.0	6.85
Burlington	24	1.66	24.0	6.90	Casper	50	.63	7.9	8.00
New York City	25	1.66	18.5	8.95	Honolulu	51	([6])	45.0	([7])
St. Louis	26	1.56	24.9	6.25					

[1] Assessment level of 100% × statewide factor of 67.2223%. [2] Statutory assessment levels: 16% first $27,000, 22% next $27,000, and 28% over $54,000. Level noted is for $75,000. [3] Assessment level of 10.25% × statewide equalization factor of 1.9288%. [4] Effective rate=nominal rate × assessment level (35%) minus residential rollback (30.18%) minus statewide rollback (12.5%). [5] Weighted average of normal assessment level (10.0%) and budget override level (8.0%). [6] .63 for buildings; .54 for land. [7] 1.39 for buildings; 1.19 for land.

Source of tables 470 and 471: Government of the District of Columbia, Department of Finance and Revenue, *Tax Burdens in Washington, DC Compared With Those in The Largest City in Each State, 1982.*

No. 472. Governmental Employment and Payrolls: 1960 to 1983

[For **October.** Covers both full-time and part-time employees. See table 711 for related data. Except for 1977, local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 272-307]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	1960 [1]	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
EMPLOYEES (1,000)											
Total	**8,808**	**10,589**	**13,028**	**14,973**	**15,459**	**15,628**	**15,971**	**16,213**	**15,968**	**15,918**	**16,034**
Federal (civilian) [2]	2,421	2,588	2,881	2,890	2,848	2,885	2,869	2,898	2,865	2,848	2,875
State and local	6,387	8,001	10,147	12,084	12,611	12,743	13,102	13,315	13,103	13,071	13,159
Percent of total	72.5	75.6	77.9	80.7	81.6	81.5	82.0	82.1	82.1	82.1	82.1
State	1,527	2,028	2,755	3,271	3,491	3,539	3,699	3,753	3,726	3,747	3,816
Local	4,860	5,973	7,392	8,813	9,120	9,204	9,403	9,562	9,377	9,324	9,344
Counties	(NA)	979	1,229	1,563	1,761	1,768	1,804	1,853	1,808	1,804	1,811
Municipalities	(NA)	1,884	2,244	2,506	2,469	2,509	2,553	2,561	2,469	2,460	2,424
School districts	(NA)	2,598	3,316	3,969	4,127	4,113	4,200	4,270	4,222	4,182	4,211
Townships	(NA)	282	330	392	361	411	401	394	386	377	379
Special districts	(NA)	228	275	383	402	403	445	484	492	502	519
OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)											
Total	**3,333**	**4,884**	**8,334**	**13,224**	**15,338**	**16,483**	**18,077**	**19,935**	**21,193**	**23,124**	**24,525**
Federal (civilian) [2]	1,118	1,484	2,428	3,584	3,918	4,344	4,728	5,205	5,239	5,959	6,301
State and local	2,215	3,400	5,906	9,640	11,420	12,139	13,349	14,730	15,954	17,165	18,224
Percent of total	*66.5*	*69.6*	*70.9*	*72.9*	*74.5*	*73.7*	*73.8*	*73.9*	*75.3*	*74.2*	*74.3*
State	524	849	1,612	2,653	3,195	3,483	3,869	4,285	4,668	5,028	5,346
Local	1,691	2,551	4,294	6,987	8,225	8,656	9,480	10,445	11,287	12,137	12,878
Counties	(NA)	377	640	1,183	1,489	1,564	1,726	1,936	2,083	2,254	2,387
Municipalities	(NA)	818	1,361	2,129	2,412	2,535	2,729	2,951	3,222	3,425	3,640
School districts	(NA)	1,189	2,032	3,160	3,707	3,897	4,272	4,683	5,021	5,403	5,729
Townships	(NA)	81	122	215	250	269	291	330	349	377	398
Special districts	(NA)	87	140	300	367	392	463	546	612	678	724
AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE [3]											
Employees, total	**3.5**	**3.8**	**4.2**	**2.8**	**2.1**	**1.1**	**2.2**	**1.5**	**−1.5**	**−.3**	**.7**
Federal (civilian) [2]	.4	1.3	2.2	.6	−.7	1.3	−.5	1.0	−1.2	−.6	.9
State	(NA)	5.8	6.3	3.5	3.3	1.4	4.5	1.5	−.7	.6	1.8
Local	(NA)	4.2	4.4	3.6	1.7	.9	2.2	1.7	−1.9	−.6	.2
Counties	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	4.9	5.2	.4	2.0	2.7	−2.4	−.2	.4
Municipalities	(NA)	(NA)	3.6	2.2	−.7	1.6	1.8	.3	−3.6	−.4	−1.5
School districts	(NA)	(NA)	5.0	3.7	2.0	−.3	2.1	1.7	−1.1	−.9	.7
Townships	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	3.5	−4.0	13.9	−2.4	−1.7	−2.0	−2.3	.5
Special districts	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	6.9	2.5	.2	10.4	8.8	1.7	2.0	3.4
Payrolls, total	**8.0**	**7.9**	**11.3**	**9.4**	**7.7**	**7.5**	**9.7**	**10.3**	**6.3**	**9.1**	**6.1**
Federal (civilian) [2]	5.7	5.8	10.3	8.1	4.6	10.9	8.7	10.1	.6	13.7	5.7
State	(NA)	10.1	13.7	10.5	9.7	9.0	11.1	10.8	8.9	7.7	6.3
Local	(NA)	8.6	11.0	10.2	8.5	5.2	9.5	10.2	8.1	7.5	6.1
Counties	(NA)	(NA)	11.2	13.1	12.2	5.0	10.4	12.2	7.6	8.2	5.9
Municipalities	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	9.4	6.4	5.1	7.7	8.1	9.2	6.3	6.3
School districts	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	9.2	8.3	5.1	9.6	9.6	7.2	7.6	6.0
Townships	(NA)	(NA)	8.5	12.0	7.8	7.6	8.2	13.4	5.8	8.0	5.6
Special districts	(NA)	(NA)	10.0	16.5	10.6	6.8	18.1	17.9	12.1	10.8	6.8

NA Not available. [1] *Due to classification change in subsequent year, type of government detail not available.* [2] Includes employees outside U.S. [3] Represents average for period of interval shown; for 1960, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (−) indicates decrease.

No. 473. Governmental Employment and Payrolls, by Level of Government and by Function: 1983

[For **October.** Covers both full-time and part-time employees. Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III]

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)					OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Federal (civilian) [1]	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) [1]	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
Total	**16,034**	**2,875**	**13,159**	**3,816**	**9,344**	**24,525**	**6,302**	**18,224**	**5,346**	**12,878**
National defense [2]	1,042	1,042	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,155	2,155	(x)	(x)	(x)
Postal Service	669	669	(x)	(x)	(x)	1,512	1,512	(x)	(x)	(x)
Education	6,807	16	6,792	1,666	5,125	9,045	37	9,007	1,989	7,018
Teachers	3,808	(x)	3,808	495	3,313	6,328	(x)	6,328	914	5,414
Highways	532	5	527	243	284	789	12	777	393	384
Health and hospitals	1,668	269	1,399	670	730	2,415	533	1,882	953	929
Public welfare	409	12	397	176	221	560	28	532	263	269
Police protection	735	64	671	76	595	1,306	161	1,145	145	1,000
Fire protection	310	(x)	310	(x)	310	477	(x)	477	(x)	477
Sanitation and sewerage	216	(x)	216	1	215	315	(x)	315	1	314
Parks and recreation	249	(x)	249	29	220	245	(x)	245	34	212
Natural resources	440	244	196	159	37	836	560	277	232	44
Financial administration	414	108	306	119	187	633	216	417	184	233
All other	2,545	449	2,096	676	1,420	4,238	1,088	3,150	1,151	1,999

X Not applicable. [1] Includes employees outside United States. [2] Includes international relations.

Source of tables 472 and 473: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment,* series GE No. 1, annual.

No. 474. State and Local Government Employment, Payrolls, and Average Earnings, by Type of Government: 1960 to 1983

[Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 274–289 and Y 292–307]

Type of government and function	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	Employees, October (1,000)									
Total	**6,387**	**8,001**	**10,147**	**12,084**	**12,743**	**13,102**	**13,315**	**13,103**	**13,071**	**13,159**
Full-time	5,320	6,595	8,024	9,397	9,946	10,193	10,314	10,214	10,138	10,162
Part-time	1,067	1,406	2,123	2,687	2,797	2,909	3,000	2,889	2,933	2,997
Full-time equivalent										
State and local	5,570	6,937	8,528	10,098	10,724	10,944	11,047	10,917	10,829	10,885
Education	2,525	3,337	4,258	4,952	5,202	5,291	5,341	5,302	5,214	5,237
Health and hospitals	654	789	951	1,134	1,256	1,279	1,296	1,294	1,295	1,290
Police protection	304	349	450	544	566	589	591	596	599	606
Public welfare	114	170	250	339	364	366	372	369	372	376
Other	1,973	2,292	2,621	3,130	3,337	3,419	3,447	3,356	3,349	3,376
State, total [1]	1,411	1,751	2,302	2,744	2,966	3,072	3,106	3,087	3,083	3,116
Education	390	509	803	952	1,016	1,046	1,063	1,063	1,051	1,072
Health and hospitals	331	392	482	570	635	653	650	654	657	638
Highways	240	284	297	271	260	257	255	244	241	239
Local, total [1]	4,159	5,186	6,226	7,354	7,758	7,871	7,941	7,830	7,746	7,769
Education	2,136	2,829	3,455	4,000	4,187	4,245	4,278	4,240	4,163	4,165
Health and hospitals	324	397	469	562	621	626	646	639	638	652
Police protection	272	308	394	476	495	515	519	523	524	530
Highways	259	266	271	298	295	285	277	265	265	265
Counties [1]	672	893	1,098	1,408	1,606	1,621	1,651	1,609	1,598	1,601
Education	(NA)	(NA)	228	279	331	341	351	344	345	345
Health and hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	227	281	327	323	325	320	309	309
Public welfare	(NA)	(NA)	111	139	150	153	158	156	154	157
Municipalities [1]	1,447	1,638	1,922	2,142	2,163	2,190	2,166	2,111	2,079	2,060
Education	(NA)	(NA)	359	376	361	366	360	346	322	300
Health and hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	158	165	170	165	166	163	162	163
Police protection	(NA)	(NA)	299	349	355	366	365	365	364	369
Fire protection	(NA)	(NA)	169	184	182	203	190	191	189	189
School districts	1,727	2,287	2,786	3,243	3,393	3,435	3,468	3,453	3,403	3,428
Townships	302	177	192	237	245	250	249	245	245	242
Special districts		191	228	324	351	374	406	413	421	438
	Payrolls, October (mil. dol.)									
Total	**2,215**	**3,400**	**5,906**	**9,640**	**12,139**	**13,349**	**14,730**	**15,954**	**17,165**	**18,224**
Full-time	(NA)	3,251	5,598	9,018	11,335	12,506	13,792	14,953	16,091	17,048
Part-time	(NA)	150	309	622	804	843	938	1,002	1,074	1,175
Education	1,095	1,778	3,170	4,960	6,186	6,757	7,451	8,002	8,526	9,007
Health and hospitals	198	292	529	909	1,186	1,322	1,476	1,627	1,780	1,882
Police protection	129	184	339	585	722	814	869	975	1,063	1,145
Public welfare	39	72	150	272	350	380	413	459	495	532
Other	755	1,075	1,719	2,916	3,695	4,076	4,522	4,892	5,301	5,658
State, total [1]	545	849	1,612	2,653	3,483	3,869	4,285	4,668	5,028	5,346
Education	172	290	630	1,022	1,333	1,451	1,608	1,768	1,874	1,989
Health and hospitals	104	150	283	472	625	692	761	837	914	953
Highways	90	129	193	251	298	314	346	354	370	393
Local, total [1]	1,691	2,551	4,294	6,987	8,656	9,480	10,445	11,287	12,137	12,878
Education	923	1,488	2,539	3,939	4,853	5,306	5,843	6,234	6,652	7,018
Health and hospitals	93	141	246	437	561	630	714	789	866	929
Police protection	116	163	296	510	626	708	750	851	925	1,000
Highways	88	110	149	238	282	298	314	333	360	384
Counties [1]	229	377	640	1,183	1,564	1,726	1,936	2,083	2,254	2,387
Education	(NA)	89	149	252	357	391	444	479	513	544
Health and hospitals	(NA)	66	117	217	289	320	362	393	419	443
Public welfare	(NA)	30	61	106	131	147	159	173	185	197
Municipalities [1]	583	818	1,361	2,129	2,535	2,729	2,951	3,222	3,425	3,640
Education	(NA)	170	299	425	478	514	564	583	581	581
Health and hospitals	(NA)	56	90	143	170	178	189	212	227	249
Police protection	(NA)	130	231	384	465	515	534	608	657	713
Fire protection	(NA)	84	137	217	252	281	300	341	369	394
School districts	735	1,189	2,032	3,160	3,897	4,272	4,683	5,021	5,403	5,729
Townships	118	80	122	215	269	291	330	349	377	398
Special districts		87	140	300	392	463	546	612	678	724
	Average October earnings (dol.)									
Full-time employees:										
State and local	399	493	697	961	1,139	1,227	1,337	1,464	1,587	1,678
Education	437	538	756	1,013	1,201	1,285	1,402	1,514	1,640	1,727
Other	368	452	642	912	1,085	1,175	1,279	1,419	1,540	1,634

NA Not available. [1] Includes other categories not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, series GE No. 1, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 475. State and Local Government—Employment (Full-Time) and Salary, by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group: 1973 to 1981

s of **June 30.** Excludes school systems and educational institutions. Based on reports from State governments (44 in 1973, 48 in 1975, 47 in 1977, 45 in 1978, 48 in 1979, 42 in 1980 and 49 in 1981) and a sample of county, municipal, township, and special district jurisdictions employing 15 or more nonelected, nonappointed full-time employees. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Sex and Race/Ethnic Group	Employment (1,000)							Median Annual Salary ($1,000)						
	1973	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1973	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	**3,809**	**3,899**	**4,415**	**4,447**	**4,576**	**3,987**	**4,665**	**8.6**	**9.8**	**10.9**	**11.7**	**12.3**	**13.3**	**15.6**
Male	2,486	2,436	2,737	2,711	2,761	2,350	2,740	9.6	11.3	12.4	13.3	14.1	15.2	17.7
Female	1,322	1,464	1,678	1,736	1,816	1,637	1,925	7.0	8.2	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.4	13.1
White	3,115	3,102	3,480	3,481	3,568	3,146	3,591	8.8	10.2	11.3	12.0	12.8	13.8	16.1
Minority group, total [1]	693	797	935	966	1,008	842	1,074	7.5	8.8	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.8	13.5
Black	523	602	705	723	751	619	760	7.4	8.6	9.5	10.1	10.6	11.5	13.3
Hispanic [2]	125	147	175	181	192	163	205	7.4	8.9	9.9	10.7	11.4	12.3	14.7

[1] Includes other minority groups, not shown separately. [2] Prior to 1977, this ethnic group was classified as "Spanish-surnamed American."

Source: U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, *State and Local Government Information Report,* annual.

No. 476. State and Local Government—Employment (Full-Time) and Salary, by Occupation, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group: 1981

[As of **June 30.** See headnote, table 475]

Sex and Race/Ethnic Group	Total	Officials/ administrators	Professionals	Technicians	Protective service	Paraprofessionals	Office/ clerical	Skilled craft	Service/ maintenance
NUMBER EMPLOYED (1,000)									
Total	**4,665**	**245**	**891**	**482**	**667**	**397**	**862**	**379**	**742**
Male	2,740	182	494	283	601	117	104	365	594
Female	1,925	63	397	199	66	281	758	14	147
White	3,591	215	748	388	568	258	653	308	453
Minority group, total [1]	1,074	30	143	94	99	139	209	71	289
Black	780	20	90	59	70	118	147	46	230
Hispanic	205	7	26	16	24	16	44	20	51
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total	**100.0**	**5.3**	**19.1**	**10.3**	**14.3**	**8.5**	**18.5**	**8.1**	**15.9**
Male	100.0	6.6	18.0	10.3	21.9	4.3	3.8	13.3	21.7
Female	100.0	3.3	20.6	10.3	3.4	14.6	39.4	.7	7.6
White	100.0	6.0	20.8	10.8	15.8	7.2	18.2	8.6	12.6
Minority group, total [1]	100.0	2.8	13.3	8.8	9.2	12.9	19.5	6.6	26.9
Black	100.0	2.6	11.5	7.6	9.0	15.1	18.8	5.9	29.5
Hispanic	100.0	3.4	12.7	7.8	11.7	7.8	21.5	9.8	24.9
MEDIAN ANNUAL SALARY ($1,000)									
Total	**15.6**	**24.4**	**20.0**	**16.2**	**18.2**	**11.8**	**12.0**	**16.7**	**12.8**
Male	17.7	26.6	22.5	18.2	18.7	13.1	13.5	16.9	13.5
Female	13.1	19.2	18.1	13.9	14.5	11.4	11.8	11.5	10.6
White	16.1	24.6	20.1	16.4	18.3	12.0	12.0	16.7	13.1
Minority group, total [1]	13.5	21.7	18.6	14.9	17.5	11.7	11.9	16.3	12.7
Black	13.3	21.2	18.3	14.4	16.9	11.4	11.7	15.8	12.1
Hispanic	14.7	22.7	20.4	16.3	18.6	12.0	12.0	16.7	12.8

[1] Includes other minority groups, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, *State and Local Government Information Report, 1981.*

No. 477. State and Local Government Employment (Full-Time Equivalent) and Payrolls, by Selected Function, 1970 to 1983, and by State, 1983

[For October. Except for 1977, local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III]

State	Employment (1,000)						October payrolls (mil. dol.)					
	Education		Health and hospitals	Highways	Police and local fire protection	Public welfare	Education		Health and hospitals	Highways	Police and local fire protection	Public welfare
	Total	Local schools only [1]					Total	Local schools only				
1970	4,257.5	3,350.8	950.9	568.2	639.5	249.8	3,169.7	2,442.4	529.3	341.4	491.1	149.5
1975	4,951.8	3,822.9	1,134.2	569.6	758.7	339.4	4,960.3	3,727.8	909.0	468.9	835.4	272.3
1976	5,002.7	3,861.6	1,148.9	551.4	760.4	342.2	5,310.4	3,992.8	991.4	505.0	891.7	298.1
1977	5,133.9	3,950.5	1,239.8	548.2	780.7	356.2	5,845.5	4,366.6	1,113.0	530.1	982.2	329.4
1978	5,202.3	4,002.5	1,256.2	555.0	780.9	363.6	6,186.2	4,610.2	1,186.2	560.4	1,020.1	349.5
1979	5,291.3	4,064.9	1,278.7	542.2	826.3	366.0	6,757.0	5,035.0	1,322.1	612.0	1,145.9	379.9
1980	5,341.1	4,083.6	1,296.2	532.8	817.5	371.9	7,450.9	5,521.8	1,475.5	660.3	1,223.4	413.2
1981	5,302.1	4,048.1	1,293.6	509.6	826.2	369.2	8,002.0	5,982.5	1,625.5	686.7	1,384.2	458.7
1982	5,213.5	3,968.6	1,295.4	506.1	828.5	372.3	8,526.4	6,276.0	1,779.7	729.3	1,509.3	495.4
1983	**5,238.9**	**3,990.0**	**1,289.8**	**504.9**	**836.2**	**375.6**	**9,007.3**	**6,667.4**	**1,882.0**	**777.2**	**1,622.0**	**532.2**
AL	90.6	65.5	34.5	10.6	12.3	5.0	122.8	80.6	41.1	12.7	18.2	6.6
AK	17.4	12.3	1.4	3.8	1.8	1.2	48.0	36.4	3.6	9.3	6.2	2.5
AZ	71.7	50.6	7.4	5.5	11.0	2.8	131.7	88.7	11.9	9.1	22.4	4.0
AR	55.7	42.2	12.4	6.7	6.0	2.4	69.1	48.1	14.2	8.1	7.9	2.9
CA	493.3	361.4	122.7	32.1	95.0	34.0	1,059.5	760.2	229.4	63.2	237.6	55.3
CO	75.7	55.3	15.9	7.2	11.1	3.8	132.7	90.7	25.4	12.7	21.8	6.0
CT	68.2	55.5	12.9	7.6	12.8	4.0	121.5	97.0	20.4	14.1	25.2	6.3
DE	14.7	9.9	3.4	1.7	1.8	.7	25.0	15.6	4.1	2.4	3.3	.9
DC	11.5	9.9	5.4	1.1	5.9	2.1	26.8	23.2	11.6	2.2	15.2	4.5
FL	202.8	160.6	61.4	19.2	43.1	10.1	316.6	239.2	95.5	25.2	76.3	16.7
GA	137.2	109.8	71.1	13.0	20.9	6.4	165.2	134.3	90.1	15.6	29.2	8.5
HI	22.0	16.3	5.1	1.9	4.1	1.0	38.4	26.7	7.2	3.0	8.0	1.4
ID	23.7	17.6	4.8	3.0	2.9	1.3	33.2	23.6	6.4	4.5	4.5	1.7
IL	230.3	174.3	40.6	16.5	50.3	15.1	446.2	326.4	62.5	35.0	104.7	20.8
IN	128.8	95.6	29.2	10.3	16.5	7.2	213.2	147.1	40.5	12.9	24.5	7.7
IA	77.0	55.5	17.6	9.8	7.3	5.8	127.9	86.0	24.3	13.1	12.4	7.6
KS	68.6	49.8	12.5	8.3	8.1	3.4	99.6	70.2	15.8	11.3	12.5	4.8
KY	83.0	62.4	13.7	7.7	9.7	4.2	121.8	86.6	15.3	11.2	14.7	5.6
LA	111.8	83.8	32.3	13.3	15.5	5.0	163.3	114.3	38.0	17.7	23.7	6.0
ME	28.9	23.2	3.1	4.1	3.3	1.7	38.3	29.5	4.3	5.7	5.0	2.4
MD	100.9	71.6	23.6	9.9	18.1	7.4	194.2	144.2	37.5	14.9	35.7	10.6
MA	114.6	97.7	32.6	10.5	28.2	9.2	202.8	173.0	45.2	16.6	55.0	13.7
MI	209.2	151.7	43.8	13.8	27.5	18.1	430.8	318.4	78.0	25.6	61.1	29.0
MN	97.4	72.8	23.1	10.9	9.8	10.9	178.3	125.8	35.0	21.5	21.1	16.2
MS	63.7	47.2	21.9	8.1	7.1	3.0	79.6	53.4	21.9	7.8	9.0	3.3
MO	102.7	82.4	30.6	11.1	18.1	5.7	154.0	120.4	36.3	15.3	30.9	6.6
MT	21.3	16.6	2.9	3.1	2.3	1.9	37.4	28.9	3.9	5.4	3.8	2.5
NE	44.3	30.4	9.3	5.6	4.6	3.3	63.1	44.3	11.7	7.5	6.4	3.8
NV	16.4	13.0	5.6	1.9	4.5	.8	29.2	22.8	9.8	3.6	9.2	1.5
NH	21.8	16.3	2.4	3.0	3.5	2.9	30.7	21.8	3.3	3.8	5.9	3.4
NJ	172.4	144.2	34.7	18.8	34.6	13.5	340.0	280.9	48.5	30.9	88.2	15.7
NM	41.0	28.4	9.0	4.3	5.1	1.9	62.9	41.8	10.6	6.6	8.2	2.1
NY	351.7	288.0	150.7	43.4	81.7	55.6	738.1	608.6	251.7	69.6	189.0	86.5
NC	149.4	109.8	39.0	13.3	17.8	8.7	213.2	150.0	51.8	16.9	26.5	9.9
ND	18.4	12.9	2.8	2.1	1.7	1.2	33.5	23.6	3.5	3.1	2.7	1.6
OH	229.2	177.1	49.7	20.0	34.6	20.2	378.2	293.5	86.8	30.4	62.5	24.1
OK	86.3	64.1	21.7	8.6	11.6	8.0	122.9	85.4	26.9	10.7	17.1	11.1
OR	65.4	48.6	10.7	6.4	8.9	3.7	112.2	79.2	15.9	10.9	18.8	5.7
PA	218.1	188.1	36.9	25.5	34.9	27.0	367.7	310.9	52.2	37.9	65.0	35.7
RI	20.2	14.5	4.3	1.7	4.4	1.7	38.9	28.7	7.2	2.4	8.0	3.2
SC	82.6	62.2	24.9	6.4	8.9	4.0	111.2	75.4	31.4	6.9	11.8	5.2
SD	18.6	14.3	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.0	24.5	17.7	3.0	3.6	2.6	1.2
TN	100.5	75.5	27.2	11.9	16.1	7.1	147.5	108.2	29.2	13.3	23.0	7.9
TX	410.4	315.4	87.8	30.8	51.2	12.9	621.9	445.8	122.3	46.9	94.6	17.4
UT	40.9	26.8	5.4	2.9	4.3	1.9	63.8	42.2	7.5	5.3	8.0	3.0
VT	13.7	10.3	1.2	1.8	1.4	.7	19.5	13.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	1.0
VA	140.2	106.0	26.4	13.2	18.1	6.8	222.1	158.5	39.1	17.0	30.3	9.2
WA	92.3	64.2	16.9	9.8	13.6	5.6	170.0	114.0	26.1	20.5	30.5	8.1
WV	52.3	41.6	11.3	6.4	4.4	2.6	73.7	57.4	12.9	7.8	6.2	2.9
WI	110.9	74.0	17.9	11.0	15.9	12.8	193.6	130.3	27.1	18.8	31.3	17.0
WY	17.2	13.1	4.5	2.5	2.2	.6	31.2	23.1	6.1	4.7	3.9	.9

[1] Elementary and secondary schools, local and State operated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Public Employment*, series GE, No. 1, annual.

No. 478. State and Local Government Employment and Payrolls—by State: 1970 to 1983

[For **October**. Covers both full-time and part-time employees]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)						OCTOBER PAYROLLS [2] (mil. dol.)					
	State			Local [1]			State			Local [1]		
	1970	1980	1983	1970	1980	1983	1970	1980	1983	1970	1980	1983
United States	**2,755**	**3,753**	**3,816**	**7,392**	**9,562**	**9,344**	**1,612**	**4,285**	**5,346**	**4,294**	**10,445**	**12,878**
Alaska	49	75	76	107	150	146	24	80	98	46	134	156
Alabama	10	18	23	8	18	21	9	34	54	7	35	53
Arizona	28	42	49	64	120	119	16	53	64	40	145	179
Arkansas	29	45	43	57	80	80	13	42	51	21	63	76
California	239	310	319	837	1,107	1,087	170	459	533	614	1,405	1,782
Colorado	44	58	59	87	128	132	25	67	84	44	139	179
Connecticut	43	57	54	85	109	105	30	61	86	57	132	152
Delaware	13	17	20	16	18	17	7	20	25	10	19	23
District of Columbia	(x)	(x)	(x)	54	53	49	(x)	(x)	(x)	37	86	105
Florida	79	119	128	250	399	407	43	130	199	143	416	535
Georgia	61	95	96	162	254	256	32	99	129	74	222	279
Hawaii	33	43	46	10	13	12	22	52	62	8	17	20
Idaho	14	19	18	28	39	39	7	20	22	11	34	42
Illinois	132	155	145	403	483	459	78	179	211	258	566	678
Indiana	70	91	90	176	215	207	36	94	111	90	201	246
Iowa	42	55	55	114	130	128	23	62	76	53	126	149
Kansas	41	50	51	94	113	112	20	49	57	41	97	123
Kentucky	46	70	66	90	114	106	23	72	86	42	106	128
Louisiana	65	94	103	119	155	158	32	95	126	56	145	191
Maine	17	23	24	33	44	44	9	23	28	14	36	43
Maryland	50	88	87	124	177	163	33	106	121	83	213	257
Massachusetts	67	89	87	194	250	217	44	95	121	118	300	315
Michigan	121	161	151	330	397	363	74	203	225	217	492	549
Minnesota	56	73	72	155	199	181	34	87	109	86	205	243
Mississippi	34	46	47	77	104	103	15	42	55	27	80	97
Missouri	64	77	71	153	194	184	32	81	84	79	180	224
Montana	17	22	20	25	35	35	8	21	25	12	33	44
Nebraska	28	33	35	65	82	82	13	32	39	30	77	95
Nevada	8	15	13	22	32	35	5	16	23	13	39	55
New Hampshire	12	19	20	26	34	33	7	18	21	10	29	36
New Jersey	65	102	100	243	331	318	44	124	157	156	394	473
New Mexico	23	42	43	36	48	51	12	42	50	17	48	66
New York	201	231	272	879	865	861	144	308	485	610	1,085	1,420
North Carolina	71	102	103	145	247	249	39	112	132	73	230	268
North Dakota	14	17	18	29	34	35	6	17	21	10	26	35
Ohio	107	153	149	372	445	427	61	154	176	195	461	547
Oklahoma	49	68	74	82	118	122	22	67	94	37	104	141
Oregon	43	55	54	79	117	112	24	61	74	43	128	150
Pennsylvania	132	149	143	349	420	399	79	175	200	203	460	539
Rhode Island	17	25	27	25	27	27	10	27	36	15	35	43
South Carolina	38	68	65	84	114	114	19	76	87	34	97	118
South Dakota	13	16	16	32	31	31	6	15	18	11	22	27
Tennessee	55	74	76	124	180	168	26	74	88	58	174	199
Texas	133	200	217	381	592	626	71	216	311	194	610	828
Utah	23	32	35	39	55	55	12	36	45	18	52	67
Vermont	11	12	12	14	18	18	6	14	17	6	14	18
Virginia	74	114	116	137	201	201	42	117	148	73	205	257
Washington	66	94	92	126	156	146	42	110	123	78	205	242
West Virginia	35	47	41	50	65	66	16	42	44	22	65	80
Wisconsin	64	83	81	184	225	207	41	93	98	94	232	269
Wyoming	8	11	12	16	28	30	4	13	19	7	27	40

X Not applicable. [1] Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. [2] For all employees.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1977*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Public Employment*, series GE, No. 1, annual.

No. 479. State and Local Government Full-Time Equivalent Employment—By State: 1970 to 1983

[For October]

STATE	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT PER 10,000 POPULATION [2]					
	State			Local [1]			State			Local [1]		
	1970	1980	1983	1970	1980	1983	1970	1980	1983	1970	1980	1983
United States	**2,302**	**3,106**	**3,116**	**6,226**	**7,941**	**7,769**	**113**	**137**	**133**	**306**	**351**	**332**
Alabama	42	63	62	94	134	129	122	161	157	272	344	327
Alaska	8	17	21	7	15	18	260	416	449	234	367	366
Arizona	22	37	35	55	100	99	124	137	117	312	368	333
Arkansas	24	38	36	49	69	68	127	164	153	254	301	291
California	195	249	254	697	859	846	98	105	101	349	363	337
Colorado	36	43	42	71	106	107	161	147	135	322	368	342
Connecticut	38	46	46	74	92	89	126	149	147	245	296	284
Delaware	12	16	16	14	16	14	217	262	270	254	265	237
District of Columbia	(x)	(x)	(x)	49	49	46	(x)	(x)	(x)	643	762	735
Florida	72	105	110	223	354	358	106	107	103	329	364	335
Georgia	53	83	84	145	224	227	115	152	146	317	410	396
Hawaii	28	36	37	10	12	12	365	378	365	131	125	114
Idaho	11	15	14	22	31	31	151	158	140	304	323	315
Illinois	106	124	114	334	385	369	96	108	100	300	338	321
Indiana	54	67	63	145	181	176	103	121	115	280	330	321
Iowa	34	45	43	88	103	99	122	155	150	311	353	339
Kansas	31	38	39	75	89	88	139	160	160	332	376	363
Kentucky	39	58	57	76	97	95	121	158	154	235	265	256
Louisiana	53	81	86	107	142	144	146	193	193	293	339	325
Maine	16	18	18	25	33	33	157	161	160	255	297	291
Maryland	47	82	77	114	149	137	119	194	180	292	353	319
Massachusetts	60	78	75	168	209	182	105	136	131	296	364	315
Michigan	91	126	114	267	309	277	103	136	126	301	334	306
Minnesota	43	55	54	119	148	140	113	135	130	312	364	338
Mississippi	28	40	41	65	90	89	127	159	157	295	355	343
Missouri	53	65	61	130	163	154	114	133	122	278	332	310
Montana	13	16	15	21	28	28	183	199	180	296	357	338
Nebraska	23	28	29	51	64	64	154	180	183	344	410	398
Nevada	7	12	12	19	28	30	134	152	133	365	349	341
New Hampshire	10	14	14	17	27	26	133	156	146	228	293	273
New Jersey	58	87	86	210	283	270	81	119	116	293	384	362
New Mexico	19	34	34	31	43	45	186	259	243	300	330	323
New York	185	215	250	749	731	724	102	123	142	412	416	410
North Carolina	62	87	88	127	212	201	122	147	144	250	360	331
North Dakota	10	13	13	18	20	21	165	193	192	285	309	308
Ohio	85	115	114	304	358	346	80	107	107	286	331	322
Oklahoma	37	56	61	70	102	108	145	186	186	274	338	329
Oregon	32	43	40	64	92	88	155	164	152	308	350	331
Pennsylvania	118	127	121	296	348	334	100	107	102	251	293	281
Rhode Island	14	20	21	22	25	24	149	211	218	230	260	246
South Carolina	34	61	58	69	100	99	130	196	179	267	319	303
South Dakota	10	12	12	22	22	22	153	180	169	330	320	313
Tennessee	49	63	63	114	162	149	124	137	136	290	353	318
Texas	112	169	181	342	526	563	100	119	115	306	370	358
Utah	17	26	28	31	42	42	158	177	172	291	287	259
Vermont	9	11	10	10	14	14	203	215	198	221	267	261
Virginia	64	94	94	120	175	173	137	176	169	259	327	312
Washington	55	71	67	105	133	127	160	173	157	308	322	294
West Virginia	30	40	34	42	60	61	174	204	173	238	307	309
Wisconsin	46	60	58	137	166	157	105	127	121	309	354	330
Wyoming	7	9	10	13	21	24	204	193	195	398	450	467

X Not applicable.
[1] Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. [2] 1970 and 1980 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1; 1983 based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, series GE, No. 1, annual.

No. 480. City Government Employment and Payrolls: 1960 to 1983

[For **October.** 1972 and 1977 based on complete count of all cities; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation. Includes only those school systems operated as part of the general city government. Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1960, change from 1955. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (1,000)		OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excl. education	Total	Excl. education	All employees	October payroll	Total	Education	Other	Education	Other
1960	1,692	1,439	583	471	3.3	7.1	1,447	225	1,222	$502	$387
1965	1,884	1,560	818	649	2.2	7.0	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1970	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	3.6	10.7	1,922	359	1,563	838	681
1971	2,273	1,838	1,482	1,167	1.3	8.9	1,960	366	1,594	876	735
1972	2,375	1,918	1,654	1,302	4.5	11.6	2,029	378	1,650	951	792
1973	2,471	1,992	1,855	1,441	4.0	12.2	2,109	402	1,707	1,045	846
1974	2,491	2,009	1,985	1,560	.8	7.0	2,127	405	1,722	1,060	909
1975	2,506	2,074	2,129	1,725	.6	8.3	2,142	376	1,767	1,130	972
1976	2,443	2,021	2,295	1,804	–2.5	5.0	2,107	360	1,747	1,207	1,035
1977	2,511	2,084	2,415	1,959	2.8	8.0	2,170	358	1,812	1,280	1,087
1978	2,511	2,086	2,537	2,059	(z)	5.1	2,165	361	1,804	1,341	1,148
1979	2,553	2,121	2,729	2,215	1.7	7.6	2,189	364	1,825	1,414	1,231
1980	2,561	2,130	2,942	2,403	.3	7.8	2,166	360	1,806	1,501	1,338
1981	2,469	2,056	3,222	2,640	–3.6	9.5	2,111	346	1,765	1,686	1,500
1982	2,440	2,059	3,419	2,844	–1.2	6.1	2,079	322	1,757	1,816	1,620
1983	2,423	2,051	3,640	3,059	–.7	6.5	2,060	300	1,760	1,962	1,739

Z Less than .05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, series GE, No. 2, annual.

No. 481. City Government Employment and Payrolls—All Cities and Cities With 50,000 Population or More, by Function: 1975 to 1983

[As of **October**]

ITEM	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						OCTOBER PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)					
	All cities [1]			Cities with 50,000 population or more [2]			All cities [1]			Cities with 50,000 population or more [2]		
	1975	1980	1983	1975	1980	1983	1975	1980	1983	1975	1980	1983
Total	**2,506**	**2,561**	**2,423**	**1,630**	**1,645**	**1,549**	**2,130**	**2,942**	**3,640**	**1,612**	**2,162**	**2,680**
Full-time	2,033	2,071	1,973	1,450	1,437	1,350	2,031	2,826	3,494	1,551	2,111	2,589
Part-time	468	489	450	180	208	198	98	116	146	60	71	90
Full-time equivalent	**2,143**	**2,166**	**2,060**	**1,508**	**1,493**	**1,404**	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Education [3]	376	360	300	312	304	255	425	539	581	363	463	511
Percent of total	18	17	15	21	20	18	20	18	16	23	21	19
Instructional staff	277	266	219	226	224	186	346	436	473	295	376	416
Others	99	94	80	86	80	68	78	102	108	68	87	95
Highways	129	121	116	65	60	59	109	141	178	62	77	102
Public welfare	42	41	43	41	38	39	36	47	69	34	45	64
Hospitals	128	131	129	94	87	85	108	143	192	87	102	138
Health	38	35	34	35	32	31	35	47	57	33	44	53
Police protection	349	365	369	224	224	226	384	550	713	272	389	479
Fire protection	184	190	189	126	130	128	217	300	394	162	218	289
Sewerage	55	60	61	28	32	32	46	74	96	27	44	55
Sanitation	108	104	92	66	63	55	88	118	134	62	81	93
Parks and recreation	104	103	96	73	72	66	84	116	139	61	84	99
Housing, urban renewal	35	44	43	31	38	38	35	57	72	32	51	65
Correction	16	18	21	15	17	20	18	27	42	17	26	41
Libraries	38	34	34	28	25	27	30	38	47	23	28	37
Financial administration	61	69	67	34	38	36	54	85	105	33	51	62
General control	105	112	108	62	66	61	101	147	186	66	96	115
Local utilities [4]	200	209	215	136	139	145	206	306	403	155	225	303
Water supply	92	93	95	51	50	52	81	116	150	50	70	91
Electric power	46	44	46	27	24	26	49	67	93	32	41	61
Transit	56	66	67	54	62	64	71	115	150	70	110	145
All other functions	175	171	142	139	127	101	155	208	232	125	159	174

X Not applicable. [1] Data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source and Appendix III. [2] 1980 and 1983 data based on 1980 population; 1975 based on population estimates in 1970. [3] City-operated schools and colleges only. [4] Includes gas supply, not shown below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, series GE, No. 2, annual.

No. 482. City Government Employment and Payroll—Selected Large Cities: 1975 to 1983

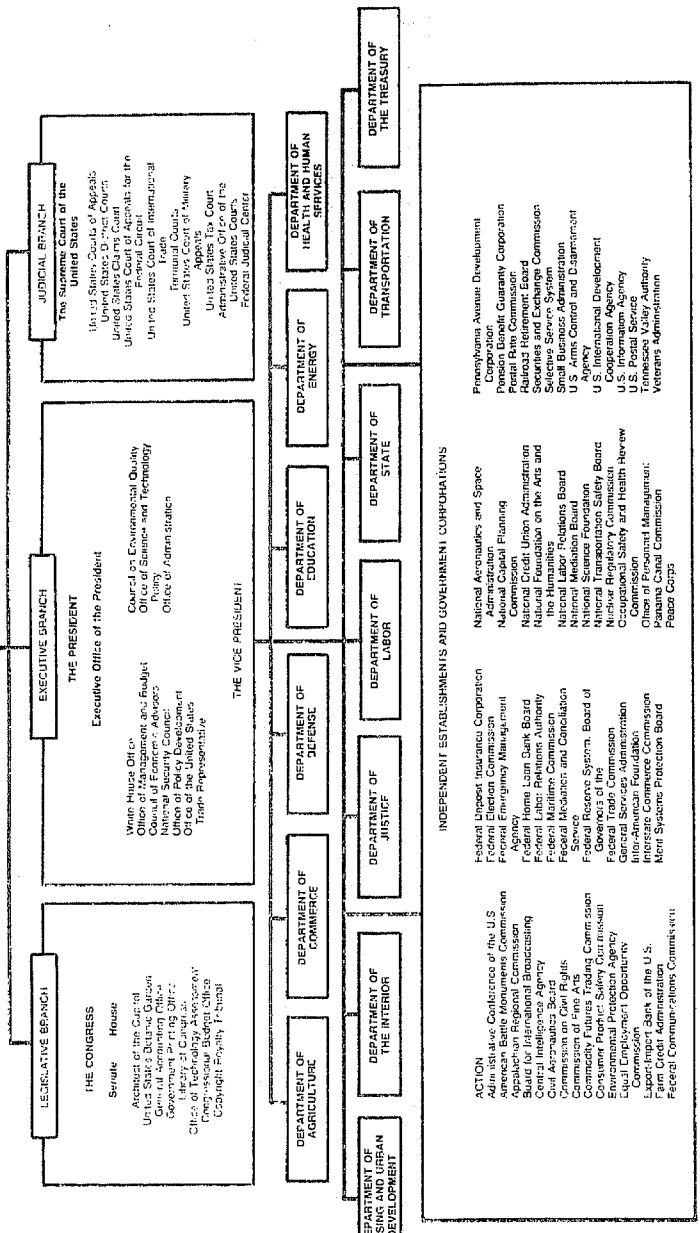
[For October. See text, p. 260. Rate based on *1980 Census of Population*, volume 1, chapter A]

Cities ranked by population-size, 1980	Full-time equivalent employment: Total (1,000)			Full-time equivalent employment: Per 10,000 population [1]			October payroll (mil. dol.)			Average earnings in October, full-time employees (dol.)	
	1975	1980	1983	1975	1980	1983	1975	1980	1983	1980	1983
New York, NY [2 3]	348	319	337	464	451	476	435	504	710	1,587	2,129
Chicago, IL	49	45	[4] 44	157	150	[4] 146	20	71	[4] 89	1,569	[4] 2,039
Los Angeles, CA	47	41	40	172	138	136	64	74	100	1,806	2,495
Philadelphia, PA	38	32	[4] 32	209	189	[4] 192	45	51	[4] 59	1,611	[4] 1,820
Houston, TX	14	18	18	107	111	110	13	26	33	1,499	1,869
Detroit, MI	21	22	18	153	179	151	26	40	37	1,852	2,030
Dallas, TX	13	14	14	163	153	156	13	20	27	1,465	1,884
San Diego, CA	7	[5] 7	7	89	[5] 81	83	9	[5] 12	15	[5] 1,773	2,026
Phoenix, AZ	7	9	9	110	114	108	7	14	17	1,517	1,987
Baltimore, MD [2 3]	41	40	33	475	514	415	37	48	54	1,172	1,670
San Antonio, TX	11	10	11	143	128	144	10	13	19	1,282	1,680
Indianapolis, IN	11	12	11	160	174	157	8	13	16	1,098	1,463
San Francisco, CA	22	21	24	324	310	346	27	37	54	1,761	2,294
Memphis, TN [2]	22	22	[4] 23	328	342	[4] 348	20	29	[4] 41	1,335	[4] 1,831
Washington, DC [2 3]	46	42	38	643	651	599	57	73	87	1,761	2,297
Milwaukee, WI	10	9	9	145	145	138	11	15	18	1,631	2,059
San Jose, CA	4	4	4	66	60	65	5	7	11	1,714	2,680
Cleveland, OH	13	9	9	197	160	153	13	13	16	1,460	1,840
Columbus, OH	7	7	6	124	122	110	7	10	11	1,498	1,750
Boston, MA [2]	25	[5] 25	[5] 19	390	[5] 444	[5] 344	27	[5] 35	[5] 36	[5] 1,398	[5] 1,846
New Orleans, LA	11	[7] 13	11	188	[7] 225	197	7	[7] 12	16	[7] 919	1,480
Jacksonville, FL	10	[8] 11	8	194	[8] 202	146	9	[8] 11	13	[8] 1,013	1,705
Seattle, WA	9	9	9	180	188	173	10	17	20	1,830	2,367
Denver, CO	12	12	12	252	244	236	13	18	23	1,540	1,999
Nashville-Davidson, TN [2]	18	[9] 17	16	425	[9] 374	340	15	[9] 22	26	[9] 1,295	1,681
St. Louis, MO	14	13	10	257	280	220	12	16	17	1,279	1,665
Kansas City, MO	7	7	7	137	145	161	7	9	12	1,368	1,723
El Paso, TX	4	4	4	90	104	102	3	6	6	1,260	1,447
Atlanta, GA	9	8	7	204	187	174	7	10	11	1,230	1,462
Pittsburgh, PA	6	[7] 6	6	121	[7] 135	145	5	[7] 6	12	[7] 1,116	1,901
Oklahoma City, OK	4	4	5	104	104	112	3	6	7	1,323	1,632
Cincinnati, OH	[3] 17	7	[4] 6	[3] 421	174	[4] 155	[3] 17	10	[4] 12	1,527	[4] 1,935
Fort Worth, TX	4	[8] 5	5	122	[8] 120	123	4	[8] 6	8	[8] 1,198	1,646
Minneapolis, MN	6	5	5	146	136	124	7	9	10	1,821	2,240
Portland, OR	5	4	[4] 4	132	115	[4] 111	6	8	[4] 9	1,916	[4] 2,243
Honolulu, HI	9	9	8	126	117	109	9	12	15	1,401	1,775
Long Beach, CA	5	[5] 4	[4] 5	152	[5] 122	[4] 131	7	[5] 7	[4] 10	[5] 1,678	[4] 2,172
Tulsa, OK	3	[5] 4	[5] 4	98	[5] 115	[5] 115	3	[5] 5	[5] 5	[5] 1,184	[5] 1,184
Buffalo, NY [2]	13	13	11	325	348	300	14	18	20	1,475	1,870
Toledo, OH	4	3	[4] 3	105	96	[4] 82	4	6	[4] 6	1,758	[4] 1,979
Miami, FL	4	4	2	100	118	162	5	6	3	1,408	1,875
Austin, TX	6	7	8	132	199	245	6	10	16	1,515	1,824
Oakland, CA	4	4	[4] 4	132	109	[4] 103	6	7	[4] 8	2,011	[4] 2,391
Albuquerque, NM	4	[8] 4	5	137	[8] 119	141	3	[8] 4	8	[8] 1,135	1,778
Tucson, AZ	4	4	4	150	124	117	4	6	7	1,474	1,937
Newark, NJ [2]	18	12	5	542	374	148	17	17	8	1,387	1,698
Charlotte, NC	4	4	4	137	125	122	4	5	6	1,290	1,642
Omaha, NE	4	3	3	98	92	91	3	5	6	1,684	2,074
Louisville, KY	6	6	5	166	186	149	5	8	7	1,358	1,505
Birmingham, AL	4	4	3	134	128	119	3	5	5	1,333	1,577
Wichita, KS	3	3	3	115	111	102	3	4	5	1,327	1,759
Sacramento, CA	3	3	3	131	119	104	4	6	6	1,762	2,237
Tampa, FL	4	5	4	152	165	154	4	5	6	1,178	1,515
St. Paul, MN	3	3	3	120	125	108	4	6	7	1,734	2,233
Norfolk, VA [2]	12	10	9	401	380	353	9	12	14	1,222	1,481
Virginia Beach, VA [2]	7	9	9	321	346	332	5	11	13	1,204	1,546
Rochester, NY [2]	10	[9] 9	8	372	[9] 356	310	11	[9] 14	16	[9] 1,690	2,107
St. Petersburg, FL	3	3	3	147	138	122	3	4	5	1,173	1,673
Akron, OH	3	3	3	124	123	110	3	4	5	1,509	1,744
Corpus Christi, TX	3	[7] 3	[7] 3	136	[7] 123	[7] 123	3	[7] 3	[7] 3	[7] 942	[7] 942
Jersey City, NJ [2]	8	8	8	341	351	360	8	11	14	1,397	1,680
Baton Rouge, LA	3	[7] 4	[4] 5	104	[7] 106	[4] 148	2	[7] 3	[4] 8	[7] 908	[4] 1,534
Anaheim, CA	2	2	2	102	91	94	2	3	5	1,616	2,290
Richmond, VA	10	[9] 10	10	442	[9] 454	438	9	[9] 12	16	[9] 1,225	1,637

[1] 1975 based on 1975 population estimates, 1980 and 1983 based on 1980 enumerated population. [2] Includes city-operated elementary and secondary schools. [3] Includes city-operated university or college. [4] 1982 data. [5] 1979 data. [6] Includes 1982 education data. [7] 1977 data. [8] 1978 data. [9] Noneducation data are for 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, series GE, No. 2, annual.

Figure 11.1
The Government of the United States (As of May 1, 1984)



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 527.

1985

Section 11

Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover taxes, other receipts, outlays, and debt. The principal sources of fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* and related documents, published annually by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and the Department of the Treasury's annual *Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government,* the official report relating to the receipts, appropriations, outlays, and fund accounts. Detailed data on tax returns and collections are published annually by the Internal Revenue Service. The personnel data relate to staffing and payrolls for the various public functions and agencies, to employee characteristics, and to civil service status; they are published by the Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (see p. 302). The primary source for data on public lands is *Public Land Statistics,* published annually by the Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior. Data on federally owned land and real property are collected by the General Services Administration and presented in its annual *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World.*

Budget concept.—Under the unified budget concept, all Federal monies are included in one comprehensive budget. These monies comprise both Federal funds and trust funds. Federal funds are derived mainly from taxes and borrowing and are not restricted by law to any specific government purpose. Trust funds, such as the Unemployment Trust Fund, collect certain taxes and other receipts for use in carrying out specific purposes or programs in accordance with the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Fund balances include both cash balances with Treasury and investments in U.S. securities. Part of the balance is obligated, part unobligated. In recent years, however, the budget totals, under provisions of law, have excluded some Federal activities—including the Federal Financing Bank, the Postal Service, the Synthetic Fuels Corporation, and the lending activities of the Rural Electrification Administration. For fiscal year 1984, these activities (i.e., off-budget Federal entities; see below) are estimated to equal 1.9 percent of the unified budget. Data showing unified budget totals of budget receipts and outlays are presented in the 1985 Budget for the years 1940 to 1989; more detailed tables generally show data since 1973.

Receipts arising from the Government's sovereign powers are reported as governmental receipts; all other receipts, i.e., from business-type or market-oriented activities, are offset against outlays. Outlays are reported on a checks-issued (net) basis (i.e., outlays are recorded at the time the checks to pay bills are issued).

Debt concept.—For most of U.S. history, the total debt consisted of debt borrowed by the Treasury (i.e., public debt). The present debt series, includes both public debt and agency debt. The *gross Federal debt* includes money borrowed by the Treasury and by various Federal agencies; it is the broadest generally used measure of the Federal debt. *Total public debt* is covered by a statutory debt limitation, currently $1,290.2 billion, and includes only borrowing by the Treasury.

Off-budget Federal entities.—Off-budget Federal entities are federally owned and controlled, but their transactions are excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Therefore, their fiscal activities are not reflected in either budget outlays or the budget surplus or deficit; appropriation requests for their programs are not included in the totals of budget authority for the budget; and their outlays are not subject to the ceilings set by the congressional budget resolutions. The surplus or deficit of the off-budget Federal entities is added to the budget surplus or deficit to arrive at the "total Federal Government surplus or deficit", which is financed by borrowing from the public or by other means. When off-budget outlays are financed by Treasury borrowing, the additional debt is subject to statutory debt limitation; when financed by the entities' own borrowing, it is not. In either case, the additional debt is part of the gross Federal debt.

Treasury receipts and outlays.—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the U.S. Treasury regardless of ultimate disposition. Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the U.S. Treasury are reported in the *Daily Treasury Statement.* Extensive detail on the public debt is published in the *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.*

Budget receipts such as taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts, which are collected by Government agencies, and outlays represented by checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers as well as government agencies are reported in the *Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government* and in the annual *Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government.* These deposits in, and payments from, accounts maintained by Government agencies are on the same basis as the unified budget.

The quarterly *Treasury Bulletin* contains data on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and other business-type activities.

Income tax returns and tax collections.—Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and by regions, districts, and States. The agency's four annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, sole proprietorship returns and partnership returns, respectively. The quarterly *Statistics of Income Bulletin* has, in general, replaced the supplemental *Statistics of Income* publications which presented data on such diverse subjects as local area data for individuals as well as data from fiduciary income tax and estate tax returns, sales of capital assets by individuals, international income and taxes reported by corporations and individuals, and estate tax wealth.

Relation to national income accounts and GNP.—The Federal sector of the national income and product accounts focuses upon Federal transactions (comprising both Federal and trust funds) entering into national income, the gross national product, and other parts of the national economic accounts (see table 486). These accounts, however, include only receipts and outlays which directly affect the current flow of income and output, and therefore exclude such transactions as loans. Also, the Federal sector account records many taxes as they accrue, instead of as they are collected, and records most purchases at the time of delivery.

Employment and payrolls.—The Office of Personnel Management collects employment and payroll data from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government, except the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions at the end of the report month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Through December 1978, intermittent workers were counted if they performed any service during the reporting month.

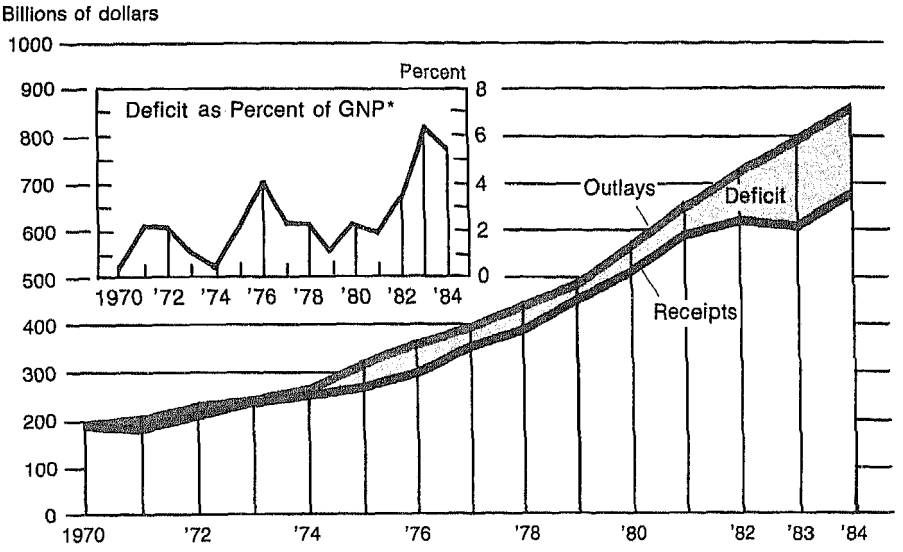
Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the report month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap.

Federal employment and payroll figures are published by the Office of Personnel Management in its *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics.* It also publishes biennial employment data for minority groups, geographic distribution, and data on occupations of white- and blue-collar workers; reports on salary and wage distribution of Federal employees are published annually. General schedule is primarily white collar; wage system primarily blue collar. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings* and by the Bureau of the Census in its annual *Public Employment.*

Applications, entries, selections, patents, and certifications.—The data on applications, entries, selections, patents, and certifications refer to transactions which involve the disposal, under the public land laws (including the homestead laws), of Federal public lands to non-Federal owners. In general, original entries and selections are applications to secure title to public lands which have been accepted as properly filed (i.e., allowed). Some types of applications, however, are not reported until issuance of the final certificate, which passes equitable title to the land to the applicant. Applications are approved when full compliance with the requirements of the laws is shown and become final entries (perfected entries) upon issuance of a final certificate. Patents are Government deeds which pass legal title to the land to the applicant. Certifications are issued in lieu of patents in connection with certain State selections.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See Appendix I.

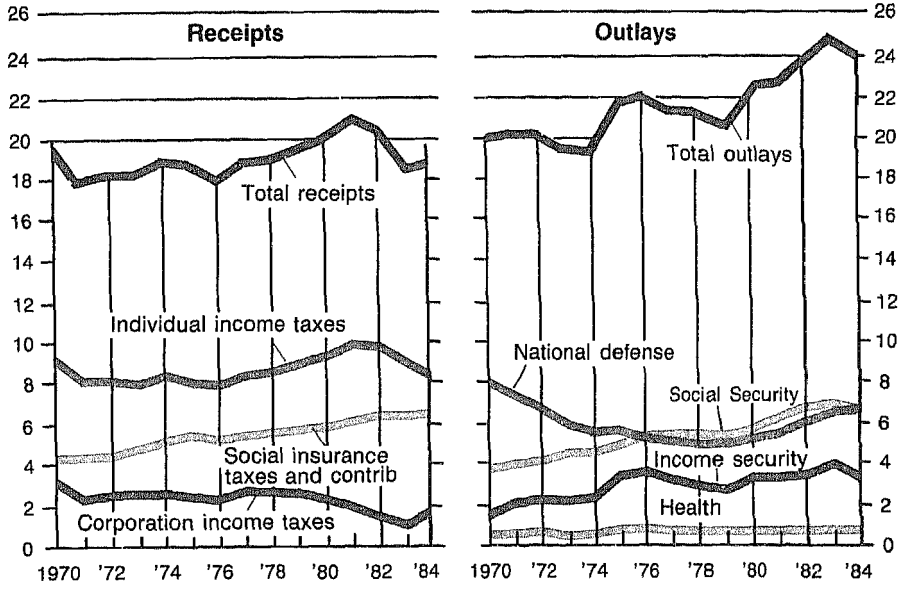
Figure 11.2
Federal Budget Receipts and Outlays: 1970 to 1984



* Gross national product

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 483.

Figure 11.3
Federal Budget Receipts and Outlays as a Percent of GNP: 1970 to 1984



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see tables 488 and 492.

No. 483. Federal Budget—Summary: 1940 to 1984

[*In billions of dollars, except percent.* Through **1976**, for years ending **June 30**, except as noted; beginning **1977**, ending **Sept. 30**. Minus sign (–) indicates deficit or decline. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 339-342]

YEAR	Receipts	Outlays	Surplus or deficit (–)	Outstanding gross debt [1]	Annual percent change [2]: Receipts	Annual percent change [2]: Outlays	Annual percent change [2]: Outstanding gross debt	Percent of GNP [3]: Outlays	Percent of GNP [3]: Outstanding gross debt	Outlays, off-budget Federal entities [4]
1940	6.4	9.5	–3.1	50.7	[5] 27.8	[5] 7.0	[5] 5.1	10.0	53.4	(x)
1945	45.2	92.7	–47.5	260.1	48.0	57.9	38.7	42.7	119.9	(x)
1950	39.5	42.6	–3.1	256.9	–2.7	–14.4	–.3	16.1	96.9	(x)
1955	65.5	68.5	–3.0	274.4	10.6	10.0	1.3	18.0	72.1	(x)
1960	92.5	92.2	.3	290.9	7.2	6.1	1.2	18.5	58.4	(x)
1961	94.4	97.8	–3.4	292.9	2.1	6.0	.7	19.2	57.5	(x)
1962	99.7	106.8	–7.1	303.3	5.6	9.2	3.6	19.5	55.3	(x)
1963	106.6	111.3	–4.8	310.8	6.9	4.2	2.5	19.3	53.8	(x)
1964	112.7	118.6	–5.9	316.8	5.7	6.5	1.9	19.2	51.2	(x)
1965	116.8	118.4	–1.6	323.2	3.7	–.1	2.0	18.0	49.0	(x)
1966	130.9	134.7	–3.8	329.5	12.0	13.7	2.0	18.6	45.5	(x)
1967	148.9	157.6	–8.7	341.3	13.8	17.0	3.6	20.3	43.9	(x)
1968	153.0	178.1	–25.2	369.8	2.7	13.0	8.3	21.4	44.5	(x)
1969	186.9	183.6	3.2	367.1	22.2	3.1	–.7	20.2	40.3	(x)
1970	192.8	195.7	–2.8	382.6	3.2	6.5	4.2	20.2	39.5	(x)
1971	187.1	210.2	–23.0	409.5	–2.9	7.4	7.0	20.4	39.7	(x)
1972	207.3	230.7	–23.4	437.3	10.8	9.8	6.8	20.4	38.7	(x)
1973	230.8	245.6	–14.8	468.4	11.3	6.5	7.1	19.6	37.4	.1
1974	263.2	267.9	–4.7	486.2	14.0	9.1	3.8	19.4	35.3	1.4
1975	279.1	324.2	–45.2	544.1	6.0	21.0	11.9	21.9	36.8	8.1
1976	298.1	364.5	–66.4	631.9	6.8	12.4	16.1	22.2	38.5	7.3
1976, TQ [6]	81.2	94.2	–13.0	646.4	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	1.8
1977	355.6	400.5	–44.9	709.1	19.3	9.9	12.2	21.5	38.1	8.7
1978	399.6	448.4	–48.8	780.4	12.4	11.9	10.1	21.4	37.3	10.4
1979	463.3	491.0	–27.7	833.8	16.0	9.5	6.8	20.8	35.4	12.5
1980	517.1	576.7	–59.6	914.3	11.6	17.4	9.7	22.4	35.5	14.2
1981	599.3	657.2	–57.9	1,003.9	15.9	14.0	9.8	22.8	34.8	21.0
1982	617.8	728.4	–110.6	1,147.0	3.1	10.8	14.2	23.8	37.5	17.3
1983	600.6	796.0	–195.4	1,381.9	–2.8	9.3	20.5	24.7	42.8	12.4
1984, est.	670.1	853.8	–183.7	1,591.6	11.6	7.3	15.2	24.0	44.7	16.2

X Not applicable. [1] End of fiscal year. See text p. 301 for discussion of debt concept. [2] For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. [3] Gross national product as of fiscal year; for calendar year GNP, see table 714. [4] Federal Government allocations other than those reflected in budget outlays; see text for explanation. [5] Change from 1939; from previous year shown for all other years. [6] Transition quarter, July–Sept.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 484. Federal Budget Receipts, Outlays, and Debt: 1960 to 1984

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1978**, ending **Sept. 30**. Beginning **1975**, budget totals include transactions of the Export-Import Bank. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 339-342]

DESCRIPTION	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Receipts	**92.5**	**116.8**	**192.8**	**279.1**	**399.6**	**463.3**	**517.1**	**599.3**	**617.8**	**600.6**	**670.1**
Federal funds	75.6	90.9	143.2	187.5	270.5	316.4	350.9	410.4	409.3	382.4	420.0
Trust funds	19.2	28.2	58.4	116.7	165.6	187.0	210.9	239.4	268.4	317.4	331.5
Interfund transactions	–2.4	–3.3	–8.8	–25.1	–36.5	–40.1	–44.7	–50.6	–59.9	–99.2	–81.4
Outlays	**92.2**	**118.4**	**195.7**	**324.2**	**448.4**	**491.0**	**576.7**	**657.2**	**728.4**	**796.0**	**853.8**
Federal funds	74.9	94.8	156.3	240.1	332.0	362.4	419.2	475.2	526.1	600.9	628.8
Trust funds	19.7	26.9	48.1	109.3	152.9	168.7	202.1	232.6	262.2	294.3	306.4
Interfund transactions	–2.4	–3.3	–8.8	–25.1	–36.5	–40.1	–44.7	–50.6	–59.9	–99.2	–81.4
Surplus or deficit (–)	**.3**	**–1.6**	**–2.8**	**–45.2**	**–48.8**	**–27.7**	**–59.6**	**–57.9**	**–110.6**	**–195.4**	**–183.7**
Federal funds	.8	–3.9	–13.1	–52.6	–61.5	–46.0	–68.4	–64.7	–116.9	–218.5	–208.8
Trust funds	–.5	2.3	10.3	7.4	12.7	18.3	8.8	6.8	6.3	23.1	25.1
Outstanding debt [1]	**290.9**	**323.2**	**382.6**	**544.1**	**780.4**	**833.8**	**914.3**	**1,003.9**	**1,147.0**	**1,381.9**	**1,591.6**
Gross Federal debt held by:											
Government agencies	53.7	61.5	97.7	147.2	169.5	189.2	199.2	209.5	217.6	240.1	266.8
The public	237.2	261.6	284.9	396.9	610.9	644.6	715.1	794.4	929.4	1,141.8	1,324.8
Federal Reserve System	26.5	39.1	57.7	85.0	115.5	115.6	120.8	124.5	134.5	155.5	(NA)
Others	210.7	222.5	227.2	311.9	495.5	529.0	594.3	670.0	794.9	986.2	(NA)
Outlays as percent of GNP [2]	**18.5**	**18.0**	**20.2**	**21.9**	**21.4**	**20.8**	**22.4**	**22.8**	**23.8**	**24.7**	**24.0**
National defense	9.7	7.7	8.4	5.8	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.5	6.7
Human resources [3]	5.6	6.0	7.8	11.7	11.6	11.3	12.1	12.5	12.7	13.2	12.3
All other	3.2	4.3	4.0	4.4	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0

NA *Not available.* [1] *End of fiscal year.* [2] *See footnote 3, table 483.* [3] Education, training, employment, social services, social security and medicare, health, income security, and veterans benefits and services.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 485. Federal Budget—Receipts by Source and Outlays by Detailed Function: 1980 to 1984

[**In billions of dollars.** For years ending **Sept. 30.** Receipts reflect collections; outlays stated in terms of checks issued or cash payments. Covers both Federal funds and trust funds (see p. 301). Excludes government-sponsored but privately-owned corporations, Federal Reserve System, District of Columbia government, and money held in suspense as deposit funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 335-338, Y 343-351, and Y 472-487 for related data]

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1980	1982	1983	1984, est.
Surplus or deficit (−)	**−59.6**	**−110.6**	**−195.4**	**−183.7**
BY SOURCE				
Total receipts [1]	**517.1**	**617.8**	**600.6**	**670.1**
Individual income taxes	244.1	297.7	288.9	293.3
Corporation income taxes	64.6	49.2	37.0	66.6
Social insurance taxes and contributions	157.8	201.5	209.0	239.5
Employment taxes and contributions	138.7	180.7	185.8	211.7
Unemployment insurance	15.3	16.6	18.8	23.3
Contributions for other insurance and retirement	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.5
Excise taxes	24.3	36.3	35.3	38.2
Estate and gift taxes	6.4	8.0	6.1	5.9
Customs duties	7.2	8.9	8.7	9.1
Miscellaneous receipts	12.7	16.2	15.6	17.5
Federal Reserve earning deposits	**11.8**	**15.2**	**14.5**	**14.4**
BY FUNCTION				
Total outlays [1]	**576.7**	**728.4**	**796.0**	**853.8**
National defense [1]	**134.0**	**185.3**	**209.9**	**237.5**
Dept. of Defense, military	131.0	180.7	204.4	231.0
Atomic energy defense activities	2.9	4.3	5.2	6.0
Defense related activities	.1	.3	.3	.5
International affairs [1]	**10.9**	**10.1**	**9.0**	**13.5**
Foreign economic and financial assistance	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.6
Conduct of foreign affairs	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1
Foreign information and exchange	.5	.6	.6	.8
International financial programs activities	2.4	.9	−1.1	.6
International security assistance	2.8	3.1	3.8	5.5
Income security	**86.4**	**107.0**	**122.2**	**112.5**
General retirement and disability insurance	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.5
Federal employee retirement and disability	26.6	34.3	36.5	38.1
Housing assistance	5.5	8.0	10.0	10.0
Food and nutrition assistance	14.0	15.6	18.0	17.6
Other income security	17.2	19.8	21.1	20.5
Unemployment insurance	18.0	23.7	31.5	20.7
Health	**23.1**	**27.4**	**28.7**	**30.1**
Health care services	18.0	21.8	23.0	24.6
Health research	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.4
Education and training of health care workforce	.7	.7	.6	.4
Consumer and occupational health and safety	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Social Security and medicare	**150.6**	**202.5**	**223.3**	**240.2**
Social Security	118.6	156.0	170.7	179.2
Medicare	32.1	46.6	52.6	61.1
Veterans benefits and services [1]	**21.2**	**24.0**	**24.8**	**25.8**
Income security	11.7	13.7	14.2	14.6
Education, training, and rehabilitation	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4
Hospital and medical care	6.5	7.5	8.3	9.0
Housing	(−z)	.1	(z)	(z)
Education, training, employment, and social services [1]	**30.8**	**26.3**	**26.6**	**28.7**
Elementary, secondary, and vocational education	6.7	6.8	6.3	7.0
Higher education	5.7	6.5	7.2	7.8
Research and general education aids	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.2
Training and employment	10.3	5.5	5.3	5.1
Social services	6.1	6.0	6.1	7.0
Commerce and housing credit	**7.8**	**3.9**	**4.4**	**3.8**
Mortgage credit and thrift insurance	3.7	1.2	2.1	1.1
Payment to Postal Service	1.7	.7	.8	.7
Other commerce	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.9
Transportation [1]	**21.1**	**20.6**	**21.4**	**26.1**
Ground transportation	15.1	14.3	14.3	18.1
Air transportation	3.7	3.5	4.0	4.8
Water transportation	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.1
Natural resources and environment [1]	**13.8**	**13.0**	**12.7**	**12.3**
Water resources	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.2
Conservation and land management	1.0	1.1	1.5	.9
Recreational resources	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6
Pollution control and abatement	5.5	5.0	4.3	3.9
Other natural resources	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7
Energy [1]	**6.3**	**4.7**	**4.0**	**3.5**
Supply	4.6	3.1	2.4	2.0
Conservation	.6	.5	.5	.5
Emergency preparedness	.3	.2	.2	.2
Information, policy, and regulation	.9	.9	.9	.7
Community and regional development	**10.1**	**7.2**	**6.9**	**7.6**
Community development	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.7
Area and regional development	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.8
Disaster relief and insurance	2.0	−.1	(z)	.1
Agriculture [1]	**4.8**	**14.9**	**22.2**	**10.7**
Farm income stabilization	3.5	13.3	20.6	8.9
Research and services	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8
Net interest	**52.5**	**85.0**	**89.8**	**108.2**
General purpose fiscal assistance	**8.6**	**6.4**	**6.5**	**6.7**
Revenue sharing	6.8	4.6	4.6	4.6
General science, space, and technology [1]	**5.7**	**7.1**	**7.7**	**8.3**
General science and basic research [2]	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.9
Space flight	2.6	3.5	4.0	4.1
Space science, applications and technology [2]	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3
General government [1]	**4.1**	**4.4**	**4.8**	**5.7**
Legislative functions	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3
Management, direction (Exec.)	.1	.1	.1	.1
Central fiscal operations	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5
General property and records management	.3	.2	.2	.4
Administration of justice	**4.6**	**4.7**	**5.1**	**6.0**
Federal law enforcement	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4
Federal judicial activities [3]	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9
Federal correctional activities	.3	.4	.4	.5
Criminal justice assistance	.7	.3	.2	.2
Undistributed offsetting receipts	**−19.9**	**−26.1**	**−34.0**	**−34.0**
Employer share, employee retirement	−15.8	−19.8	−23.5	−25.3
Rents and royalties [4]	−4.1	−6.3	−10.5	−8.7
ADDENDUM				
Off-budget Federal entities [1]	**14.2**	**17.3**	**12.4**	**16.2**
Military assistance	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.6
Energy supply	3.8	5.2	3.7	4.6
Farm income stabilization	4.0	1.1	.7	1.5
Mortgage credit and thrift insurance	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.2
Higher education	1.1	.7	–	–
Housing assistance	.1	.7	.4	.2

– Represents zero. Z Less than $50 million. [1] Totals reflect interfund and intragovernmental transactions and/or other functions, not shown separately. [2] Includes supporting space activities. [3] Includes litigative activities. [4] On Outer Continental Shelf.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government,* annual; and unpublished document,"Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 486. Federal Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts: 1960 to 1984

[In billions of dollars. For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1979**, ending **Sept. 30**. Includes transactions of trust accounts. See Section 15 for additional National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) data]

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	1960	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Receipts, total	**94.8**	**120.0**	**194.9**	**283.4**	**480.8**	**525.9**	**610.3**	**627.8**	**630.7**	**691.3**
Personal tax and nontax receipts	42.5	51.4	93.6	127.5	222.6	250.4	289.3	310.4	295.3	302.1
Corporate profits tax accruals	22.3	27.1	33.0	41.8	76.1	69.9	70.5	51.3	54.3	74.8
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	13.2	16.9	19.2	22.2	29.1	35.5	53.6	50.3	50.7	56.6
Contributions for social insurance	16.7	24.5	49.2	91.9	153.1	170.0	196.9	215.7	230.4	257.8
Expenditures, total [1]	**91.3**	**118.5**	**195.6**	**328.8**	**495.6**	**576.5**	**668.1**	**740.0**	**816.4**	**875.5**
Purchases of goods and services	*52.9*	*64.6*	*97.0*	*117.9*	*164.1*	*189.3*	*218.5*	*251.0*	*274.7*	*292.6*
National defense	44.5	47.9	75.3	80.2	108.2	126.0	147.1	173.3	196.5	224.0
Nondefense	8.4	16.6	21.7	37.7	55.9	63.3	71.4	77.7	78.2	68.6
Transfer payments	22.5	30.6	57.0	134.5	201.8	239.4	279.3	310.2	344.7	354.4
Domestic (to persons)	20.6	28.4	55.0	131.4	197.8	234.6	273.5	304.1	338.5	347.0
Foreign	1.8	2.2	2.0	3.1	4.1	4.8	5.8	6.1	6.2	7.4
Grants-in-aid: State and local govts	6.9	10.9	22.6	48.4	79.1	86.7	90.1	83.4	85.7	91.8
Net interest paid	6.8	8.2	13.6	21.7	40.6	50.7	67.7	82.2	90.6	108.6
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	2.4	4.3	5.4	6.0	9.9	10.4	12.5	13.2	20.3	28.1
Surplus (+) or deficit (−)	**+3.5**	**+1.5**	**−.6**	**−45.4**	**−14.8**	**−50.7**	**−57.8**	**−112.2**	**−185.7**	**−184.2**

[1] For some years, includes wage disbursements less accruals, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 487. Federal Trust Fund Receipts, Outlays, and Balances: 1970 to 1984

[In billions of dollars. For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1978**, ending **Sept. 30**. Receipts based on collections received and deposited. Outlays stated on a checks-issued basis, less refunds collected. Balances: That portion of funds authorized for use which have not been spent. See text, p. 301 for discussion of the budget concept and trust funds]

TYPE OF FUND	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Total receipts [1]	**59.4**	**118.6**	**168.0**	**189.6**	**213.9**	**239.4**	**268.4**	**317.4**	**331.5**
OASDI [2] trust funds	36.1	66.7	89.6	102.1	117.4	134.6	148.0	172.5	178.4
Health insurance trust funds	7.5	16.9	27.6	31.7	35.7	45.3	55.2	63.1	67.9
State and local fiscal assistance trust funds [3]	(x)	6.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Unemployment insurance funds	4.1	8.2	15.2	15.9	16.2	18.1	20.5	31.6	28.1
Railroad employees retirement funds	1.7	2.8	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	6.3	8.8
Federal employees retirement funds	4.7	11.5	17.8	20.5	24.5	28.6	32.0	34.9	36.8
Airport and airway trust funds	(x)	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	.6	.7	2.7	3.1
Highway trust funds	5.5	6.8	7.6	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.4	12.7
Foreign military sales trust funds	.8	4.4	8.4	8.5	7.7	9.5	11.8	13.2	13.3
Veterans life insurance funds	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Total outlays [1]	**49.1**	**111.2**	**155.3**	**171.3**	**205.1**	**232.6**	**262.2**	**294.3**	**306.4**
OASDI [2] trust funds	30.3	64.7	93.9	104.1	118.6	139.6	156.0	172.3	181.7
Health insurance trust funds	7.1	14.8	25.2	29.1	35.0	42.5	50.4	56.9	66.2
State and local fiscal assistance trust funds [4]	(x)	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.6
Unemployment insurance funds	3.6	13.2	11.2	11.2	16.4	18.7	24.3	32.7	24.8
Railroad employees retirement funds	1.6	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.4	6.8	6.3
Federal employees retirement funds	2.8	7.1	11.0	12.5	14.9	17.9	19.7	21.0	22.0
Airport and airway trust funds	(x)	.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.7
Highway trust funds	4.4	4.8	6.1	7.2	9.2	9.2	8.0	8.8	11.3
Foreign military sales trust funds	*1.0*	*3.5*	*8.1*	*7.1*	*8.8*	*9.9*	*12.0*	*12.4*	*12.5*
Veterans life insurance funds	.8	.8	.7	.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Balances	**97.2**	**142.6**	**165.2**	**183.6**	**192.4**	**199.1**	**205.4**	**228.5**	**253.4**
OASDI [2] trust funds	37.7	48.2	35.4	33.4	32.3	27.2	19.3	32.0	29.0
Health insurance trust funds	2.7	11.3	15.8	18.4	19.0	21.8	26.7	20.4	22.1
State and local fiscal assistance trust funds	(x)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Unemployment insurance trust fund	13.1	7.4	10.4	15.1	14.9	14.4	10.7	10.0	13.6
Railroad employees retirement accounts	4.8	4.3	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.0	1.3	.5	2.6
Federal employees retirement funds	22.5	38.8	56.7	64.7	74.3	85.0	97.3	111.2	126.0
Airport and airway trust fund	(x)	2.0	3.7	4.4	5.4	4.7	3.9	4.8	6.2
Highway trust funds	2.6	9.6	11.7	12.6	11.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	11.0
Foreign military sales trust fund	.5	2.1	4.9	6.3	5.2	4.7	4.6	5.3	5.9
Veterans life insurance funds	7.1	7.7	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3
Other trust funds (nonrevolving)	.6	.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.2
Trust revolving funds	5.5	8.9	12.5	14.1	15.5	17.7	19.7	21.2	23.4

X Not applicable. [1] After deductions for intrafund transactions, proprietary receipts from public, receipts from off-budget Federal agencies, and receipts and outlays from trust funds, not shown separately. [2] Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. [3] Deposits for general revenue sharing. [4] Payments for general revenue sharing.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 488. Federal Budget Receipts, by Major Source: 1960 to 1984

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1978,** ending **Sept. 30.** See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 343–351]

MAJOR SOURCE	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Total receipts	**92.5**	**116.8**	**192.8**	**279.1**	**399.6**	**463.3**	**517.1**	**599.3**	**617.8**	**600.6**	**670.1**
Individual income taxes	40.7	48.8	90.4	122.4	181.0	217.8	244.1	285.9	297.7	288.9	293.3
Social insurance taxes and contributions	14.7	22.3	44.4	84.5	121.0	138.9	157.8	182.7	201.5	209.0	239.5
Employment taxes and contributions	11.2	17.4	39.1	75.2	103.9	120.1	138.7	163.0	180.7	185.8	211.7
Unemployment insurance	2.7	3.8	3.5	6.8	13.9	15.4	15.3	15.8	16.6	18.8	23.3
Other contributions	.8	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.5
Corporation income taxes	21.5	25.5	32.8	40.6	60.0	65.7	64.6	61.1	49.2	37.0	66.6
Excise taxes	11.7	14.6	15.7	16.6	18.4	18.7	24.3	40.8	36.3	35.3	38.2
Estate and gift taxes	1.6	2.7	3.6	4.6	5.3	5.4	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.1	5.9
Customs duties	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.7	6.6	7.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	8.7	9.1
Miscellaneous receipts	1.2	1.6	3.4	6.7	7.4	9.3	12.7	13.8	16.2	15.6	17.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Individual income taxes	44.0	41.8	46.9	43.9	45.3	47.0	47.2	47.7	48.2	48.1	43.8
Social insurance taxes and contributions	15.9	19.1	23.0	30.3	30.3	30.0	30.5	30.5	32.6	34.8	35.7
Employment taxes and contributions	12.1	14.9	20.3	27.1	26.0	25.9	26.8	27.1	29.2	30.9	31.6
Corporation income taxes	23.2	21.8	17.0	14.6	15.0	14.2	12.5	10.2	8.0	6.2	9.9
Excise taxes	12.6	12.5	8.1	5.9	4.6	4.0	4.7	6.8	5.9	5.9	5.7
Customs, estate, and gift taxes	2.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.2
Miscellaneous receipts	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government,* annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 489. Executive Controllability of Federal Budget Outlays: 1970 to 1984

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1977,** ending **Sept. 30;** transition quarter, **July-Sept. 1976,** omitted. Outlays considered relatively uncontrollable are those which can neither be increased nor decreased by Presidential decisions without a change in existing Federal laws or are beyond administrative control, such as benefit payments that beneficiaries are entitled to by law or contractual agreement or other existing legally binding commitments. This table is based on a Presidential perspective]

OUTLAYS	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Total outlays	**195.7**	**324.2**	**400.5**	**448.4**	**491.0**	**576.7**	**657.2**	**728.4**	**796.0**	**853.6**
Relatively uncontrollable outlays	**121.8**	**225.2**	**279.2**	**319.2**	**350.0**	**419.2**	**479.0**	**542.1**	**593.6**	**632.7**
Percent of total outlays	62.2	69.4	69.7	71.2	71.3	72.7	72.9	74.4	74.6	74.1
Open-ended programs and fixed costs	79.8	171.9	220.4	242.3	264.7	316.0	370.4	420.6	464.8	479.1
Payments for individuals	60.1	139.5	178.4	191.2	210.1	247.3	288.6	320.1	353.8	363.9
Social Security and railroad retirement	30.7	67.3	86.3	94.8	105.4	120.3	141.5	157.4	171.8	180.2
Federal employees' retirement and insurance [1]	8.7	18.4	24.0	26.7	29.9	34.7	40.5	44.4	47.3	49.4
Unemployment assistance	3.1	12.8	14.3	10.8	9.8	16.9	18.2	22.2	29.7	19.1
Medical care	9.4	21.6	31.4	35.9	41.6	47.2	57.2	65.6	73.5	83.8
Assistance to students [1]	1.0	4.7	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.7	5.1	4.4	4.6
Public assistance and related programs	6.4	12.2	15.1	16.0	15.8	17.9	20.0	19.9	20.9	20.3
All other relatively uncontrollable payments for individuals [1]	.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0
Net interest	14.4	23.2	29.9	35.4	42.6	52.5	68.7	85.0	89.8	108.2
General revenue sharing	(x)	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.6
Farm price supports [2]	3.8	.6	3.5	5.5	3.7	2.9	4.1	11.6	18.9	6.7
Other	1.6	2.5	1.9	3.3	1.3	6.4	3.9	−1.1	−2.2	−4.2
Prior-year contracts and obligations [3]	41.9	53.3	58.8	76.9	85.3	103.2	108.6	121.5	128.7	153.6
National defense	24.1	22.3	18.5	28.2	30.9	36.5	41.4	56.9	68.3	83.1
Civilian programs	17.8	31.0	40.3	48.7	54.4	66.7	67.2	64.5	60.4	70.5
Relatively controllable outlays	**76.3**	**103.0**	**125.8**	**134.1**	**146.2**	**163.3**	**184.6**	**193.3**	**210.5**	**229.9**
National defense	51.6	57.0	70.8	67.8	76.4	87.3	104.5	115.4	126.1	137.6
Civilian programs	24.7	46.1	55.1	66.4	69.9	76.0	80.1	77.9	84.5	92.3
Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	−2.4	−4.0	−4.5	−5.0	−5.3	−5.8	−6.4	−7.0	−8.1	−8.8

X Not applicable. [1] Includes items previously classified in the veterans' benefits grouping. [2] Prices from Commodity Credit Corporation. [3] Excludes prior year contracts and obligations for items under open-ended programs and fixed costs.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government,* annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 490. Federal Budget Outlays in Current and Constant (1972) Dollars: 1960 to 1984

[For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1977,** ending **Sept. 30.** Given the inherent imprecision in deflating outlays, the data shown in constant dollars present a reasonable perspective—not precision. The deflators and the categories that are deflated are as comparable over time as is feasible. Minus sign (—) indicates decline]

Year	Current dollars						Constant (1972) dollars					
	Total	National defense	Total non-defense [1]	Payments for individuals [2]	Net interest [3]	Aid to State and local govt.	Total	National defense	Total non-defense [1]	Payments for individuals [2]	Net interest [3]	Aid to State and local govt.
TOTAL OUTLAYS (bil. dol.)												
1960	92.2	48.1	44.1	24.4	6.9	7.0	143.3	78.4	64.8	33.6	10.0	10.8
1965	118.4	50.6	67.8	33.7	8.6	10.9	166.9	74.1	92.9	43.4	11.5	15.4
1970	195.7	81.7	114.0	66.1	14.4	24.0	220.2	94.0	126.2	71.8	15.8	26.9
1973	245.6	76.7	169.0	106.6	17.3	41.8	233.3	71.8	161.4	102.4	16.6	39.7
1974	267.9	79.3	188.6	122.8	21.4	43.3	236.8	69.6	167.2	109.1	19.1	37.9
1975	324.2	86.5	237.7	156.8	23.2	49.8	260.1	69.2	190.9	127.0	18.9	39.2
1976	364.5	89.6	274.9	184.1	26.7	59.0	274.2	67.0	207.3	140.6	20.3	43.5
1976, TQ [4]	94.2	22.3	71.9	46.9	6.9	15.9	68.8	16.2	52.6	34.8	5.1	11.6
1977	400.5	97.2	303.3	200.8	29.9	68.3	280.7	67.3	213.4	143.5	21.2	46.8
1978	448.4	104.5	343.9	215.8	35.4	77.8	293.8	67.2	226.6	145.0	23.6	49.5
1979	491.0	116.3	374.7	237.9	42.6	82.8	297.1	69.6	227.6	147.2	26.1	48.1
1980	576.7	134.0	442.7	283.1	52.5	91.4	316.6	71.3	245.3	159.2	29.6	48.2
1981	657.2	157.5	499.7	330.4	68.7	94.7	327.6	74.6	253.0	170.3	35.2	46.2
1982	728.4	185.3	543.1	363.7	85.0	88.1	339.1	80.0	259.0	176.2	40.7	40.6
1983	796.0	209.9	586.1	402.5	89.8	92.4	354.5	85.9	268.6	187.0	41.2	40.9
1984	853.8	237.5	616.2	413.2	108.2	98.1	364.4	93.9	270.4	183.9	47.7	41.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
1960	100.0	52.2	47.8	26.4	7.5	7.6	100.0	54.7	45.2	23.4	7.0	7.5
1965	100.0	42.7	57.3	28.5	7.3	9.2	100.0	44.4	55.7	26.0	6.9	9.2
1970	100.0	41.8	58.2	33.8	7.3	12.3	100.0	42.7	57.3	32.6	7.2	12.2
1973	100.0	31.2	68.8	43.4	7.1	17.0	100.0	30.8	69.2	43.9	7.1	17.0
1974	100.0	29.6	70.4	45.8	8.0	16.2	100.0	29.4	70.6	46.1	8.1	16.0
1975	100.0	26.7	73.3	48.3	7.2	15.3	100.0	26.6	73.4	48.8	7.3	15.1
1976	100.0	24.6	75.4	50.5	7.3	16.2	100.0	24.4	75.6	51.3	7.4	15.9
1976, TQ [4]	100.0	23.6	76.4	49.8	7.4	16.9	100.0	23.5	76.5	50.6	7.4	16.9
1977	100.0	24.3	75.7	50.1	7.5	17.1	100.0	24.0	76.0	51.1	7.6	16.7
1978	100.0	23.3	76.7	48.1	7.9	17.4	100.0	22.9	77.1	49.4	8.0	16.8
1979	100.0	23.7	76.3	48.5	8.7	16.9	100.0	23.4	76.6	49.5	8.8	16.2
1980	100.0	23.2	76.8	49.1	9.1	15.8	100.0	22.5	77.5	50.3	9.3	15.2
1981	100.0	24.0	76.0	50.3	10.5	14.4	100.0	22.8	77.2	52.0	10.7	14.1
1982	100.0	25.4	74.6	49.9	11.7	12.1	100.0	23.6	76.4	52.0	12.0	12.0
1983	100.0	26.4	73.6	50.6	11.3	11.6	100.0	24.2	75.8	52.8	11.6	11.5
1984	100.0	27.8	72.2	48.4	12.7	11.5	100.0	25.8	74.2	50.5	13.1	11.4
AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE												
1960–1965	5.2	1.1	9.0	6.8	4.5	9.3	3.2	−1.0	7.5	5.3	3.0	7.5
1965–1970	10.7	10.4	11.0	14.4	10.9	17.2	5.9	5.3	6.4	10.6	6.6	11.0
1970–1975	10.8	1.3	16.0	19.0	10.3	15.9	3.4	−5.9	8.7	12.2	3.8	8.1
1975–1980	12.2	9.2	13.3	12.6	17.8	13.0	4.0	.5	5.2	4.7	9.4	4.3
1980–1984	10.3	15.4	8.7	10.0	20.2	1.9	3.6	7.1	2.5	3.7	12.9	−3.6

[1] Includes other items, not shown separately. [2] Includes small grants-in-aid to State and local governments. [3] Total interest less interest received by trust funds. [4] Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government,* annual; and in unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 491. Off-Budget Federal Outlays By Entity and Selected Subfunction: 1975 to 1984

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1977,** ending **Sept. 30.** Negative outlays (—) result from offsetting receipts exceeding outlays from appropriations and balances]

Entity	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Off-budget outlays, total	**8,088**	**8,700**	**10,359**	**12,467**	**14,245**	**21,005**	**17,331**	**12,357**	**16,196**
REA [1] and telephone revolving fund	477	394	62	−4	−30	34	(Z)	−2	-
Rural telephone bank	110	59	113	101	158	114	79	59	154
Strategic petroleum reserve	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,687	1,641	2,157
Postal Service	1,112	−173	−496	−891	−431	89	−553	322	1,209
USRA [3] regional rail organization	34	219	66	89	36	−267	−23	−67	−53
Federal Financing Bank for: Total [4]	**6,355**	**8,201**	**10,614**	**13,172**	**14,513**	**21,035**	**14,142**	**10,404**	**12,729**
REA [1] and telephone revolving fund	255	1,222	2,093	2,320	3,188	4,601	4,467	3,001	3,968
FmHA: [5] Rural housing insurance fund	3,175	3,105	3,360	2,930	1,906	4,045	2,800	1,755	2,182
Foreign military sales fund	112	1,409	1,462	1,293	1,932	1,945	2,288	2,858	3,631
FmHA: [5] Agriculture credit insurance fund	1,375	1,250	3,640	5,045	3,982	5,790	1,055	695	1,539
FmHA: [5] Rural development insurance fund	450	610	660	830	993	1,025	1,060	505	646
Other	988	605	−601	754	2,512	3,629	2,472	1,590	763

- Represents zero. Z Less than $500,000. [1] REA=Rural Electrification Administration. [2] Funding for strategic petroleum reserve began in fiscal year 1982. [3] USRA=United States Rail Authority. [4] Includes non-loan residual not shown separately. [5] FmHA=Farmers Home Administration.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government,* annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 492. Federal Budget Outlays, by Function: 1960 to 1984

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending Sept. 30. See table 485 for detailed functions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 466-467]

FUNCTION	1960	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Total budget outlays	92.2	118.4	195.7	324.2	448.4	491.0	576.7	657.2	728.4	796.0	853.8
National defense	48.1	50.6	81.7	86.5	104.5	116.3	134.0	157.5	185.3	209.9	237.5
Human resources	26.2	36.8	75.3	173.0	242.1	267.1	312.1	359.2	387.2	425.6	437.9
Income security	7.4	10.0	15.6	50.2	61.5	66.4	86.4	99.2	107.0	122.2	112.5
Health	.8	1.8	5.9	12.9	18.5	20.5	23.1	26.9	27.4	28.7	30.7
Veterans benefits and services	5.4	5.7	8.7	16.6	19.0	19.9	21.2	23.0	24.0	24.8	25.8
Education, training, employment [1]	1.0	2.1	8.6	15.9	26.5	29.9	30.8	31.4	26.3	26.6	28.7
Social security and medicare	11.6	17.5	36.5	77.5	116.6	130.6	150.6	178.7	202.5	223.3	240.2
Other nondefense	17.9	31.0	38.7	64.7	101.6	107.6	130.6	140.5	155.9	160.5	178.4
Commerce and housing credit	1.6	1.2	2.1	5.6	3.3	2.6	7.8	3.9	3.9	4.4	3.8
Transportation	4.1	5.7	7.0	10.4	15.4	17.5	21.1	23.4	20.6	21.4	26.1
Natural resources and environment	1.6	2.5	3.1	7.3	10.9	12.1	13.8	13.6	13.0	12.7	12.3
Energy	.5	.7	1.0	2.2	5.8	6.9	6.3	10.3	4.7	4.0	3.5
Community, regional development	.2	1.1	2.4	3.7	11.1	9.5	10.1	9.4	7.2	6.9	7.6
Agriculture	2.6	4.0	5.2	1.7	7.7	6.2	4.8	5.5	14.9	22.2	10.7
Net interest	6.9	8.6	14.4	23.2	35.4	42.6	52.5	68.7	85.0	89.8	108.2
Revenue sharing [2]	.2	.2	.5	7.2	9.6	8.4	8.6	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.7
International affairs	3.0	5.2	4.4	7.1	6.1	6.3	10.9	11.2	10.1	9.0	13.5
General science, space, technology	.6	5.8	4.5	4.0	4.7	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.3
General government	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.8	5.7
Administration of justice	.4	.5	1.0	2.9	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.1	6.0
Undistributed offsetting receipts	−4.8	−5.9	−8.6	−13.6	−15.7	−17.5	−19.9	−28.0	−26.1	−34.0	−34.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total outlays	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense	52.2	42.7	41.7	26.7	23.3	23.7	23.2	24.0	25.4	26.4	27.8
Income security	8.0	8.4	8.0	15.5	13.7	13.5	15.0	15.1	14.7	15.4	13.2
Health	.9	1.5	3.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.6
Veterans benefits and services	5.9	4.8	4.4	5.1	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0
Education, training, employment [1]	1.0	1.8	4.4	4.9	5.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	3.6	3.3	3.4
Social security and medicare	12.6	14.8	18.6	23.9	26.0	26.6	26.1	27.2	27.8	28.0	28.1
Commerce and housing credit	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	.7	.5	1.4	.6	.5	.6	.4
Transportation	4.5	4.9	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.7	3.1
Natural resources and environment	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4
Energy	.5	.6	.5	.7	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.6	.6	.5	.4
Community and regional development	.2	.9	1.2	1.2	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.0	.9	.9
Agriculture	2.8	3.4	2.6	.5	1.7	1.3	.8	.8	2.0	2.8	1.2
Net interest	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.1	10.5	11.7	11.3	12.7
Revenue sharing [2]	.2	.2	.3	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.0	.9	.8	.8
International affairs	3.2	4.4	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.6
General science, space, technology	.6	4.9	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
General government	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6	.7
Administration of justice	.4	.4	.5	.9	.8	.8	.8	.7	.6	.6	.7
Undistributed offsetting receipts	−5.2	−5.0	−4.4	−4.2	−3.5	−3.6	−3.4	−4.3	−3.6	−4.3	−4.0

[1] Includes social services. [2] Includes general purpose fiscal assistance.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual; and unpublished document, "Federal Government Finances," February 1984 edition.

No. 493. Selected Governmental Economic and Business Indicators—Average Annual Percent Change: 1939 to 1980

ITEM	1939-40 to 1949-50	1949-50 to 1959-60	1959-60 to 1969-70	1969-70 to 1979-80
SELECTED ECONOMIC SERIES [1]				
Gross national product	11.1	5.9	7.0	10.2
Population (July 1)	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1
Civilian employment	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.2
Per capita disposable income in constant (1972) dollars	2.6	1.3	3.1	2.2
Consumer price index	5.6	2.1	2.7	7.8
ALL GOVERNMENTS [2]				
Expenditures	13.2	8.0	8.2	10.7
Tax receipts	14.4	8.7	8.1	10.2
Debt	16.1	2.4	3.7	9.2
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT [3]				
Budget receipts	20.0	8.9	7.7	10.4
Budget outlays	16.2	8.0	7.9	11.4
Public debt	19.6	1.2	2.8	9.1
National defense and international affairs outlays	27.6	10.7	5.5	5.9
Domestic civilian expenditures	11.3	7.1	10.2	14.3
Federal tax receipts (incl. social insurance taxes)	21.1	8.9	7.7	10.1
Federal civilian employment	6.6	2.1	2.0	.6

[1] Relates to calendar years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. [2] Relates to fiscal years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1979. [3] Relates to fiscal years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980.

Source: Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Facts and Figures on Government Finance*, biennial.

No. 494. Revenue Loss Estimates for Selected "Tax Expenditures" by Function: 1983 and 1984

[In millions of dollars. For years ending Sept. 30. Represents tax expenditures of $300 million or more in 1984]

DESCRIPTION	1983	1984
National defense:		
Exclusion of benefits and allowances to Armed Forces personnel	1,785	1,895
International affairs:		
Exclusion of income earned abroad by United States citizens	1,285	1,300
Deferral of income of domestic international sales corporations (DISC)	950	870
Deferral of income from controlled foreign corporations	560	615
General science, space, and technology:		
Expensing of research and development expenditures	870	1,235
Credit for increasing research activities	615	665
Energy:		
Expensing of exploration and development costs:		
Oil and gas	3,160	1,815
Excess of percentage over cost depletion:		
Oil and gas	1,280	1,220
Residential energy credits:		
Supply incentives	325	370
Natural resources and environment:		
Excess of percentage over cost depletion, nonfuel minerals	290	330
Exclusion of interest on State and local IDB's for pollution control and sewage and waste disposal facilities	1,220	1,335
Tax incentives for preservation of historic structures	270	320
Capital gains treatment of certain timber income	370	515
Agriculture:		
Expensing of certain capital outlays	560	585
Capital gains treatment of certain income	615	585
Commerce and housing credit:		
Dividend exclusion	465	455
Exclusion of interest on small issue industrial development bonds	1,825	1,985
Excess bad debt reserves of financial institutions	405	635
Exclusion of interest on life insurance savings	4,335	4,720
Deductibility of interest on consumer credit	9,215	10,040
Deductibility of mortgage interest on owner-occupied homes	20,800	22,985
Deductibility of property tax on owner-occupied homes	8,010	8,775
Exclusion of interest on State and local housing bonds for owner-occupied housing	1,360	1,590
Exclusion of interest on State and local debt for rental housing	710	900
Capital gains (other than agriculture, timber, iron ore and coal)	17,105	16,735
Deferral of capital gains on home sales	1,325	1,700
Exclusion of capital gains on home sales for persons age 55 and over	600	755
Carryover basis of capital gains at death	3,535	3,860
Investment credit, other than ESOP's, rehabilitation of structures, energy property, and reforestation expenditures	21,245	26,750
Accelerated depreciation on rental housing	695	820
Accelerated depreciation of buildings other than rental housing	325	365
Accelerated depreciation of machinery and equipment	10,920	18,395
Safe harbor leasing rules	3,370	2,800
Exclusion of interest on certain savings certificates	1,225	320
Reinvestment of dividends in public utility stock	365	415
Reduced rates on the first $100,000 of corporate income	4,500	5,645
Community and regional development:		
Investment credit for rehabilitation of structures (other than historic)	335	365
Exclusion of interest on IDB's for airports, docks, sports and convention facilities	440	475
Education, training, employment, and social services:		
Exclusion of scholarship and fellowship income	560	565
Exclusion of interest on State and local student loan bonds	205	310
Parental personal exemption for students age 19 or over	1,025	980
Deductibility of charitable contributions (education)	970	1,080
Exclusion of employee meals and lodging (other than military)	680	725
Investment credit for ESOP's	1,250	1,375
Credit for child and dependent care expenses	1,520	1,695
Targeted jobs credit	455	695
Deduction for two-earner married couples	3,120	6,200
Deductibility of charitable contributions, other than education and health	9,635	10,100
Health:		
Exclusion of employer contributions for medical insurance premiums and medical care	15,270	17,625
Deductibility of medical expenses	3,415	3,150
Exclusion of interest on State and local debt for private nonprofit health facilities	1,020	1,275
Deductibility of charitable contributions (health)	1,535	1,645
Social Security and medicare:		
Exclusion of Social Security benefits:		
Disability insurance benefits	1,310	1,225
OASI benefits for retired workers	14,035	13,895
Benefits for dependents and survivors	3,775	3,755
Income security:		
Exclusion of railroad retirement system benefits	780	615
Exclusion of workmen's compensation benefits	1,885	2,020
Exclusion of public assistance benefits	515	495
Exclusion of untaxed unemployment insurance benefits	2,960	2,305
Net exclusion of pension contributions and earnings:		
Employer plans	46,585	50,535
Individual Retirement Accounts	8,855	9,190
Keoghs	1,460	1,475
Exclusion of other employee benefits:		
Premiums on group term life insurance	2,040	2,170
Additional exemption for elderly	2,505	2,510
Deductibility of casualty losses	485	370
Earned income credit [1]	355	315
Veterans benefits and services:		
Exclusion of veterans disability compensation	1,815	1,810
Exclusion of veterans pensions	345	335
General purpose fiscal assistance:		
Exclusion of interest on public purpose State and local debt	9,080	9,800
Deductibility of nonbusiness State and local taxes other than on owner-occupied homes	18,070	19,840
Tax credit for corporations receiving income from doing business in United States possessions	1,350	1,075
Interest:		
Deferral of interest on savings bonds	566	721

[1] Indicates the effect of the earned income tax credit on receipts. The effect on outlays is: 1983, $1,213 million; and 1984, $1,123 million.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 495. Federal Budget Outlays, by Agency: 1970 to 1984

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30 except, beginning 1978, ending Sept. 30]

DEPARTMENT OR OTHER UNIT	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Total	**195.6**	**324.2**	**448.4**	**491.0**	**576.7**	**657.2**	**728.4**	**796.0**	**853.8**
Legislative branch	.3	.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7
The Judiciary	.1	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.7	.8	.9
Executive Office of the President	(Z)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Funds appropriated to President	2.9	4.0	4.4	2.6	7.5	7.0	6.1	5.5	8.1
Departments:									
Agriculture	8.3	9.7	20.4	20.6	24.6	26.0	36.2	46.4	34.8
Commerce	1.1	1.6	5.2	4.1	3.8	[1] 11.5	2.0	1.9	2.2
Defense	78.4	87.1	105.6	117.9	136.1	[2] 159.2	185.9	223.3	250.6
Education [3] [4]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.9	13.1	(Z)	14.1	14.6	16.1
Energy [5]	2.5	3.2	6.3	7.9	6.5	([1])	7.6	8.4	8.8
Health and Human Services [4] [6]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	167.6	191.8	[2] 228.1	251.3	276.6	296.0
Health, Educ., and Welfare [4]	51.7	110.5	160.4	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Housing and Urban Development	2.6	7.5	7.6	9.2	12.6	14.0	14.5	15.3	15.9
Interior	1.0	2.1	3.8	4.1	4.4	[1] [2] 6.8	3.9	4.6	4.9
Justice	.6	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	[1] [2] 2.8	2.6	2.8	3.4
Labor [7]	5.2	17.6	22.9	22.6	29.7	30.1	30.7	38.1	27.1
State	.4	.8	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6
Transportation	6.4	9.2	13.4	15.5	19.0	22.5	19.9	20.6	25.3
Treasury	19.5	41.2	56.4	65.0	76.7	[2] 93.4	110.5	116.4	137.7
Independent agencies: [1] [2]									
Environmental Protection Agency	.4	2.5	4.1	4.8	5.6	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.0
Nat'l Aero. and Space Admin.	3.7	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.1
Foundation for Education Assistance [3]	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Office of Personnel Management [8]	2.6	7.0	10.9	12.6	15.0	18.1	20.0	21.3	22.6
Railroad Retirement Board	1.6	3.1	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Small Business Administration	.3	.6	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	(NA)	.5	.4
Tennessee Valley Authority	.2	.8	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Veterans Administration	8.6	16.6	19.0	19.9	21.1	22.9	23.9	24.8	25.8
Other independent agencies	3.6	6.7	6.3	6.2	11.4	8.4	13.1	10.5	11.3
Undistributed offsetting receipts	−6.6	−14.1	−15.8	−18.5	−21.9	−30.3	−29.3	−51.1	−53.4

NA Not available. Z Less than $50 million. [1] The 1983 Budget proposed dismantlement of the Dept. of Energy (DOE), effective Oct. 1, 1982. Budget data for activities previously performed by DOE were included in the agencies that were proposed to assume these activities. [2] The 1983 Budget proposed dismantlement of the Dept. of Education (DED), effective Oct. 1, 1982. Budget data for activities previously performed by DED were included in the agencies that were proposed to assume these responsibilities. [3] New agency which assumed education activities previously performed by Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, and other education programs. [4] The Budget shows the Dept. of Education and the Dept. of Health and Human Services as it they existed since 1979. [5] See footnote 8, table 527. [6] This agency has assumed the health and welfare activities previously performed by the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. [7] Includes Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. [8] Civil Service Commission prior to 1979.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 496. Public Debt and Interest Paid of the Federal Government: 1940 to 1983

[Through 1976, as of June 30; beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Total *public debt* is restricted to borrowing by the Treasury and the value of savings bonds at current redemption value. See table 483 for "gross Federal debt." For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (−) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 461, 493, and 494]

YEAR	PUBLIC DEBT			INTEREST PAID		YEAR	PUBLIC DEBT			INTEREST PAID	
	Total [1] (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change [2]	Per capita [3] (dol.)	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of Federal outlays [4]		Total [1] (bil. dol.)	Average annual percent change [2]	Per capita [3] (dol.)	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of Federal outlays [4]
1940	43.0	8.4	325	1.0	11.5	1974	474.2	3.7	2,223	29.3	10.9
1945	258.7	43.0	1,849	3.8	3.7	1975	533.2	12.4	2,475	32.7	10.2
1950	256.1	−.1	1,688	5.7	14.5	1976	620.4	16.4	2,852	37.1	10.1
1955	272.8	1.3	1,651	6.4	9.3	1977	698.8	10.1	3,170	41.9	10.4
1960	284.1	.9	1,572	9.2	10.0	1978	771.5	10.4	3,463	48.7	10.9
1965	313.8	2.0	1,613	11.3	9.5	1979	826.5	7.1	3,669	59.8	12.1
1970	370.1	3.3	1,814	19.3	9.9	1980	907.7	9.8	3,985	74.9	13.0
1971	397.3	7.4	1,921	21.0	10.0	1981	997.9	9.9	4,338	95.6	14.5
1972	426.4	7.3	2,037	21.8	9.4	1982	1,142.0	14.4	4,913	117.4	16.1
1973	457.3	7.2	2,164	24.2	9.9	1983	1,377.2	20.6	5,870	128.8	16.2

[1] Adjusted to exclude nonmarketable issues to the International Monetary Fund and other international institutions for 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, and 1970–1974. [2] From preceding year shown; for 1940, change from 1935. [3] 1940–1976, based on estimated July 1 population; thereafter, based on October 1 population; prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

[4] Calculated on total expenditures not reduced by interfund transactions representing interest and certain other payments to Treasury through 1950. Beginning 1955, total budget outlays.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* through fiscal 1980; thereafter, *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States*, and *Final Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government*.

No. 497. Federal Participation in Domestic Credit Markets: 1975 to 1984

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** See headnote, table 501. Federal credit programs are primarily in three forms: direct loans from the Federal government, Federal guarantees of private lending, and lending by privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises]

TYPE OF PARTICIPATION	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, est.
Total funds advanced in U.S. credit markets, excluding equities [1]	**178.0**	**309.8**	**385.7**	**423.5**	**356.4**	**414.3**	**394.2**	**497.5**	(NA)
Advanced under Federal auspices [2]	27.0	36.7	58.4	72.9	79.9	86.5	87.6	86.5	88.5
Federal participation rate (percent)	15.2	11.8	15.1	17.2	22.4	20.9	22.2	17.4	(NA)
Direct loans:									
On-budget	5.8	2.6	8.6	6.0	9.5	5.2	9.1	4.8	−3.9
Off-budget	7.0	9.0	11.2	13.6	14.7	20.9	14.3	10.5	13.2
Guaranteed loans	8.6	13.5	13.4	25.2	31.6	28.0	20.9	34.1	39.4
Government-sponsored enterprise loans	5.6	11.7	25.2	28.1	24.1	32.4	43.4	37.1	39.8
Total funds raised in U.S. credit markets [1]	**178.0**	**309.8**	**385.7**	**423.5**	**356.4**	**414.3**	**394.2**	**497.5**	(NA)
Raised under Federal auspices	64.8	79.0	93.9	80.7	123.5	142.1	199.7	281.0	262.2
Federal participation rate (percent)	36.4	25.5	24.4	19.1	34.7	34.3	50.7	56.5	(NA)
Federal borrowing from public	50.9	53.5	59.1	33.6	70.5	79.3	135.0	212.3	183.0
Borrowing for guaranteed loans	8.6	13.5	13.4	25.2	31.6	28.0	20.9	34.1	39.4
Government-sponsored enterprise borrowing	5.3	12.0	21.4	21.9	21.4	34.8	43.8	34.6	39.8

NA Not available. [1] Nonfinancial sectors. [2] Estimated.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government,* annual.

No. 498. Federal Securities—Distribution Issue By Class of Investor: 1970 to 1983

[**In billions of dollars.** As of **June 30,** except beginning **1977,** as of **September 30.** The Export-Import Bank was moved within the budget effective October 1, 1976. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the budget (1970-76). Also adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing now classified as agency debt]

YEAR	Federal securities outstanding, total [1]	INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT SECURITIES				YEAR	Federal securities outstanding, total [1]	INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT SECURITIES			
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Gov't. accounts	Held by Federal Reserve banks [2]	Held by private investors			Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Gov't. accounts	Held by Federal Reserve banks [2]	Held by private investors
1970	383	369	95	58	216	1977	709	698	155	[3] 105	437
1972	437	425	111	71	243	1978	780	767	168	115	484
1973	468	456	123	75	258	1979	834	819	188	115	516
1974	486	473	138	80	255	1980	914	906	198	121	588
1975	544	532	145	85	302	1981	1,004	996	208	124	664
1976	632	619	150	94	375	1982	1,147	1,141	216	134	790
						1983	1,382	1,376	239	155	981

[1] Includes agency securities and matured public debt not shown separately. [2] Public issues.
[3] Includes a nonmarketable Federal Reserve special certificate for $2,500.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin,* quarterly.

No. 499. Federal Government Interest-Bearing Public Debt: 1965 to 1983

[**In billions of dollars.** As of **June 30** except, beginning **1978,** as of **Sept. 30.** See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 497 and Y 500-504]

DEBT INSTRUMENT	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	PERCENT OF TOTAL			
										1970	1980	1982	1983
Total	**313.1**	**369.0**	**532.1**	**767.0**	**819.0**	**906.4**	**996.5**	**1,140.9**	**1,375.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Computed interest rate	3.68	5.56	6.35	7.13	8.06	9.03	11.5	11.4	10.5	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Marketable [1]	208.7	232.6	315.6	485.2	506.7	594.5	683.2	824.4	1,024.0	63.0	65.6	72.3	74.4
Bills	53.7	76.2	128.6	160.9	161.4	199.8	223.4	277.9	340.7	20.7	22.0	24.4	24.8
Notes	52.5	93.5	150.2	267.9	274.2	310.9	363.6	442.9	557.5	25.3	34.3	38.8	40.5
Treasury bonds [2]	102.5	63.0	36.8	56.4	71.1	83.8	96.2	103.6	125.7	17.1	9.2	9.1	9.1
Nonmarketable	104.5	136.4	216.5	281.8	312.3	311.9	313.3	316.5	351.8	37.0	34.4	27.7	25.6
U.S. savings bonds	50.0	51.3	65.4	79.8	80.4	72.7	68.0	67.3	70.0	13.9	8.0	5.9	5.1
Other [3]	5.8	8.8	26.9	48.7	55.5	49.3	44.2	38.7	47.0	2.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
Govt. account series [4]	48.7	76.3	124.2	153.3	176.4	189.8	201.1	210.5	234.7	20.7	20.9	18.5	17.1
Marketable debt, by maturity:													
Within 1 year	87.6	105.5	163.9	225.4	246.7	276.5	319.0	372.7	455.5	28.6	30.5	32.7	45.2
1-5 years	56.2	89.6	101.9	168.5	157.3	195.8	218.3	259.0	364.1	24.3	21.6	22.7	36.2
5-10 years	39.2	15.9	26.8	49.3	45.5	53.4	61.7	88.1	97.7	4.3	5.9	7.7	9.7
10-20 years	8.5	10.5	14.5	16.6	26.2	35.5	41.4	39.1	50.4	2.8	3.9	3.4	5.0
20 years and over	17.2	11.0	8.4	25.4	30.9	33.3	42.9	47.4	39.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.9
Average length, yr.-mo	5-4	3-8	3-0	3-6	3-7	3-9	4-0	3-11	4-1	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. [1] For 1960, includes postal savings, certificates, and Panama Canal bonds, not shown separately. [2] Bank eligible bonds. [3] Comprises Treasury bonds, investment series (all years); Treasury bonds (various); certificates of indebtedness (various); certificates and notes; depositary bonds; U.S. retirement plan bonds; and U.S. savings notes, beginning 1970. [4] Prior to July 1975, known as U.S. Treasury special issues.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury* and *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.* In *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* through 1981, and in *Treasury Bulletin,* quarterly.

No. 500. Interest-Bearing Government Securities Outstanding: 1965 to 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series, E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption values]

TYPE OF SECURITY	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total	**420**	**521**	**686**	**756**	**864**	**967**	**1,061**	**1,140**	**1,259**	**1,369**	**1,552**	**1,843**
Tax exempt [1]	97	139	201	213	234	259	285	314	346	367	406	462
Percent of total	23.1	26.7	29.3	28.2	27.1	26.7	26.7	27.0	27.5	26.6	26.2	25.1
Taxable [2]	274	306	370	419	499	568	623	650	723	802	936	1,146
Government account series [3]	49	76	115	124	131	140	153	176	190	201	210	235
By issuer:												
U.S. Treasury	313	369	473	532	619	698	767	819	906	996	1,141	1,376
Agency securities [4]	9	13	12	11	11	10	9	7	7	6	5	5
State and local govts. [1 5]	97	139	201	213	234	259	285	314	346	367	406	462

[1] Source: Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, unpublished data. [2] Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax. [3] Prior to July 1, 1974, known as U.S. Treasury special issues. [4] Excludes securities issued by Federal home loan banks and Federal land banks. Beginning 1970, also excludes securities issued by Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal intermediate credit banks, and banks for cooperatives. [5] Wholly tax-exempt. Includes industrial pollution control bonds.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin*, quarterly, and *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.*

No. 501. Federal Direct and Guaranteed Loans: 1974 to 1984

[In billions of dollars. 1984 estimated. As of June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. Government guaranteed loans (loans for which the Government guarantees payment of principal or interest in whole or part) are not included in Federal budget outlays. They constitute contingent liabilities not resulting in outlays, except in event of default. Government direct loans are made by both on-budget and off-budget Federal agencies. See headnote, table 497]

LOAN STATUS	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Direct loans: [1] Gross (new) loans disbursed	15.8	28.8	34.5	35.4	48.6	49.2	49.3	55.9	37.1	43.8	43.4
Net loan outlays	4.1	12.8	10.9	11.5	19.8	19.6	24.2	26.1	23.5	15.3	9.3
Direct loans outstanding	61.5	74.1	85.9	100.7	120.5	140.5	163.9	185.0	207.8	223.0	232.3
Guaranteed loans: [2] Primary [3]	32.0	31.2	31.9	43.9	48.5	60.5	66.2	60.2	59.6	78.0	87.6
Net loans	10.5	8.7	11.2	14.0	13.9	26.1	32.4	28.0	20.9	34.1	39.4
Guaranteed loans outstanding	189.7	198.3	210.1	224.0	237.9	264.6	298.5	309.1	331.2	363.8	403.2

[1] Includes loans from "off-budget" Government accounts. [2] Includes capital subscriptions to international financial institutions. To avoid double counting, secondary guaranteed loans and guaranteed loans held as direct loans are excluded. [3] Gross loan guarantees minus both secondary guaranteed loans, and guaranteed loans held as direct loans by the Government—by either on- or off-budget accounts.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 502. U.S. Savings Bonds: 1960 to 1983

[In billions of dollars, except percent. June 30 except, beginning 1977, as of Sept. 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 500, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Amounts outstanding, total [1]	47.2	50.3	51.8	65.5	75.4	79.8	80.5	72.7	68.0	67.5	70.3
Funds from sales	4.4	4.5	4.7	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.3	4.8	3.4	3.1	4.0
Accrued discounts	1.3	1.5	1.0	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.0
Redemptions [2]	6.7	5.4	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.7	11.0	16.7	12.3	8.7	6.1
Percent of total outstanding	14.2	10.7	12.2	10.0	9.4	9.7	13.6	23.0	18.0	12.9	8.7

[1] Interest-bearing debt only for amounts end of period or end of year. [2] Matured and unmatured bonds.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin.*

No. 503. Federal Tax Indexes, by Type of Tax: 1970 to 1982

[1967 = 100. Represents tax receipts, net of refunds, as shown in the national income accounts, generally on an accrual basis]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
All taxes	**127.5**	**131.8**	**151.1**	**172.1**	**191.5**	**191.0**	**220.7**	**249.7**	**287.3**	**328.4**	**358.9**	**416.9**	**406.3**
Personal income taxes	138.1	133.1	159.6	170.1	196.3	187.7	220.0	252.9	294.4	349.4	389.6	451.9	454.4
Corporate profit taxes	102.0	111.4	121.9	144.1	150.3	145.1	181.8	205.2	237.6	247.1	234.0	224.2	157.2
Indirect business taxes [1]	119.3	125.4	122.1	130.8	132.6	145.9	141.7	150.5	167.7	170.6	222.7	346.1	283.5
Social insurance contributions	134.3	148.0	170.8	217.7	246.0	257.7	292.3	325.6	377.5	439.8	479.9	563.1	596.7
Estate and gift	120.1	149.7	174.9	166.1	156.4	159.4	182.2	233.5	171.8	180.9	214.4	227.9	244.7

[1] Excise taxes and custom duties.

Source: Tax Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Facts and Figures on Government Finance*, biennial.

No. 504. Federal Funds—Summary Distribution, by State and Outlying Areas: 1983

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For year ending Sept. 30. Data for grants, salaries and wages, and direct payments to individuals are on an expenditure basis; procurement is on obligation basis. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Region, division, and state	Federal funds: Total [1]	Federal funds: Percent change 1982–1983	Federal funds: Per capita [2] (dol.)	Defense	Nondefense	Direct payments to individuals	Procurement	Grants to State and local gov'ts	Salaries and wages
Total [3]	**696,780**	**15.4**	**2,932**	**195,668**	**501,112**	**325,882**	**158,929**	**92,712**	**102,601**
U.S.[3]	**672,646**	**15.0**	**2,875**	**182,122**	**490,532**	**322,852**	**142,082**	**89,759**	**101,471**
Region:									
Northeast	144,763	13.7	2,923	34,210	110,556	74,095	30,441	23,449	14,161
Midwest	148,419	18.7	2,518	26,720	121,702	82,619	22,689	21,454	15,239
South	230,673	14.0	2,900	66,801	163,874	108,745	43,615	27,118	47,034
West	148,791	14.5	3,237	54,391	94,400	57,393	45,337	17,738	25,037
New England	**41,753**	**8.6**	**3,343**	**14,954**	**26,800**	**17,647**	**13,534**	**5,813**	**3,861**
Maine	3,070	–1.0	2,679	683	2,386	1,673	433	575	366
New Hampshire	2,670	12.8	2,784	953	1,717	1,254	577	352	470
Vermont	1,339	15.9	2,551	231	1,109	678	196	312	118
Massachusetts	20,093	16.1	3,484	6,838	13,255	8,396	6,415	2,898	1,747
Rhode Island	2,813	10.8	2,946	665	2,149	1,516	406	486	367
Connecticut	11,768	–1.7	3,750	5,584	6,184	4,130	5,507	1,190	793
Middle Atlantic	**103,010**	**15.8**	**2,782**	**19,256**	**83,756**	**56,448**	**16,907**	**17,636**	**10,300**
New York	51,346	17.1	2,906	9,971	41,376	26,222	9,697	10,007	4,447
New Jersey	18,530	11.5	2,481	3,944	14,587	10,281	3,107	2,812	2,215
Pennsylvania	33,134	16.3	2,786	5,341	27,793	19,945	4,103	4,817	3,638
East North Central	**97,336**	**17.8**	**2,344**	**14,051**	**83,286**	**58,862**	**11,791**	**14,962**	**9,604**
Ohio	26,171	12.4	2,435	4,856	21,315	15,097	4,459	3,642	2,724
Indiana	12,050	19.2	2,199	2,759	9,291	6,840	2,182	1,611	1,184
Illinois	28,591	27.9	2,489	2,972	25,619	18,009	2,221	4,191	3,317
Michigan	19,978	10.9	2,203	2,457	17,521	12,531	1,941	3,614	1,626
Wisconsin	10,546	18.8	2,220	1,007	9,540	6,385	988	1,904	753
West North Central	**51,083**	**20.4**	**2,932**	**12,669**	**38,416**	**23,757**	**10,898**	**6,492**	**5,635**
Minnesota	10,101	18.0	2,437	1,842	8,259	5,036	1,775	1,765	790
Iowa	6,537	25.8	2,250	548	5,989	3,958	521	981	481
Missouri	18,939	18.7	3,811	6,708	12,232	7,374	6,306	1,675	1,983
North Dakota	2,127	45.7	3,129	386	1,742	826	195	372	370
South Dakota	1,926	20.3	2,751	218	1,707	938	116	361	329
Nebraska	4,329	30.2	2,711	632	3,698	2,330	309	575	656
Kansas	7,124	12.5	2,938	2,335	4,789	3,295	1,676	763	1,026
South Atlantic	**129,400**	**14.2**	**3,335**	**41,063**	**88,339**	**57,949**	**25,641**	**13,879**	**30,602**
Delaware	1,559	4.6	2,572	404	1,155	787	231	307	223
Maryland	18,125	20.3	4,211	5,968	12,157	6,509	5,364	1,790	4,217
District of Columbia	11,508	6.5	18,473	1,504	10,005	1,748	1,338	1,356	6,762
Virginia	24,989	14.3	4,503	13,891	11,098	8,057	7,916	1,666	7,212
West Virginia	4,724	18.2	2,404	240	4,485	3,287	184	840	397
North Carolina	12,856	11.5	2,114	3,198	9,658	7,153	920	1,878	2,692
South Carolina	8,312	12.8	2,547	2,383	5,929	3,908	1,278	1,113	1,946
Georgia	14,789	15.8	2,580	4,966	9,823	6,727	2,617	2,110	3,161
Florida	32,538	14.3	3,047	8,509	24,029	19,773	5,793	2,819	3,992
East South Central	**40,200**	**13.8**	**2,690**	**8,255**	**31,947**	**20,532**	**6,708**	**5,747**	**6,442**
Kentucky	8,823	13.9	2,376	1,547	7,277	4,971	768	1,489	1,525
Tennessee	12,915	13.7	2,757	1,492	11,423	6,470	2,622	1,687	1,823
Alabama	10,758	11.3	2,717	2,575	8,184	5,658	1,368	1,470	2,133
Mississippi	7,704	17.4	2,978	2,641	5,063	3,433	1,950	1,101	961
West South Central	**61,073**	**13.6**	**2,368**	**17,483**	**43,588**	**30,264**	**11,266**	**7,492**	**9,990**
Arkansas	6,074	19.1	2,609	1,139	4,934	3,502	719	901	642
Louisiana	10,321	7.8	2,326	2,213	8,108	5,135	1,830	1,710	1,269
Oklahoma	7,768	11.7	2,355	1,819	5,948	4,214	561	1,075	1,709
Texas	36,910	14.9	2,347	12,312	24,598	17,413	8,156	3,806	6,370
Mountain	**34,895**	**12.3**	**2,830**	**8,376**	**26,519**	**14,774**	**7,894**	**4,835**	**6,535**
Montana	2,204	23.7	2,698	243	1,961	1,057	138	477	367
Idaho	2,393	13.8	2,420	258	2,135	1,143	381	375	358
Wyoming	1,221	16.5	2,375	153	1,068	475	70	426	227
Colorado	8,865	16.4	2,824	2,389	6,476	3,565	2,099	1,058	1,931
New Mexico	5,352	4.1	3,826	1,079	4,273	1,726	1,931	676	937
Arizona	8,150	9.2	2,751	2,425	5,726	4,175	1,722	845	1,273
Utah	4,112	10.8	2,540	1,268	2,823	1,530	869	622	999
Nevada	2,598	17.3	2,916	541	2,057	1,103	684	356	443
Pacific	**113,896**	**15.2**	**3,386**	**46,015**	**67,881**	**42,619**	**37,443**	**12,903**	**18,502**
Washington	15,286	17.5	3,555	6,192	9,094	5,762	5,186	1,537	2,527
Oregon	6,215	12.8	2,335	465	5,750	3,808	383	1,163	753
California	86,318	15.1	3,429	36,306	50,012	31,474	30,856	9,205	12,791
Alaska	2,058	10.2	4,296	654	1,204	322	483	541	695
Hawaii	4,019	17.1	3,928	2,198	1,821	1,253	535	457	1,736
American Samoa	47	35.7	1,389	1	46	8	–	37	2
Guam	440	–47.8	3,968	285	155	52	1	97	288
Northern Marianas	45	45.0	2,516	–	45	2	–	43	1
Puerto Rico	4,756	2.9	1,459	176	4,580	2,275	8	2,111	349
Trust Territory	180	–.6	1,503	3	178	4	–	171	4
Virgin Islands	181	–35.4	1,776	11	170	67	–	91	22
Undistributed	18,484	43.8	(x)	13,078	5,406	621	16,841	406	466

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Includes other programs not shown separately. [2] Resident population, provisional estimate as of July 1, 1983. [3] Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year*, annual.

No. 505. Tax Returns Filed, Examination Coverage, and Average Tax and Penalty: 1982

[Calendar year 1982.]

ITEM	Returns filed (1,000)	Returns examined: Total	Returns examined: Revenue agents	Returns examined: Tax auditors	Returns examined: Service centers	Average tax and penalty per return: Revenue agents	Average tax and penalty per return: Tax auditors	Average tax and penalty per return: Service centers
Individual, total	95,419	1,427,660	277,945	1,001,865	147,850	$10,248	$990	$316
1040A, Total income under $10,000	25,168	81,638	7,929	66,799	6,910	9,676	571	341
Non 1040A, Total income:								
Under $10,000	7,862	61,042	8,517	37,735	14,790	4,947	479	217
$10,000—$24,999, simple	21,412	136,817	8,365	115,367	13,085	3,835	655	230
$10,000—$24,999, complex	10,663	228,936	22,149	167,305	39,482	3,821	652	286
$25,000—$49,999	20,332	530,920	48,032	436,905	45,983	3,582	758	330
$50,000 and over	4,425	218,338	105,733	96,882	15,723	14,871	2,822	439
Schedule C—TGR: [1] Under $25,000	1,756	28,563	8,930	17,496	2,137	6,144	1,057	320
$25,000—$99,999	1,797	58,893	21,867	32,498	4,528	7,462	1,758	390
$100,000 and over	945	57,649	36,938	18,287	2,624	14,930	3,177	618
Schedule F—TGR: [1] Under $25,000	328	4,963	1,100	3,150	713	11,641	579	215
$25,000—$99,999	501	10,137	2,952	6,001	1,184	4,047	837	212
$100,000 and over	231	9,564	5,433	3,440	691	13,652	1,862	380
Fiduciary	1,962	8,303	7,982	321	-	7,689	2,097	-
Partnerships	1,499	36,115	35,737	378	-	-	-	-
Corporation, total	2,364	85,980	85,980	-	-	88,398	-	-
Small business corporations	567	7,428	7,428	-	-	10,097	-	-
Form 1120 DISC [2]	13	1,416	1,416	-	-	-	-	-
Estate, total	127	21,517	21,517	-	-	61,446	-	-
Gross estate: Under $1 million	119	15,873	15,873	-	-	13,835	-	-
$1 million—$4,999 million	8	5,120	5,120	-	-	57,806	-	-
$5 million and over	1	524	524	-	-	1,539,320	-	-
Gift	84	3,028	3,028	-	-	22,070	-	-
Excise	798	51,935	51,348	587	-	1,515	453	-
Employment	25,736	25,902	22,766	3,136	-	5,671	629	-
Windfall profit	13	6,611	3,901	43	2,667	115,581	29	412
Miscellaneous	-	127	127	-	-	70,914	-	-
Service center corrections	-	930,215	-	-	930,215	-	-	451

- Represents zero. [1] Total gross receipts. [2] Domestic international sales corporation.

No. 506. Internal Revenue Collections, by Selected Sources: 1960 to 1983

[For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1980** ending **Sept. 30.** See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 358-373]

SOURCE OF REVENUE	Collections (bil. dol.): 1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	Percent of total: 1960	1970	1980	1983
All taxes	**91.8**	**114.4**	**195.7**	**293.0**	**519.4**	**606.8**	**632.2**	**627.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Individual income taxes	44.9	53.7	103.7	156.4	287.5	332.9	352.6	349.6	49.0	55.4	54.9	55.7
Withheld by employers	31.7	36.8	77.4	122.1	223.8	256.0	267.5	266.0	34.5	39.6	43.1	42.4
Employment taxes [1]	11.2	17.1	37.4	70.1	128.3	152.9	168.7	173.8	12.2	19.1	24.7	27.7
Old-age and disability insurance	10.2	15.8	35.7	67.1	122.5	146.5	162.1	166.4	11.1	18.2	23.6	26.5
Unemployment insurance	.3	.6	.8	1.4	3.3	3.6	3.4	4.3	.4	.4	.6	.7
Corporation income taxes	22.2	26.1	35.0	45.7	72.4	73.7	66.0	61.8	24.2	17.9	13.9	9.8
Estate and gift taxes	1.6	2.7	3.7	4.7	6.5	6.9	6.1	6.2	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.0
Excise taxes	11.9	14.8	15.9	16.8	24.6	40.4	36.8	35.8	12.9	8.1	4.7	5.7
Alcohol	3.2	3.8	4.7	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.1	.9
Tobacco	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	4.1	2.1	1.1	.5	.7
Manufactures	4.7	6.4	6.7	5.5	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.8	5.2	3.4	1.3	1.1
Windfall profits tax	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	3.1	16.9	22.0	15.7	(x)	(x)	.6	2.5
Other	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.6	6.9	9.1	.4	3.6	2.1	1.2	1.3	.6

X Not applicable. [1] Includes railroad retirement, not shown separately.

Source of tables 505 and 506: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service.*

No. 507. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns, by Marital Status: 1975 to 1982

ITEM	Number of returns (1,000): 1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	Percent: 1980	1981	1982
Total tax returns [1]	**82,229**	**92,694**	**93,902**	**95,396**	**95,337**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Joint returns, husbands and wives	44,140	44,855	45,243	45,698	46,050	48.2	47.9	48.3
Returns of single persons	31,012	38,785	39,143	39,710	39,571	41.7	41.6	41.5
Returns with income under $20,000 [1]	**70,172**	**66,347**	**63,827**	**61,589**	**59,833**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Joint returns, husbands and wives	32,981	21,904	19,863	18,321	17,934	31.1	29.7	30.0
Returns with income $20,000 and over [1]	**12,057**	**26,347**	**30,075**	**33,807**	**35,504**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Joint returns, husbands and wives	11,159	22,951	25,380	27,337	28,115	84.4	80.9	79.1

[1] Includes other returns not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 508. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns with Adjusted Gross Income (AGI)—Summary: 1965 to 1982

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of unaudited returns as filed. Taxability or nontaxability is determined by presence or absence of income tax *after credits and additional tax for tax preferences*. Classification as "nontaxable" generally based on each return as originally filed and does not reflect subsequent changes (amended returns, audits, etc.). Adjusted gross income (AGI) is gross income less losses from all sources subject to tax reduced by legally permitted subtractions such as: Expenses of operating a business or trade, contributions to Individual Retirement Arrangements, moving expenses, etc. Data are not comparable for all years because of tax changes. See *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns* publications for a detailed explanation. Based on sample of unaudited returns as filed; see Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 393-411, for related data]

NATURE OF RETURNS	Unit	1965	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Taxpayers, total	Million	107.6	117.0	126.6	130.7	134.3	137.6	139.2	141.2	141.4
Personal exemptions	Million	190.7	204.1	212.2	215.2	219.9	224.7	227.9	231.2	232.2
65 years old and over	Million	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.8	13.1	14.0
Taxpayers dependents	Million	75.1	78.1	75.5	73.8	74.3	75.6	76.7	76.7	76.5
Adjusted gross income, total	Bil. dol	430.7	634.3	947.8	1,158.5	1,302.4	1,465.4	1,613.7	1,772.6	1,852.1
Total individual returns [1]	Million	67.6	74.3	82.2	86.6	89.8	92.7	93.9	95.4	95.3
Percent of total population filing returns [2]	Percent	54.8	57.2	59.3	60.4	60.6	61.3	61.3	61.5	61.1
Returns with AGI	Million	67.2	73.8	81.6	86.1	89.2	92.2	93.2	94.6	94.4
Taxable	Million	53.7	59.3	61.5	64.4	68.7	71.7	73.9	76.7	77.0
Percent of all returns	Percent	79.4	79.9	74.8	74.3	76.5	77.4	78.7	80.4	80.8
Adjusted gross income [3]	Bil. dol	400.3	610.3	898.3	1,097.7	1,241.2	1,402.2	1,556.1	1,721.2	1,803.7
Personal exemptions [4]	Bil. dol	91.9	107.0	123.8	126.0	132.1	180.3	185.6	191.2	191.5
65 years old and over	Million	4.1	5.6	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.9	9.1	10.4	11.4
Taxpayers dependents	Million	61.2	68.1	59.5	59.4	68.7	61.5	62.7	63.5	62.6
Income tax withheld	Bil. dol	38.5	74.2	114.8	143.5	166.1	194.9	223.9	255.3	256.2
Nontaxable [5]	Million	13.5	14.5	20.7	22.3	21.1	21.0	20.0	18.7	18.3
Percent of all returns	Percent	20.6	20.1	25.2	25.7	23.5	22.7	21.3	19.6	19.2
Returns with—										
Zero bracket amount only [6]	Million	39.3	38.4	55.5	59.0	59.7	66.2	59.5	58.7	56.8
Itemized deductions	Million	27.9	35.4	26.1	22.9	25.8	26.5	29.0	31.6	33.4
Adjusted gross income	Bil. dol	267.3	448.7	532.6	595.0	708.5	796.1	927.7	1,062.6	1,156.7
Deductions, total	Bil. dol	50.7	88.2	122.3	138.5	164.4	184.1	218.0	256.4	284.5
Overpayments	Million	42.8	55.3	63.8	66.0	65.5	71.4	69.9	70.0	63.4
Tax due	Million	20.0	16.5	15.8	17.8	21.6	18.8	21.8	23.0	29.1
Statutory adjustments [7]	Bil. dol	3.1	7.7	15.1	19.3	22.4	24.8	28.6	31.4	64.9
Taxable income [8]	Bil. dol	255.1	401.2	595.5	939.0	1,062.2	1,157.2	1,280.0	1,410.9	1,473.3
Percent of AGI	Percent	59.2	63.2	62.8	81.1	81.6	79.0	79.3	79.6	79.5
Income tax, total [9]	Bil. dol	49.5	83.9	124.5	159.8	188.2	214.5	250.3	284.1	277.6
Percent of AGI [10]	Percent	12.1	13.7	13.9	14.6	14.5	14.6	15.5	16.5	15.4
Percent of taxable income [11]	Percent	19.4	20.9	20.9	17.6	17.7	18.5	19.6	20.5	19.2
Average AGI per return [10]	$1,000	7.6	8.5	14.6	17.1	18.1	19.6	21.1	22.4	23.4
Average income tax per return [10]	Dollar	922	1,415	2,025	2,482	2,740	2,992	3,387	3,703	3,603
Income tax per capita of total population	Dollar	256	411	578	727	847	955	1,102	1,238	1,198
Total credits	Bil. dol	.6	.4	8.1	13.6	17.1	6.8	7.2	11.3	7.9
Income tax after credits	Bil. dol	49.5	83.8	124.4	158.5	186.7	213.3	249.1	282.3	276.1
Self-employment tax	Bil. dol	1.1	1.8	3.4	4.1	4.7	5.4	5.7	6.7	6.8
Total tax liability	Bil. dol	50.6	85.8	127.9	164.0	193.2	220.1	256.3	291.1	284.7
Effective tax rate	Percent	12.1	13.7	13.9	14.6	15.2	15.3	16.1	16.0	15.0
SOURCES OF INCOME (total returns)										
Salaries and wages, gross	Bil. dol	346.8	531.3	795.4	969.4	1,090.3	1,229.3	1,349.8	1,486.1	1,565.0
Percent of AGI	Percent	80.5	83.8	83.9	83.7	83.7	84.0	83.6	83.8	84.5
Interest	Bil. dol	11.2	21.8	43.4	54.6	61.2	73.9	102.0	[12] 178.1	157.0
Business or profession, net [13]	Bil. dol	25.2	31.0	39.4	49.5	53.5	56.6	55.1	53.1	50.6
Dividends [14]	Bil. dol	12.9	15.7	21.9	27.0	30.2	33.5	38.8	([12])	52.1
Pensions and annuities [15]	Bil. dol	3.6	7.9	20.9	29.2	32.7	37.3	43.3	51.9	60.1
Sales of capital assets [13]	Bil. dol	10.0	8.7	14.1	20.8	23.2	28.4	29.7	30.8	34.4
Partnerships [13]	Bil. dol	[16] 11.1	11.7	10.8	13.3	15.0	12.4	9.4	−.1	−.9
Rents [13]	Bil. dol	2.4	2.4	3.4	3.0	3.1	1.8	.2	−2.8	−8.5
Farm [13]	Bil. dol	3.9	3.4	3.6	.5	3.6	2.1	−1.8	−7.8	−9.8
Estates and trusts [13]	Bil. dol	([17])	1.4	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.6	4.0	5.7
Small business corporation [13]	Bil. dol	([16])	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.1	.7	−.8	−.8
Royalties [13]	Bil. dol	.6	.8	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.9	5.8	6.3
Other sources [13 18]	Bil. dol	6.1	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.9	6.1	6.6	7.0	5.8

[1] Through 1970, excludes returns with no adjusted income; thereafter includes returns with no adjusted income. [2] Joint returns counted twice in computing percent. [3] 1965 and 1970, returns with adjusted gross income only. Beginning 1975, includes returns with adjusted gross income less deficit. [4] Exemptions: 1965, $600; 1970, $625; 1975–1978, $750; 1979–1982, $1,000. [5] Beginning 1975, includes returns with no adjusted income. [6] The zero bracket amount replaced the standard deduction in 1977. Prior to 1977, included returns with the standard deductions and returns with no deductions.

[7] Comprises sick pay exclusion (for 1977 changed to disability exclusion), moving expense, self-employed retirement deduction and, beginning 1975, payments to an individual retirement account, and forfeited interest penalty.

[8] Represents adjusted gross income minus exemptions and deductions. Beginning 1977, includes the "zero bracket" amount and therefore is not comparable to taxable income shown for earlier years. [9] Income tax after credits. Beginning 1970, includes additional tax for tax preferences. [10] Only taxable returns counted in computing percent or average.

[11] Beginning 1977, taxable income includes zero bracket amount, and therefore the percentage is not comparable to earlier years. [12] Dividends are included with interest. [13] Figures represent net income minus net loss. [14] After exclusions. [15] Taxable portion. [16] Small business corporation included with partnerships. [17] Included in other sources. [18] Includes primarily State income tax refunds, alimony received, unemployment compensation in adjusted gross income, and net sales of property other than capital assets. For 1981 and 1982, also includes farm rental income and windfall profit tax refunds less net adjustment for windfall profit tax withheld.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 509. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns: 1975 to 1982

[In thousands of returns. See headnote, table 508]

Adjusted gross income class	Returns with adjusted gross income					Taxable returns [1]				
	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	**81,586**	**92,152**	**93,239**	**94,587**	**94,426**	**61,491**	**71,695**	**73,898**	**76,709**	**77,023**
Under $10,000	44,211	39,986	37,763	35,588	34,081	24,505	20,166	19,105	18,505	17,622
$10,000–$19,999	25,318	25,818	25,401	25,191	24,842	24,984	25,311	24,876	24,604	24,147
$20,000–$29,999	8,342	15,330	15,942	16,322	16,425	8,305	15,240	15,850	16,191	16,272
$30,000–$39,999	2,748	6,446	7,851	9,205	9,863	2,734	6,422	7,912	9,173	9,813
$40,000–$49,999		2,229	3,053	4,182	4,717		2,224	3,042	4,159	4,691
$50,000–$99,999	781	1,890	2,568	3,443	3,759	776	1,881	2,554	3,425	3,740
$100,000 and over	186	452	561	655	740	185	451	559	653	738

[1] Taxable returns include returns with the presence of income tax (the sum of income tax after credits and the additional tax for tax preferences).

No. 510. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns—Income and Tax: 1975 to 1982

[See headnote, table 508]

Adjusted gross income (AGI) class	Total (bil. dol.)						Percent distribution					
	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
AGI, total [1]	**947.8**	**1,302.4**	**1,465.4**	**1,613.7**	**1,772.6**	**1,852.1**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Taxable returns	898.3	1,241.2	1,402.3	1,556.1	1,721.2	1,803.7	94.8	95.3	95.7	96.4	97.1	97.4
Under $10,000	157.0	142.7	136.3	128.7	123.0	117.1	16.5	10.9	9.3	8.0	6.9	6.5
$10,000–$19,999	360.2	368.1	371.0	363.5	359.3	350.9	38.0	28.3	25.3	22.5	20.3	19.4
$20,000–$29,999	198.0	335.5	371.9	389.1	398.5	403.8	20.9	25.8	25.4	24.1	22.5	22.4
$30,000–$39,999	99.7	237.5	219.1	271.8	316.3	338.3	10.5	18.2	15.0	16.8	17.8	18.7
$40,000–$49,999			98.1	134.4	184.3	207.8			6.7	8.3	10.4	11.5
$50,000–$99,999	51.2	95.6	122.6	165.0	218.3	238.2	5.4	7.3	8.4	10.2	12.3	13.2
$100,000 and over	32.4	62.5	84.3	104.2	121.6	147.5	3.4	4.8	5.7	6.5	6.9	8.1
Nontaxable returns	49.5	61.2	63.1	57.6	51.4	48.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.6	2.9	2.7
Taxable income, total [2]	**595.5**	**1,062.2**	**1,157.2**	**1,280.0**	**1,410.9**	**1,473.3**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Taxable returns	590.4	1,027.3	1,127.5	1,252.0	1,389.7	1,445.7	99.1	96.7	97.4	97.8	98.1	98.1
Under $10,000	79.7	117.1	106.6	100.5	97.0	93.3	13.4	11.0	9.2	7.9	6.9	6.3
$10,000–$19,999	229.8	305.1	294.9	291.0	288.6	282.0	38.6	28.7	25.5	22.7	20.5	19.1
$20,000–$29,999	140.4	278.4	300.3	314.4	323.6	328.1	23.6	26.2	26.0	24.6	23.0	22.3
$30,000–$39,999	74.7	197.0	178.0	220.6	256.7	272.5	12.5	18.5	15.4	17.2	18.2	18.5
$40,000–$49,999			79.8	108.9	148.8	165.6			6.9	8.5	10.5	11.2
$50,000–$99,999	40.1	78.8	99.7	133.2	174.1	187.6	6.7	7.4	8.6	10.4	12.3	12.7
$100,000 and over	25.6	50.9	68.2	83.5	94.8	116.6	4.3	4.8	5.9	6.5	6.7	7.9
Nontaxable returns	5.1	34.9	29.7	28.0	27.2	27.7	.9	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.9
Income tax, total [3]	**124.5**	**188.2**	**214.5**	**250.3**	**284.1**	**277.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Taxable returns	124.5	188.2	214.5	250.3	284.1	277.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $10,000	11.9	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.0	9.6	4.9	4.1	3.3	2.8	2.5
$10,000–$19,999	40.4	40.5	39.6	39.8	39.5	34.6	32.4	21.5	18.5	15.9	13.9	12.5
$20,000–$29,999	28.4	47.3	50.1	53.4	55.7	52.0	22.8	25.1	23.3	21.3	19.6	18.7
$30,000–$39,999	18.2	42.7	35.5	44.4	51.7	50.0	14.6	22.7	16.6	17.7	18.2	18.0
$40,000–$49,999			18.6	25.6	34.8	35.0			8.7	10.2	12.2	12.6
$50,000–$99,999	13.4	24.4	29.8	39.8	51.0	50.5	10.8	13.0	13.9	15.9	18.0	18.2
$100,000 and over	12.2	23.8	31.9	38.9	43.2	48.5	9.8	12.6	14.9	15.5	15.2	17.5

[1] Adjusted gross income less deficit. [2] Represents adjusted gross income minus exemptions and deductions. Beginning 1978, includes the "zero bracket" amount and therefore is not comparable to taxable income shown for earlier years. [3] Consists of income tax after credit, minimum tax, and beginning 1979, alternative minimum tax.

No. 511. Average Tax on Taxable Individual Income Tax Returns: 1975 to 1982

[See headnote, table 508]

Adjusted gross income class	Average tax [1] ($1,000)					Percent total tax [1] of taxable income [2]				
	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982
Total	**2,025**	**2,992**	**3,387**	**3,703**	**3,603**	**21.1**	**18.5**	**20.0**	**20.5**	**19.2**
Under $10,000	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	15.0	8.4	8.4	8.2	7.6
$10,000–$19,999	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	17.6	13.4	13.7	13.7	12.3
$20,000–$29,999	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.2	20.2	16.7	17.0	17.2	15.8
$30,000–$39,999	6.7	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.1	24.4	19.9	20.1	20.2	18.3
$40,000–$49,999		8.4	8.4	8.4	7.5		23.3	23.5	23.4	21.2
$50,000–$99,999	17.2	15.9	15.6	14.9	13.5	33.3	29.9	29.9	29.3	26.9
$100,000 and over	66.2	70.8	69.5	66.3	65.7	47.8	46.8	46.6	45.6	41.6

[1] Consists of income tax after credits, minimum tax, and beginning in 1979, alternative minimum tax. [2] Beginning 1979, not comparable to previous years because of change in definition of taxable income (see headnote, table 508, and footnote 2, table 510).

Source of tables 509–511: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 512. Federal Individual Income Tax—Effective (Average) and Marginal Tax Rates, for Selected Income Groups: 1954 to 1984

[Refers to income after exclusions. Effective rate represents tax liability divided by stated income. The marginal tax rate is the percentage of the first additional dollar of income which would be paid in income tax. Computations assume the low income allowance, standard deduction, zero bracket amount, or itemized deductions equal to 10 percent of adjusted gross income, whichever is greatest. Excludes self-employment tax. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 412–439, for similar data based on net income]

Adjusted gross income [1]	Tax liability							Effective rate (percent)							Marginal tax rate (percent)						
	1954–1963	1965	1970 [2]	1975	1979–1980 [3]	1983	1984	1954–1963	1965	1970 [2]	1975	1979–1980 [3]	1983	1984	1954–1963	1965	1970 [2]	1975	1979–1980 [3]	1983	1984
Current dollars																					
Single person, no dependents:																					
$5,000	818	671	683	404	250	199	193	16.4	13.4	13.7	8.1	5.0	4.0	3.9	22	19	19.5	19	16	13	12
$10,000	2,096	1,742	1,726	1,476	1,177	951	915	21.0	17.4	17.3	14.8	11.8	9.5	9.2	34	28	25.6	20.2	21	17	16
$20,000	5,900	4,918	4,405	4,123	3,837	3,089	2,945	29.5	24.6	22.0	20.6	19.2	15.4	14.7	50	42	34.8	34	34	28	26
$25,000	8,324	6,982	6,091	5,865	5,484	4,445	4,205	33.3	27.9	24.4	23.5	21.9	17.8	16.8	56	48	39.0	38	39	32	30
$35,000	13,778	11,627	10,028	9,698	9,194	7,485	7,065	39.4	33.2	28.7	27.7	26.3	21.4	20.2	62	53	46.1	45	44	36	34
$50,000	22,788	19,230	17,235	16,710	16,032	13,073	12,335	45.6	38.5	34.5	33.4	32.1	26.1	24.7	72	60	61.5	60	55	45	42
$75,000	39,702	33,206	31,560	30,680	29,487	23,873	22,595	52.9	44.3	42.1	40.9	39.3	31.8	30.1	78	64	65.6	64	63	50	48
Married couple, 2 dependents: [4]																					
$5,000	420	290	290	[5] −300	[5] −500	[5] −500	[5] −500	8.4	5.8	5.8	[5] 6.0	[5] −10.0	[5] −10.0	[5] −10.0	20	15	15	[5] 10	–	–	–
$10,000	1,372	1,114	1,112	709	374	296	291	13.7	11.1	11.2	7.1	3.7	3.0	2.9	22	19	19.5	19	16	13	12
$20,000	3,800	3,160	3,213	2,740	2,265	1,846	1,741	19.0	15.8	16.1	13.7	11.3	9.2	8.7	30	25	25.6	25	24	19	18
$25,000	5,318	4,412	4,490	4,092	3,497	2,828	2,673	21.3	17.6	18.0	16.4	14.0	11.3	10.7	38	32	28.7	28	28	23	22
$35,000	9,037	7,529	7,677	7,175	6,571	5,334	5,070	25.8	21.5	21.9	20.5	18.8	15.2	14.5	47	39	40.0	39	37	30	28
$50,000	15,976	13,388	13,674	12,980	12,118	9,844	9,310	32.0	26.8	27.3	26.0	24.2	19.7	18.6	56	48	49.2	48	43	35	33
$75,000	29,635	25,025	25,594	24,575	23,404	19,050	18,066	39.5	33.4	34.1	32.8	31.2	25.4	24.1	65	55	56.4	55	54	44	42

	Real income equivalent							Effective rate (percent)							Marginal tax rate (percent)						
	1960	1970	1975	1979	1980	1983	1984	1960	1970 [2]	1975	1979	1980	1983	1984	1960	1970 [2]	1975	1979	1980	1983	1984
Constant (1980) dollars [6]																					
Single person, no dependents:																					
$5,000	2,010	2,585	3,499	4,536	5,000	5,970	6,199	12.0	7.5	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.6	5.7	20	16.8	16	16	16	15	14
$10,000	4,019	5,170	6,998	9,902	10,000	11,940	12,398	15.5	13.8	11.4	10.9	11.8	10.8	10.6	22	21.5	21	19	21	19	18
$20,000	8,038	10,341	13,997	18,144	20,000	23,879	24,796	19.3	17.0	16.7	17.9	19.2	17.4	16.7	30	25.6	22.7	30	34	28	30
$25,000	10,048	12,926	17,496	22,680	25,000	29,849	30,995	21.0	18.7	19.0	20.9	21.9	19.6	18.8	34	27.7	31	34	39	32	34
$35,000	14,067	18,097	24,494	31,752	35,000	41,789	43,393	24.4	21.1	23.2	24.9	26.3	23.6	22.8	43	31.8	38	44	44	40	38
$50,000	20,095	25,852	34,992	45,361	50,000	59,698	61,990	29.6	24.8	27.7	30.0	32.1	28.5	27.4	50	41.0	45	55	55	45	48
$75,000	30,143	38,779	52,487	68,041	75,000	89,547	92,985	36.7	30.2	34.4	37.5	39.1	34.0	32.7	62	51.2	60	63	63	50	50
Married couple, 2 dependents: [4]																					
$5,000	2,010	2,585	3,499	4,536	5,000	5,970	6,199	–	–	[5] −10	[5] −10	[5] −10	[5] −8.4	[5] −7.7	–	–	[5] −10	[5] −10	–	–	12.5
$10,000	4,019	5,170	6,998	9,902	10,000	11,940	12,398	6.1	5.8	[5] 1.2	[5] 1.4	3.7	4.6	5.8	20	16.8	[5] 26	[5] 26.5	16	15	14
$20,000	8,038	10,341	13,997	18,144	20,000	23,879	24,796	12.2	11.4	10.2	10.3	11.3	10.8	10.6	22	19.5	18.5	21	24	19	22
$25,000	10,048	12,926	17,496	22,680	25,000	29,849	30,995	13.7	12.9	12.1	12.8	14.0	13.3	13.1	22	22.6	22	24	28	26	25
$35,000	14,067	18,097	24,494	31,752	35,000	41,789	43,393	16.1	15.3	16.1	17.4	18.8	17.4	16.9	26	25.6	28	32	37	35	33
$50,000	20,095	25,852	34,992	45,361	50,000	59,698	61,990	19.0	18.3	20.5	22.8	24.2	22.2	21.5	30	32.8	39	43	44	40	38
$75,000	30,143	38,779	52,487	68,041	75,000	89,547	92,985	23.6	23.3	26.8	29.4	31.2	27.7	26.7	43	43.0	50	54	54	44	42

– Represents zero. [1] See headnote, table 508. [2] Includes tax surcharge. [3] 1981 tax liability and tax rates are 98.75 percent of the 1980 rates. [4] Only one spouse is assumed to work. [5] Refundable earned income credit. [6] Amount of adjusted gross income equivalent to adjusted gross income in 1980 dollars was calculated by using the NIPA personal consumption expenditure deflator (1972=100). The values of the deflators are: 1960, 71.9; 1970, 92.5; 1975, 125.3; 1979, 162.3; 1980, 178.9; 1983, 213.6; and 1984, 221.8 (estimated).

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, unpublished data.

No. 513. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns, Income, and Taxes, 1970 to 1982, and by State and Other Areas; 1982

[1970 data differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Year, region, division, and state	Number of returns (1,000)	Adjusted gross income [1] (mil. dol.)	Income tax: Total [2] (mil. dol.)	Income tax: Per capita [3] (dol.)
1970	74,278	631,626	82,880	412
1975	82,229	947,785	124,526	578
1979	92,694	1,465,395	214,495	955
1980	93,902	1,613,731	250,341	1,102
1981	95,396	1,772,604	284,129	1,239
1982	**95,337**	**1,852,135**	**277,597**	**1,199**
Region:				
Northeast	21,110	428,229	65,671	1,328
Midwest	23,771	455,643	67,800	1,151
South	30,987	582,546	87,961	1,126
West	19,089	380,903	55,357	1,230
N. Eng	**5,552**	**110,080**	**17,043**	**1,364**
ME	464	7,396	962	849
NH	424	7,977	1,188	1,249
VT	214	3,406	463	897
MA	2,576	51,224	7,850	1,358
RI	407	7,264	1,015	1,059
CT	1,467	32,813	5,565	1,765
Mid. Atl	**15,558**	**316,149**	**48,628**	**1,316**
NY	7,208	151,963	23,048	1,305
NJ	3,494	75,061	11,994	1,612
PA	4,856	91,125	13,586	1,145
E.N.C.	**16,714**	**326,623**	**48,846**	**1,175**
OH	4,343	82,803	12,210	1,131
IN	2,164	39,984	5,914	1,081
IL	4,745	97,685	15,576	1,361
MI	3,526	70,569	10,271	1,128
WI	1,936	35,562	4,875	1,023
W.N.C	**7,057**	**129,020**	**18,954**	**1,093**
MN	1,713	32,893	4,558	1,103
IA	1,161	20,625	3,029	1,043
MO	1,973	36,542	5,477	1,106
ND	279	4,664	702	1,048
SD	277	3,845	552	799
NE	660	11,349	1,665	1,050
KS	994	19,102	2,971	1,234
S.A	**15,662**	**292,473**	**42,578**	**1,114**
DE	259	5,256	788	1,309
MD	1,898	40,662	6,087	1,427
DC	310	6,278	1,037	1,643
VA	2,269	45,865	6,711	1,222
WV	664	12,169	1,776	912
NC	2,373	40,013	5,288	879
SC	1,199	19,956	2,549	796
GA	2,191	39,234	5,434	964
FL	4,499	83,040	12,908	1,239
E.S.C.	**5,333**	**90,168**	**12,547**	**847**
KY	1,308	22,652	3,196	872
TN	1,774	30,170	4,311	927
AL	1,389	23,815	3,215	815
MS	862	13,531	1,825	715
W.S.C.	**9,992**	**199,905**	**32,836**	**1,308**
AR	818	12,801	1,715	749
LA	1,829	31,998	5,106	1,171
OK	1,279	25,432	4,045	1,273
TX	6,266	129,674	21,970	1,438
Mt	**4,934**	**92,470**	**13,263**	**1,108**
MT	335	5,425	773	965
ID	359	5,861	756	783
WY	213	4,370	724	1,442
CO	1,356	27,897	4,263	1,400
NM	544	9,285	1,314	967
AZ	1,167	21,472	2,944	1,029
UT	555	10,356	1,283	826
NV	405	7,802	1,206	1,369
Pac	**14,155**	**288,433**	**42,094**	**1,274**
WA	1,777	35,812	5,487	1,293
OR	1,082	19,202	2,560	966
CA	10,627	219,427	31,874	1,289
AK	225	5,725	1,061	2,422
HI	444	8,267	1,112	1,119
Other [4]	**376**	**4,812**	**805**	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Less deficit. [2] Includes additional tax for tax preferences. [3] Based on resident population as of July 1. [4] Returns with addresses outside the United States.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns,* annual.

No. 514. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns With Itemized Deductions, by Adjusted Gross Income Class: 1982

[See headnote, table 508]

Adjusted gross income class	Returns with itemized deductions (1,000)	Itemized deductions (bil. dol.): Total itemized deductions [1]	Taxes	Interest paid: Total	Interest paid: Home mortgage	Contributions	Medical and dental expenses
Total	**33,433**	**284.5**	**88.0**	**121.8**	**79.3**	**33.5**	**21.7**
Under $10,000	2,391	11.2	1.8	4.3	2.9	1.0	3.3
$10,000-$19,999	5,964	32.6	7.9	14.0	9.6	3.6	5.1
$20,000-$29,999	8,935	57.8	17.0	25.9	17.9	6.0	4.8
$30,000-$39,999	7,657	59.8	19.8	28.4	18.4	6.3	3.4
$40,000-$49,999	4,217	41.5	13.4	18.1	12.4	4.7	2.3
$50,000-$99,999	3,547	50.6	17.5	21.8	14.0	5.9	2.1
$100,000 and over	722	31.0	10.5	11.3	4.1	6.1	.6

[1] Includes other deductions not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1982, Individual Income Tax Returns.*

No. 515. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns—Adjusted Gross Income, by Source of Income and Income Class: 1982

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (–) indicates net loss was greater than net income. See headnote, table 508]

Item	Total [1]	Adjusted gross income classes for taxable returns: Total [2]	Under $10,000 [2]	$10,000–$24,999	$25,000–$49,999	$50,000–$99,999	$100,000–$199,999	$200,000 and over
Number of returns (1,000)	95,337	77,035	17,634	32,843	22,080	3,740	569	169
SOURCE OF INCOME								
Adjusted gross income (AGI)	1,852,135	1,803,751	117,129	546,449	754,469	238,165	75,060	72,479
Salaries	1,564,995	1,500,540	96,415	463,966	676,151	186,080	48,762	29,166
Percent of AGI	84.5	83.2	82.3	84.9	89.6	78.1	65.0	40.2
Interest received	157,021	146,833	14,986	45,961	45,014	23,959	8,663	8,249
Dividends in AGI	52,142	49,858	2,213	7,297	11,732	10,973	6,250	11,394
Business and profession, net	50,573	50,483	1,988	11,883	16,871	12,819	4,285	2,637
Pensions and annuities [3]	60,123	56,575	5,256	23,800	20,304	5,967	840	406
Sales of capital assets, [4] net	35,018	33,189	1,422	1,989	4,901	5,154	4,548	15,774
Rents and royalties, net	–2,159	569	–410	–1,283	–1,749	149	1,244	2,612
Other sources, [5] net	–65,578	–34,290	–4,741	–7,164	–18,155	–6,936	468	2,241
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Number of returns	100.0	80.8	18.5	34.4	23.2	3.9	.5	.2
Adjusted gross income	100.0	97.3	6.3	29.5	40.7	12.8	4.0	3.9
Salaries	100.0	95.9	6.2	29.6	43.2	11.9	3.1	1.8
Interest received	100.0	93.5	9.5	29.3	28.7	15.2	5.5	5.2
Dividends in AGI	100.0	95.6	4.3	14.0	22.5	21.0	12.0	21.8
Business and profession, net	100.0	99.8	3.9	23.5	33.3	25.3	8.4	5.2
Pensions and annuities [3]	100.0	94.1	8.7	39.6	33.8	9.9	1.4	.7
Sales of capital assets, [4] net	100.0	94.8	4.1	5.7	12.3	14.7	12.9	45.0

[1] Includes returns with no adjusted gross income. [2] Includes a small number of taxable returns with no adjusted gross income. [3] Taxable portion. [4] Includes net sales of property other than capital assets ($614 million in 1982). [5] Includes statutory adjustments of $64.9 billion.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1982, Individual Income Tax Returns.*

No. 516. Federal Individual Income and Employment Tax Receipts—States: 1981 to 1983

[For years ending Sept. 30. A State's receipts do not necessarily indicate its tax burden since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

Region, division, and State	Tax receipts: Total (mil. dol.) 1981	1982	1983	Percent of personal income [1] 1981	1982	1983
Total [2]	**485,736**	**521,327**	**523,473**	**20.0**	**20.3**	**19.2**
Region:						
Northeast	126,732	136,166	138,590	22.8	22.9	21.8
Midwest	139,006	142,824	142,236	22.3	22.1	21.0
South	124,701	138,160	140,754	16.7	17.3	16.5
West	90,264	97,890	98,694	18.0	18.4	17.4
N.E	**31,664**	**32,887**	**33,220**	**22.9**	**22.1**	**20.7**
ME	1,318	1,366	1,423	13.7	13.3	12.9
NH	1,491	1,661	1,765	15.8	16.3	15.8
VT	590	647	808	12.9	13.2	15.3
MA	12,970	14,106	14,929	20.0	20.2	19.8
RI	1,924	1,979	1,926	19.9	19.3	17.5
CT	13,371	13,128	12,369	33.2	30.3	26.6
M.A	**95,068**	**103,279**	**105,370**	**22.8**	**23.2**	**22.2**
NY	52,178	56,686	58,570	25.2	26.1	18.1
NJ	16,314	18,735	19,764	18.0	19.2	18.8
PA	26,576	27,858	27,036	21.5	21.4	19.7
E.N.C.	**102,512**	**104,281**	**102,720**	**23.1**	**22.7**	**21.3**
OH	25,806	26,618	26,102	23.3	23.1	21.6
IN	10,532	11,123	11,383	19.7	20.3	19.7
IL	33,912	33,740	32,884	25.5	24.4	22.7
MI	23,613	23,820	23,740	24.1	23.9	22.6
WI	8,649	8,980	8,611	17.8	17.6	16.3
W.N.C	**36,494**	**38,543**	**39,516**	**20.3**	**20.6**	**20.2**
MN	11,009	11,932	12,206	25.0	25.8	25.2
IA	4,105	4,179	4,078	13.1	13.3	12.7
MO	12,048	12,647	13,402	25.0	25.1	25.0
ND	942	1,005	975	13.1	13.6	12.6
SD	734	786	812	11.5	11.8	12.0
NE	3,199	3,409	3,466	19.6	20.1	19.8
KS	4,457	4,586	4,577	16.6	16.2	15.4
S.A	**61,389**	**66,397**	**69,913**	**16.6**	**16.7**	**16.3**
DE	1,583	2,179	2,286	24.0	30.8	30.3
S.A.—Con.						
MD and DC	14,285	15,282	16,086	24.6	24.7	24.3
VA	7,663	8,643	9,098	14.0	14.3	13.9
WV	1,886	2,089	1,951	11.6	12.2	11.1
NC	7,792	8,273	8,639	15.1	15.2	14.7
SC	3,447	3,726	3,759	13.4	13.7	12.9
GA	8,102	8,551	9,217	16.2	15.8	15.6
FL	16,411	17,654	18,877	15.5	15.4	15.2
E.S.C	**15,924**	**18,125**	**18,448**	**13.0**	**14.1**	**13.6**
KY	4,099	4,413	4,392	13.1	13.5	12.9
TN	5,347	6,365	6,927	13.6	15.4	15.8
AL	4,483	4,799	4,918	13.8	14.1	13.5
MS	1,995	2,528	2,211	10.6	12.7	10.6
W.S.C	**47,388**	**53,638**	**52,393**	**18.6**	**19.5**	**18.2**
AR	2,169	2,366	2,481	11.6	12.2	11.8
LA	6,818	7,598	7,171	16.2	17.0	15.5
OK	6,709	7,601	6,885	20.4	21.0	18.7
TX	31,692	36,073	35,856	19.6	20.7	19.5
Mt	**20,628**	**22,979**	**23,066**	**17.5**	**18.2**	**17.2**
MT	930	1,072	1,021	12.6	14.0	12.5
ID	1,523	1,588	1,530	17.9	18.2	16.6
WY	775	855	746	12.9	13.8	12.1
CO	8,481	9,815	9,962	25.2	26.2	26.6
NM	1,478	1,682	1,712	12.8	13.5	13.7
AR	3,861	4,145	4,201	14.0	14.2	13.2
UT	1,872	2,007	2,107	14.6	14.6	14.4
NV	1,708	1,814	1,787	17.1	17.2	16.0
Pac	**69,636**	**74,911**	**75,628**	**18.2**	**18.4**	**17.4**
WA	8,507	8,897	8,645	18.1	18.1	16.7
OR	4,881	4,640	4,357	18.3	17.0	15.0
CA	53,595	58,437	59,511	18.3	18.8	17.9
AK	1,047	1,262	1,421	17.0	17.2	17.6
HI	1,606	1,675	1,694	14.8	14.5	13.7

[1] See table 730 for base data. [2] Tax receipts include Puerto Rico, international operations, and unallocated receipts and credits.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service.*

No. 517. Corporation Income Tax Returns—Summary: 1970 to 1981

[Based on samples; see Appendix III. Based on returns for periods ending between **July 1 of year shown** and **June 30 of following year**, as filed. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt. See source for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear in Section 18. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 381-392]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Active corporations	1,000	1,665	1,905	1,966	2,024	2,082	2,242	2,377	2,557	2,711	2,812
With net income	1,000	1,008	1,203	1,207	1,226	1,274	1,425	1,524	1,586	1,597	1,597
Without net income	1,000	657	702	759	797	809	817	853	971	1,114	1,215
Total receipts [1]	Bil. dol.	1,751	2,558	3,090	3,199	3,635	4,128	4,715	5,599	6,361	7,026
Total deductions	Bil. dol.	1,683	2,435	2,942	3,053	3,449	3,909	4,467	5,316	6,125	6,814
Costs of sales and operations	Bil. dol.	1,146	1,682	2,068	2,130	2,417	2,725	3,113	3,710	4,205	4,609
Interest paid	Bil. dol.	62	100	133	129	135	153	192	261	345	477
Other	Bil. dol.	474	653	741	793	897	1,031	1,161	1,345	1,576	1,828
Net income	Bil. dol.	84	138	171	169	210	245	275	322	297	301
Net income less deficit [2]	Bil. dol.	66	120	146	143	185	219	247	285	239	214
Income subject to tax	Bil. dol.	72	116	144	[3] 147	183	213	240	279	247	241
Income tax, total	Bil. dol.	33	52	66	66	83	96	108	120	105	102
Foreign tax credit	Bil. dol.	5	10	21	20	24	26	26	37	25	22
Investment credit	Bil. dol.	1	4	4	6	9	11	13	15	15	19
Tax after credits [4]	Bil. dol.	28	39	41	40	50	57	64	66	63	58

[1] Consists of business receipts, taxable and nontaxable interest, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income. [2] Net income (less deficit) is a tax concept and therefore excludes wholly tax-exempt interest; includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations. [3] See footnote 4, table 518. [4] Tax liability is after deduction for foreign tax credit. Data are after investment credit; beginning 1973, after work incentive (WIN) credit; beginning 1976, after U.S. possessions tax credit; beginning 1977, after jobs credit; beginning 1980, after nonconventional source fuel and alcohol fuel credits and beginning 1981, after research credits. Includes tax from recomputing prior year investment credit; 1970 includes tax surcharge; thereafter, includes additional tax for tax preferences; 1973-1980 includes tax from recomputing prior-year work incentive (WIN) credit; and beginning 1981, includes personal holding company tax.

No. 518. Corporation Income Tax Returns—Selected Items: 1970 to 1981

[See headnote, table 517. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 108, 129, 136, 137, and 182-196]

ASSET SIZE CLASS	Number of returns [1] (1,000)	Total receipts (bil. dol.)	Income subject to tax (bil. dol.)	TAX [2] (bil. dol.)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				Before credits	After credits	Number of returns	Receipts	Tax after credits
1970: Total	**1,665**	**1,750.7**	**72.4**	**33.3**	**27.9**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under $1.0 million [3]	1,560	439.6	10.7	3.6	3.5	93.7	25.1	12.5
$1.0 million-$9.9 million	87	292.0	9.9	4.6	4.5	5.2	16.7	16.1
$10.0 million-$99.9 million	16	232.0	9.8	4.7	4.4	1.0	13.3	15.8
$100.0 million and over	3	787.2	42.0	20.5	15.4	.2	45.0	55.2
1975: Total	**2,024**	**3,198.6**	**[4] 146.6**	**66.1**	**39.7**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under $1.0 million [3]	1,883	616.0	14.8	4.2	3.8	93.0	19.3	9.6
$1.0 million-$9.9 million	116	516.6	17.1	7.4	6.9	5.7	16.2	17.4
$10.0 million 99.9 million	21	422.4	17.2	8.1	7.2	1.0	13.2	18.1
$100.0 million and over	4	1,643.6	97.3	46.4	21.8	.2	51.4	54.9
1980: Total [5]	**2,711**	**6,361.3**	**246.6**	**105.1**	**63.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under $1.0 million [3]	2,483	992.5	24.1	6.0	4.7	91.6	15.6	7.5
$1.0 million-$9.9 million	192	998.0	28.4	11.3	9.7	7.1	15.7	15.4
$10.0 million-$99.9 million	29	768.2	28.5	12.6	10.3	1.1	12.1	16.3
$100.0 million and over	6	3,600.5	165.5	75.2	38.2	.2	56.6	60.6
1981: Total [5]	**2,812**	**7,026.4**	**241.5**	**102.3**	**58.4**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under $1.0 million [3]	2,574	1,079.2	26.1	6.9	4.8	91.5	15.4	8.3
$1.0 million-$9.9 million	201	1,073.5	27.8	11.0	9.9	7.2	15.3	15.9
$10.0 million-$99.9 million	31	816.2	29.4	13.1	10.5	1.1	11.6	18.0
$100.0 million and over	7	4,056.6	158.2	71.2	33.8	.2	57.7	57.9

[1] Active corporations. [2] Before (after) deduction of foreign tax credit, investment credit; beginning 1975, work incentive (WIN) credit; beginning 1979, U.S. possessions tax credit; jobs credit; and beginning 1980 nonconventional source fuel and alcohol fuel credits and beginning 1981, research credit. Includes tax from recomputing prior-year investment credit and additional tax for tax preferences. 1975 and 1980 include tax from recomputing prior year work incentive (WIN) credit. Beginning 1981, includes personal holding company tax. [3] Includes corporations with zero assets. [4] Excludes tax preference items upon which additional tax for tax preferences is based. [5] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source of tables 517 and 518: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 519. Value of Shipments to Federal Agencies—Summary: 1980 to 1982

[**In millions of dollars.** Data do not represent all Federal Government procurement; only that of the 92 manufacturing industries selected for the sample. See source for description of methodology]

ITEM	1980	1981	1982	ITEM	1980	1981	1982
Total industry shipments	**630,988**	**696,754**	**665,452**	Subcontracts	19,345	20,282	23,684
Government shipments	68,434	80,480	91,744	Agency known	13,861	14,686	18,365
Prime contracts	49,089	60,198	68,060	Dept. of Defense	11,281	12,727	16,155
Dept. of Defense	39,138	49,074	55,899	National Aero. and Space	755	807	756
National Aero. and Space	2,433	2,699	2,992	Dept. of Energy	410	510	585
Dept. of Energy	3,201	3,972	4,416	Other agencies	1,415	637	869
Other agencies	4,317	4,453	4,753	Agency not known	5,483	5,601	5,319

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA-175(82)-1.

No. 520. Federal Civilian Employment and Annual Payrolls, by Branch: 1960 to 1983

[Includes employees in U.S. territories and in foreign countries. Figures represent employees in active-duty status, including intermittent employees. Annual figures are for fiscal year and are averages of monthly (as of the end of the report month) figures. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317, for data as of June 30]

Year	Employment						Payroll				
	Total [1] (1,000)	Percent of U.S. employed [2]	Executive		Legislative (1,000)	Judicial (1,000)	Total [1] (mil. dol.)	Executive		Legislative (mil. dol.)	Judicial (mil. dol.)
			Total [1] (1,000)	Defense (1,000)				Total [1] (mil. dol.)	Defense (mil. dol.)		
1960	[3] 2,430	3.7	[3] 2,403	1,042	23	5	[3] 13,243	[3] 13,052	5,864	154	36
1965	2,539	3.6	2,507	1,038	25	6	18,020	17,746	7,327	216	58
1970	[3] 2,928	3.7	[3] 2,891	1,195	30	7	[3] 28,562	[3] 28,117	11,352	353	92
1975	2,862	3.4	2,834	1,036	37	10	40,699	39,944	14,356	589	166
1978	2,875	3.0	2,822	987	40	13	49,921	48,899	16,995	771	251
1979	2,897	2.9	2,844	970	40	13	53,590	52,513	18,065	817	260
1980	[3] 2,987	3.0	[3] 2,933	972	40	14	[3] 58,012	[3] 56,841	19,234	883	288
1981	2,910	2.9	2,855	986	40	15	63,792	62,510	21,227	922	360
1982	2,871	2.9	2,816	1,019	39	16	65,503	64,125	22,226	980	398
1983	2,878	2.9	2,823	1,033	39	16	69,878	68,420	23,406	1,013	445

[1] Includes Postal Service Christmas help. [2] Civilian only. See table 654. [3] Includes 36,417 temporary census workers in 1960; 33,000 in 1970; and 4,975 for 1980.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics;* and unpublished data.

No. 521. Federal Civilian Employment—Summary: 1965 to 1983

[**In thousands.** Partially estimated. As of **Dec. 31.** Excludes U.S. Territories and foreign countries, Central Intelligence Agency, Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, and National Security Agency]

Characteristic of Employment	United States								Washington, DC [1]				
	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983
Paid employment	**2,403**	**2,645**	**2,741**	**2,763**	**2,772**	**2,722**	**2,733**	**2,754**	**316**	**366**	**351**	**347**	**353**
Male	1,813	1,931	1,896	1,826	1,790	1,649	1,776	1,790	180	202	194	191	194
Female	590	714	845	937	982	1,073	957	964	136	164	157	156	159
Full-time	2,267	2,516	2,496	2,489	2,504	2,473	2,482	2,497	308	342	331	308	334
Other	136	129	245	274	268	249	251	257	8	24	20	39	19
Competitive service [2]	2,201	2,393	1,714	1,695	1,692	1,662	1,676	1,665	262	258	247	243	246
Career	1,788	1,991	1,300	1,344	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	198	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Career-conditional	298	290	354	293	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	53	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Temporary [3]	115	112	60	58	70	60	67	70	11	11	7	8	10
Excepted service [2] [4]	202	252	1,027	1,068	1,080	1,060	1,057	1,069	54	107	103	104	107
Permanent	112	164	863	897	917	926	914	926	38	70	72	71	73
Other	90	88	164	171	163	134	143	143	16	37	31	33	34
White-collar [5]	1,850	2,113	2,255	2,300	2,314	2,269	2,289	2,319	278	334	321	318	325
Blue-collar [5]	553	532	486	463	458	453	444	435	38	32	30	29	28

NA Not available. [1] Through June 30, 1983, represents SMSA's; thereafter, MSA's. [2] In 1971, under Postal Reorganization Act of 1970, U.S. Postal Service employees were changed from competitive service to excepted service. [3] Includes "indefinite." [4] Excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act. [5] Through 1982, based on full-time employment; beginning 1983, based on total workforce.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics;* and unpublished data.

No. 522. Accessions to and Separations From Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government: 1970 to 1984

[**In thousands, except rate.** For fiscal years ending **June 30** through **1975**; thereafter as of **Sept. 30.** Includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees]

Item	United States								Washington, DC [1]			
	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984, Oct.-Mar.	1980	1982	1983	1984, Oct.-Mar.
Accessions, total	560.7	601.2	663.9	990.0	547.3	516.9	547.0	258.9	94.1	51.6	59.0	27.0
Monthly rate [2]	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.3	1.5	1.4
Separations, total	641.1	588.9	665.0	966.3	578.1	508.4	485.8	234.4	90.9	53.4	54.8	25.0
Monthly rate [2]	2.0	1.8	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.3
Quit [3]	311.5	213.2	243.3	219.4	214.4	181.4	175.0	77.6	31.5	22.6	22.5	9.1
Reduction in force [4]	17.5	10.4	50.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Discharge [4] [5]	19.7	17.2	19.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other [4] [6]	292.3	348.1	342.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] See footnote 1, table 521. [2] Per 100 employees. [3] Represents resignation, transfer to another Federal agency, and abandonment of position. [4] Partially estimated. [5] Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause. [6] Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement and displacement.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics;* and unpublished data.

No. 523. Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government 1960 to 1982, and by State, 1982

[As of **December 31**. Excludes members and employees of Congress, Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, and National Security Agency]

Year, division, and state	Employment: Total (1,000)	Employment: Percent defense	Employment: Rate per 10,000 population [1]	Division and state	Employment: Total (1,000)	Employment: Percent defense	Employment: Rate per 10,000 population [1]
1960	2,213	42.1	123.4	DC	212	7.9	3,386.6
1970	2,665	37.8	131.1	VA	153	68.8	278.9
1980	2,659	32.2	121.8	WV	15	10.2	76.5
1981	2,733	33.8	119.1	NC	43	35.2	71.4
1982, total	**2,734**	**34.3**	**118.0**	SC	33	61.4	102.3
N. Eng	**114**	**29.8**	**91.7**	GA	77	46.9	136.3
ME	9	25.2	79.2	FL	85	34.7	81.2
NH	16	67.0	168.8	**E. So. Cent**	**178**	**32.2**	**119.8**
VT	4	11.6	76.9	KY	36	38.5	97.5
MA	55	21.9	95.7	TN	58	12.5	124.6
RI	9	44.5	94.4	AL	60	43.3	152.2
CT	21	22.2	67.2	MS	24	42.6	93.4
Mid. Atl	**354**	**28.9**	**95.7**	**W. So. Cent**	**252**	**40.1**	**99.4**
NY	153	12.4	87.1	AR	18	24.0	78.0
NJ	72	39.8	96.9	LA	32	28.5	73.0
PA	129	42.6	107.8	OK	46	54.2	142.6
E. No. Cent	**306**	**27.6**	**73.6**	TX	156	40.1	101.1
OH	87	37.6	80.8	**Mt**	**181**	**33.8**	**150.0**
IN	39	36.6	71.1	MT	12	10.0	149.1
IL	100	21.9	87.2	ID	10	11.4	102.4
MI	54	23.2	59.2	WY	7	13.7	137.5
WI	26	10.9	54.8	CO	49	28.1	159.6
W. No. Cent	**167**	**26.9**	**96.9**	NM	25	38.8	182.9
MN	29	9.1	70.2	AZ	34	29.6	117.6
IA	18	7.7	61.9	UT	35	63.6	222.8
MO	66	31.0	133.5	NV	9	21.2	102.7
ND	8	19.6	119.0	**Pac**	**431**	**44.6**	**130.6**
SD	10	13.0	144.1	WA	63	46.2	147.3
NE	15	25.6	94.4	OR	27	11.5	101.2
KS	22	28.1	91.4	CA	301	44.7	121.5
So. Atl	**751**	**35.6**	**196.1**	AK	14	29.2	337.8
DE	5	36.6	83.3	HI	27	79.5	270.8
MD	129	32.0	299.8				

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] For 1960–1980, based on Apr. 1 population; 1981 and 1982, based on July 1 resident population.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area*, annual.

No. 524. Paid Civilian Employment in Full-Time Positions in the Federal Government, All Areas: 1965 to 1983

[As of **June 30** through 1970; as of **March 31** thereafter. Excludes employees of Congress and Federal courts, maritime seamen of Dept. of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported. See text, p. 302 for explanation of General Schedule and Wage System. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 318–331]

Compensation authority	Employees (1,000): 1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	Average pay (dol.): 1965	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983
Total	**2,398**	**2,806**	**2,582**	**2,498**	**1,972**	**1,952**	**6,868**	**9,234**	**13,529**	**17,758**	**22,839**	**24,074**
General schedule	1,112	1,287	1,349	1,402	1,400	1,393	7,707	11,065	14,483	17,298	22,975	24,178
Wage system	621	674	528	456	449	430	5,887	6,976	11,197	17,644	20,550	21,500
Postal pay system	534	673	566	528	(NA)	(NA)	6,219	8,120	13,329	17,799	(NA)	(NA)
Other	131	172	139	113	124	129	7,032	8,741	13,951	20,344	29,673	31,544

NA Not available.

No. 525. Federal General Schedule Employee Pay Increases: 1965 to 1984

[Percent change from prior year shown, except 1965, change from 1964. Represents legislated pay increases. For some years data based on range; for details see source]

Effective date	Average increase	Effective date	Average increase	Effective date	Average increase
Oct. 1, 1965	3.6	Jan. 1, 1971	6.0	Oct. 1, 1977	7.0
July 1, 1966	2.9	Jan. 1, 1972	5.5	Oct. 1, 1978	5.5
Oct. 1, 1967	4.5	Oct. 1, 1972	5.1	Oct. 1, 1979	7.0
July 1, 1968	4.9	Oct. 1, 1973	4.8	Oct. 1, 1980	9.1
July 1, 1969	9.1	Oct. 1, 1974	5.5	Oct. 1, 1981	4.8
Dec. 27, 1969	6.0	Oct. 1, 1975	5.0	Oct. 1, 1982	4.0
		Oct. 1, 1976	5.2	Jan. 1, 1984	4.0

Source of tables 524 and 525: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*, annual.

No. 526. White-Collar Civilian Employment in the Federal Government, by Sex and Grade: 1970 to 1983

[Represents full-time white-collar employment. As of **Oct. 31**]

GRADE [1]	TOTAL (1,000)					PERCENT FEMALE				
	1970	1975	1980	1981	1983 [2]	1970	1975	1980	1981	1983 [2]
Total employment	**1,982**	**1,976**	**1,985**	[3] **1,513**	[3] **1,522**	**33.1**	**35.3**	**38.6**	[3] **45.6**	[3] **46.2**
General Schedule and equivalent pay system	1,259	1,428	1,473	1,481	1,484	40.3	42.1	45.1	45.9	46.5
Grades 1-6 ($8,676-$19,374)	621	585	561	563	541	72.2	71.6	74.1	74.1	74.6
Grades 7-10 ($16,559-$29,003)	302	344	357	359	360	33.4	38.4	46.3	47.6	48.8
Grades 11-12 ($24,508-$38,185)	264	297	335	343	362	9.5	13.5	19.3	20.8	24.2
Grades 13-15 ($34,930-$63,115)	164	196	217	215	220	3.0	5.1	8.2	9.2	10.3
Grades 16-18 ($56,945-$78,184) [4]	8	7	3	1	1	1.4	2.7	4.4	6.4	5.8
Postal pay system	618	519	483	([3])	([3])	16.5	16.5	19.2	([3])	([3])
Other pay system	105	28	29	32	39	45.7	35.4	35.5	33.3	36.1

[1] Pay ranges shown for General Schedule grades are as of Oct. 1, 1982. [2] Data for 1982 not collected. [3] Excludes U.S. Postal Service. [4] Beginning 1980, change in number reflects shift of senior level employees to Senior Executive Service.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers*, biennial.

No. 527. Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government, by Agency, All Areas: 1965 to 1983

[As of **June 30** through **1975**; thereafter, as of **Sept. 30**. See headnote, table 520. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317]

AGENCY	1965	1970	1975	1979	1980	1981	1982 [1]	1983
All agencies	**2,527,492**	**2,921,909**	**2,896,944**	**2,875,872**	**2,875,866**	**2,860,392**	**2,824,768**	**2,876,263**
Legislative branch	25,947	30,715	38,531	39,727	39,710	38,616	38,791	39,143
The Judiciary	5,904	6,887	10,399	13,493	15,178	15,651	15,992	16,626
Executive Office of the President	2,849	4,742	1,918	1,818	1,886	1,683	1,596	1,621
Departments:								
Agriculture	113,017	116,012	120,999	127,809	129,139	128,595	121,175	123,987
Commerce	33,668	[2] 57,674	36,228	54,101	[2] 48,563	39,689	34,451	35,576
Defense	1,033,775	1,193,784	1,041,829	960,286	960,116	984,183	989,633	1,026,461
Education [3]	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	7,364	6,488	5,692	5,268
Energy [4]	(x)	(x)	(x)	20,540	21,557	19,567	17,945	17,229
Health and Human Services [3]	87,316	108,044	147,125	160,652	155,662	155,666	147,791	147,162
Housing and Urban Development [5]	13,777	15,190	17,161	17,451	16,964	15,617	14,279	12,996
Interior	70,711	73,361	80,198	77,647	77,357	75,899	78,869	79,582
Justice	33,222	39,257	51,541	55,265	56,327	55,173	57,094	58,869
Labor	9,527	10,991	14,834	22,959	23,400	21,243	19,248	19,083
State	39,552	39,753	30,376	29,782	23,497	23,775	24,120	23,961
Transportation	[6] 45,421	65,985	75,035	73,546	72,361	59,456	62,392	62,959
Treasury	88,761	92,521	121,546	124,883	124,663	122,002	118,648	126,020
Independent agencies:								
Environmental Protection Agency	(x)	(x)	10,772	13,543	14,715	12,754	12,273	11,931
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	34,049	32,548	26,447	23,614	23,714	23,039	22,563	22,784
Office of Personnel Management [7]	3,789	5,508	8,157	8,076	8,280	7,635	6,563	6,369
Railroad Retirement Board	1,767	1,734	1,961	1,820	1,795	1,634	1,558	1,565
Small Business Administration	3,751	4,269	4,796	5,912	5,804	5,088	4,975	5,100
Tennessee Valley Authority	16,797	22,244	28,423	49,941	51,714	50,102	39,900	37,181
Veterans Administration	167,059	168,719	213,143	226,084	228,285	232,417	235,982	238,739
All other	696,833	831,971	815,525	766,923	767,815	764,420	728,200	756,051

X Not applicable. [1] Includes 25,038 employees exempted from personnel ceilings in Youth Program and Worker Trainee Opportunities Program. [2] Includes 24,278 enumerators in 1970 census, and 4,975 enumerators in the 1980 census. [3] Dept. of Education established Sept. 1979; formerly included with Health and Human Services (previously HEW). [4] Dept. of Energy established Oct. 1, 1977. [5] Includes Housing and Home Finance Agency. [6] Data represents Federal Aviation Admin. and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp., both of which were transferred to Dept. of Transportation in Apr. 1967. [7] Formerly Civil Service Commission.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Annual Report* and *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics*.

No. 528. Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government, by Agency, All Areas, Summary: 1980 and 1983

[As of **Sept. 30.** See headnote, table 520. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 308-317]

AGENCY	1980	1983
All agencies	**2,875,866**	**2,876,263**
Percent Dept. of Defense	33.4	35.7
Percent Postal Service	23.0	23.1
Legislative branch	**39,710**	**39,143**
Congress	19,096	19,806
United States Senate	7,195	7,361
U.S. House of Representatives	11,901	12,445
Architect of the Capitol	2,168	2,246
General Accounting Office	5,488	5,296
Government Printing Office	6,767	5,763
Library of Congress	5,527	5,308
All other	664	724
Judicial branch	**15,178**	**16,626**
United States Courts	14,847	16,293
Supreme Court	331	333
Executive branch [1]	**2,820,978**	**2,820,494**
Executive Office of the President	1,886	1,621
White House Office	406	384
Office of Management and Budget	616	611
Council of Economic Advisers	35	33
Council on Environmental Quality	49	11
National Security Council	69	60
All other	711	522
Executive departments	**1,716,970**	**1,739,153**
Agriculture	129,139	123,987
Commerce	48,563	35,576
Census	19,925	8,461
Defense	960,116	1,026,461
Education	7,364	5,268
Energy	21,557	17,229
Health and Human Services	155,662	147,162
Housing and Urban Development [2]	16,964	12,996
Interior	77,357	79,582
Justice	56,327	58,869
Labor	23,400	19,083
State	23,497	23,961
Transportation	72,361	62,959
Treasury	124,663	126,020
Independent agencies:		
ACTION [3]	1,837	524
American Battle Monuments Comm.	386	392
Independent agencies—Con.		
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	1,498	1,551
Civil Aeronautics Board	734	441
Commission on Civil Rights	304	259
Environmental Protection Agency	14,715	11,931
Equal Empl. Opportunity Commission	3,515	3,183
Export-Import Bank, U.S	385	335
Farm Credit Administration	271	308
Federal Communications Comm.	2,244	1,897
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	3,520	3,660
Federal Emergency Mgmt. Agency	3,427	2,509
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,470	1,534
Federal Labor Relations Authority	349	290
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	503	359
Federal Trade Commission	1,846	1,323
General Services Administration	37,654	29,586
Int'l. Communications Agency	8,138	7,983
International Trade Commission	424	420
Interstate Commerce Commission	1,998	1,245
Merit System Protection Board	435	524
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	23,714	22,784
National Credit Union Administration	726	615
National Endowment for the Arts	362	277
National Labor Relations Board	2,936	2,726
National Science Foundation	1,394	1,257
National Transportation Safety Board	384	337
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	3,283	3,534
Office of Personnel Management	8,280	6,369
Panama Canal Commission	8,700	8,356
Peace Corps [3]	(x)	1,026
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp	483	468
Railroad Retirement Board	1,795	1,565
Securities and Exchange Comm.	2,056	1,697
Selective Service System	97	284
Small Business Administration	5,804	5,100
Smithsonian Institution	4,403	4,696
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home	994	990
Tennessee Valley Authority	51,714	37,181
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency	6,152	5,418
U.S. Postal Service	660,014	663,027
Veterans Administration	228,285	238,739
All other	3,860	2,822

X Not applicable. [1] Includes agencies not shown separately. [2] Includes Housing and Home Finance Agency. [3] Peace Corps was part of ACTION in 1980; Peace Corps re-established Dec. 29,1981.
Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics.*

No. 529. White-Collar Full-Time Civilian Workers in the Federal Government, by Major Occupation Group and Sex: 1980 and 1981

[As of **October 31.** Includes U.S. outlying areas and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1980		1981	
	Total (1,000)	Percent male	Total (1,000)	Percent male
Total [1]	**1,985.0**	**61.4**	**1,512.8**	**54.4**
Professional	326.6	76.1	330.4	75.8
Administrative	433.3	73.9	400.6	71.4
Technical	359.2	56.6	346.6	55.6
Clerical	818.4	49.2	392.5	14.0
General admin., clerical, and office services	448.7	31.1	429.7	30.4
Engineering and architec.	153.8	96.4	154.2	95.8
Accounting and budget	125.2	46.5	123.3	44.6
Medical, hosptial, dental, and public health	132.1	35.1	134.8	35.0
Business and industry	75.9	62.0	80.3	58.4
Legal and kindred	71.0	42.0	71.8	41.0
Social science, psychology, and welfare	60.6	61.4	60.6	60.4
Supply	56.3	50.3	57.4	48.5
Biological sciences	52.0	86.2	58.7	85.7
Investigation	49.0	89.9	49.9	88.9
Personnel management and industrial relations	48.5	39.9	47.2	38.1
Transportation	44.9	80.6	34.6	75.1
Physical sciences	43.8	87.6	43.8	86.8
Education	29.0	56.5	28.3	56.8
Information and arts	21.2	61.7	21.3	59.8
Average salary, total	**$21.5**	(x)	**$23.1**	(x)
Professional	$30.9	(x)	$31.9	(x)
Administrative	$28.3	(x)	$29.5	(x)
Technical	$18.2	(x)	$18.8	(x)
Clerical	$15.8	(x)	$13.8	(x)

X Not applicable. [1] Includes other, not shown separately, and unspecified.
Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers,* biennial.

No. 530. Salaries of Selected Federal Government Officials: 1949 to 1984

YEAR [1]	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congressmen [2]	YEAR [1]	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congressmen [2]
1949	[3] $100,000	$30,000	$22,500	([4])	1976	([4])	[5] [6] 68,800	[6] 66,000	[6] 46,800
1955	([4])	35,000	([4])	$22,500	1977–1978	([4])	[5] 75,000	66,000	57,500
1956	([4])	([4])	25,000	([4])	1979–1980	([4])	[7] 79,100	[7] 69,600	[7] 60,700
1964	([4])	43,000	35,000	([4])	1980–1982	([4])	[7] 79,100	[7] 69,600	[7] 60,700
1965	([4])	([4])	([4])	30,000	1983	([4])	91,000	80,100	69,800
1969	[3] 200,000	[5] 62,500	60,000	42,500	1984	([4])	94,200	83,300	72,600
1975	([4])	[5] $65,600	$63,000	$44,600					

[1] When salary change became effective. [2] Representatives and senators. [3] Plus $50,000 for official expenses. [4] No change from prior year shown. [5] Plus $10,000 expense allowance. [6] Pursuant to Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1977, salaries paid were limited to the rates in effect on Sept. 30, 1976. [7] Pursuant to Public Law 96-86, salaries paid are limited to the rates in effect for 1978.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, and unpublished data.

No. 531. Full-Time Civilian Blue-Collar Employment by Group: 1960 to 1981

[Covers full-time civilan blue-collar employment as of **October 31** in all Federal departments and agencies except members and staff of Congress, the Congressional Budget Office, Copyright Royalty Tribunal, Office of Technology Assessment, most of the Judicial Branch, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The Central Intelligence and National Security agencies are exempt by law from reporting personnel data to Office of Personnel Management. Excludes foreign nationals employed overseas; beginning 1980 excludes the U.S. Postal Service]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1960	1970	1980	1981	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1960	1970	1980	1981
Total	**635,207**	**574,928**	**452,834**	**452,069**	Misc. occupations	-	725	4,932	5,009
Electronic equip. install. and maintenance	22,836	29,898	23,896	23,865	Industrial equipment maintenance	16,183	19,096	19,249	19,928
Electrical installation and maintenance	32,324	28,723	25,533	24,453	Industrial equipment operation	37,340	28,365	18,375	18,061
Instrument work	6,223	7,727	6,029	6,108	Transportation/mobile equip. operations	46,257	45,463	28,836	28,627
Machine tool work	31,938	21,751	17,763	17,991	Transportation/mobile equip. maintenance	24,184	29,215	23,485	23,041
General services and support work	90,776	60,654	39,374	37,720	Armament work	5,161	6,491	5,156	5,311
Metal processing	15,262	11,190	8,952	9,166	Warehousing and stock handling	50,799	46,597	37,654	39,762
Metal work	23,217	21,547	24,150	25,579	Packing and processing	10,323	8,518	8,380	8,761
Painting, paperhanging	13,865	11,202	10,095	10,207	Food preparation and serving	27,858	29,703	23,745	22,680
Plumbing and pipefitting	17,707	15,901	19,097	18,640	Engine overhaul	11,367	8,155	5,237	5,538
Printing	14,869	14,091	10,345	8,301	Aircraft overhaul	21,343	18,473	16,599	17,200
Woodwork	21,929	17,861	13,891	12,707	Other	78,926	76,912	44,156	45,999
General maintenance and operation	12,520	16,670	17,905	17,415					

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers*, biennial.

No. 532. Federal Government Employment, by Race and Hispanic Origin, and by Pay System: 1980 and 1982

[**1980:** Covers full-time employees as of **Nov. 30** and excludes Hawaii, Guam, foreign nationals abroad and U.S. Postal Service. **1982:** As of **Sept. 30.** Includes only Executive Branch agencies participating in OPM's Central Personnel Data File. Excludes foreign nationals abroad and U.S. Postal Service]

PAY SYSTEM	1980					1982				
	Total employees (1,000)	Minority groups				Total employees (1,000)	Minority groups			
		Total [1] (1,000)	Percent of total	Black, non-Hispanic (1,000)	Hispanic (1,000)		Total [2] (1,000)	Percent of total	Black, non-Hispanic (1,000)	Hispanic (1,000)
All pay systems, total	**1,926.2**	**437.5**	**22.7**	**305.1**	**80.1**	**2,008.6**	**484.0**	**24.1**	**311.1**	**90.0**
General schedule and similar [2]	1,455.5	302.6	20.8	211.3	51.9	1,508.3	336.2	22.3	222.0	59.0
GS 1-4 ($8,676-$15,531)	273.9	90.2	32.9	65.8	13.4	303.6	101.9	33.6	71.0	16.1
GS 5-8 ($13,369-$23,838)	445.0	116.8	26.2	87.9	18.2	464.9	126.5	27.2	90.2	20.2
GS 9-12 ($20,256-$38,185)	521.0	77.4	14.9	47.2	16.6	530.0	87.6	16.5	50.1	18.7
GS 13-15 ($34,930-$57,500)	215.6	18.3	8.5	10.5	3.7	209.8	20.1	9.6	10.7	4.0
Executive, total	8.4	.6	7.1	.4	(z)	7.8	.6	7.2	.3	.1
Wage systems	440.9	131.1	29.7	91.4	27.7	414.0	134.6	32.5	83.5	28.0
Other pay systems	21.4	3.2	15.0	2.0	.5	28.3	9.5	33.7	6.2	1.5

Z Fewer than 50. [1] Includes American Indians, Alaska natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders, not shown separately. [2] Pay rates as of Oct. 1982 for general schedule. Each grade (except Executive) includes several salary steps. Range is from lowest to highest step of grades shown.

Source: U.S. Office of Personnel Management, *1980 Equal Employment Opportunity Statistics*, and *1982 Affirmative Employment Statistics*.

No. 533. Federal Land and Buildings Owned and Leased: 1960 to 1983

[As of **June 30**, except, beginning **1976**, as of **Sept. 30**. Covers Federal real property throughout the world, except as noted. Totals include data not shown separately. For data on Federal land by State, see table 330]

ITEM AND AGENCY	Unit	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983
Federally owned:									
Land, total	Mil. acres	772	766	762	761	720	731	730	732
Dept. of Agriculture	Mil. acres	186	187	187	188	184	193	193	193
Dept. of Defense	Mil. acres	30	30	31	31	30	23	23	29
Dept. of the Interior	Mil. acres	553	546	540	538	502	512	511	507
Buildings, number [1]	1,000	413	433	418	405	403	359	387	418
Dept. of Defense [1]	1,000	320	335	319	312	301	264	292	321
Dept. of the Interior	1,000	31	34	34	30	34	35	35	37
Buildings, floor area [1]	Mil. sq. ft.	2,445	2,490	2,542	2,502	2,522	2,349	2,467	2,609
Dept. of Defense [1]	Mil. sq. ft.	1,929	1,874	1,857	1,802	1,777	1,579	1,707	1,838
General Services Administration	Mil. sq. ft.	122	172	205	194	202	210	199	199
Dept. of the Interior	Mil. sq. ft.	42	47	61	58	65	68	69	72
Veterans Administration	Mil. sq. ft.	115	114	110	111	116	117	117	119
Cost of land, buildings, etc.[2]	Bil. dol	53	66	79	91	107	107	117	132
Dept. of Defense	Bil. dol	31	39	44	56	60	63	68	73
Dept. of the Interior	Bil. dol	5	6	8	10	10	10	12	12
Federally leased:									
Land	Mil. acres	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Dept. of Defense	Mil. acres	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1
Buildings, floor area [1]	Mil. sq. ft.	97	132	182	210	214	216	215	206
Dept. of Defense [1]	Mil. sq. ft.	11	7	7	13	14	15	14	14
Rental property, cost	Mil. dol	174	282	451	664	1,054	1,320	1,422	1,532
Dept. of Defense	Mil. dol	35	35	63	65	156	316	314	323

[1] Excludes data for Dept. of Defense military functions outside United States. [2] See headnote, table 534.

Source: U.S. General Services Administration, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*, annual, and *Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World*, annual.

No. 534. Federally Owned Land and Cost of Land, by Predominant Usage: 1960 to 1983

[As of **June 30**, except beginning **1978**, as of **Sept. 30**. Covers land in United States only (50 States and DC). Cost of land figures represent total cost of property owned in year shown and exclude unreserved public domain; public domain reserved for national parks, national forests, military installations and other purposes; and historical sites acquired by methods other than by purchase. Properties are reported at actual or estimated cost as of date of acquisition without considering depreciation, obsolescence, or economic changes in value. For data on Federal land by State, see table 330]

YEAR AND AGENCY	Total	Forest and wildlife	Grazing	Parks and historic sites	Military, exc. airfields	Flood control, navigation	Reclamation, irrigation	Power development	Airfields	Other
LAND (mil. acres)										
1960, total	771.5	513.5	166.7	22.4	18.3	5.5	8.0	1.9	2.0	33.2
1965, total	765.8	508.4	165.2	22.8	15.7	6.7	7.8	1.9	2.0	35.3
1970, total	761.3	503.2	163.5	24.6	17.7	7.4	7.5	2.1	1.5	33.8
1975, total	760.4	502.3	164.0	25.3	18.1	8.0	7.0	1.5	2.3	32.0
1978, total	775.2	514.8	162.7	26.7	20.6	8.2	6.1	1.6	1.5	33.1
1979, total	769.9	472.1	162.5	68.5	18.0	8.3	6.0	1.5	1.5	31.4
1980, total	719.5	421.8	162.2	92.6	18.5	8.3	4.8	1.5	.4	9.3
1981, total	730.8	432.3	161.7	102.2	10.5	8.4	3.8	1.6	1.1	9.2
1982, total	729.8	433.3	161.8	100.6	10.6	8.5	3.7	1.5	.7	9.1
1983, total	732.0	434.0	162.1	95.6	16.9	8.3	3.8	1.5	1.5	8.4
Dept. of Agriculture	192.5	172.3	19.7	(z)	-	-	-	-	-	.5
Dept. of Energy	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	(z)	(z)	-	2.3
Dept. of Defense	29.1	.1	(z)	.1	16.9	7.4	-	.7	1.5	2.4
Dept. of the Interior	506.6	261.6	142.4	95.4	-	(z)	3.8	.7	(z)	2.8
Tennessee Valley Authority	1.0	(z)	-	.2	-	.7	-	(z)	-	.1
Other	.6	(z)	-	(z)	(z)	.2	(z)	-	(z)	.3
COST OF LAND (mil. dol.)										
1960	2,956	130	22	142	348	1,063	170	219	195	667
1965	4,128	237	18	180	298	1,915	224	204	203	849
1970	5,475	350	26	373	331	2,591	312	251	162	1,079
1975	6,872	589	26	618	334	3,381	313	273	199	1,139
1978	8,762	789	27	1,047	477	3,914	580	296	133	1,499
1979	9,680	900	27	1,417	460	4,104	377	286	146	1,943
1980	9,982	975	28	1,560	502	4,331	365	304	123	1,792
1981	10,355	1,121	29	1,823	274	4,504	264	321	240	1,780
1982	10,777	1,211	29	1,907	286	4,696	280	316	194	1,857
1983	10,972	1,236	29	2,114	266	4,629	261	323	206	1,908

- Represents zero. Z Less than 50,000 acres.

Source: U.S. General Services Administration, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World*, annual.

No. 535. Public Lands—Disposal Transactions and Cash Receipts: 1951 to 1983

[For years ending **June 30** except, beginning **1976, Sept. 30.** For explanation of terms, see text, p. 302. Period figures are totals, not annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series J 10–15 and J 26–32]

ITEM	Unit	1951–1960, total	1961–1970, total	1971–1975, total	1976–1980,[1] total	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Applications, entries and selections allowed [2]	1,000 acres	3,176	17,518	13,078	[3] 134,014	860	18,649	1,167	1,311	10,390	5,350
Alaska	1,000 acres	1,535	15,019	12,898	[3] 133,932	850	18,644	1,160	1,277	10,299	5,148
Applications, entries, and selections approved [2]	1,000 acres	2,382	4,177	4,704	13,262	1,364	277	175	340	18,121	16,907
Alaska	1,000 acres	164	2,537	4,270	13,013	1,360	256	2	321	17,996	16,590
Patents and certificates [2]	1,000 acres	5,628	11,524	5,584	14,389	108	616	2,495	1,258	411	414
Alaska	1,000 acres	246	6,050	4,470	13,884	24	556	2,443	1,090	191	244
Homestead entries: [4]											
Allowed	Number	6,158	2,383	211	25	–	1	1	12	3	1
Acres	1,000	790	292	24	3	–	(z)	(z)	1	(z)	(z)
Approved [5]	1,000 acres	442	172	42	13	1	1	1	2	2	1
Cash receipts	Mil. dol	1,399	4,769	16,140	19,715	2,924	4,052	5,079	11,279	7,880	1,188
Mineral leases	Mil. dol	616	1,094	954	2,133	370	446	618	739	1,169	886
Outer Continental Shelf leases	Mil. dol	435	2,918	14,462	15,983	2,259	3,276	4,101	10,138	6,250	(NA)
Timber sales	Mil. dol	209	479	495	1,063	195	218	216	216	87	107
Public land, materials sales	Mil. dol	23	29	28	29	2	9	8	5	4	12
Fees and commissions	Mil. dol	9	36	47	152	32	40	29	44	4	2
Miscellaneous	Mil. dol	108	214	155	355	66	62	108	138	366	181

– Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 500 acres. [1] Includes transition quarter, July–Sept. 1976. [2] Covers homestead, desert land, and mineral entries, public auction sales, Indian and State selections; and other disposal transactions. [3] Includes entries under the Alaska Native Claims Act of Dec. 18, 1971. [4] Excludes ceded Indian lands. [5] *Excludes commuted homesteads.*

Source: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics,* annual.

No. 536. Public Lands—Leases, Permits, and Licenses, by Class: 1960 to 1983

[As of **June 30** through **1975;** thereafter as of **Sept. 30;** except as noted. Excludes leases on acquired, submerged, and military lands. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series J 41–42, for oil and gas leases]

YEAR	MINERAL CLASS							GRAZING [2]	
	Total	Leases				Permits	Licenses	Leases [3]	Permits [4]
		Total	Oil and gas [1]	Coal	Other				
Number:									
1960	142,114	140,057	139,534	294	229	2,035	22	9,911	18,976
1965	101,863	101,086	100,339	379	368	763	14	8,912	18,712
1970	100,598	100,010	99,038	525	447	583	5	8,559	16,627
1975	104,075	103,762	102,815	529	418	309	4	7,785	15,480
1977	104,377	104,079	102,130	523	1,426	294	4	7,792	15,099
1978	105,284	105,088	102,984	524	1,580	183	13	9,884	14,925
1979	107,176	107,014	104,769	535	1,710	139	23	7,773	14,676
1980	106,125	105,963	103,571	522	1,870	132	30	7,700	14,741
1981	111,842	111,645	109,041	562	2,042	157	40	7,621	14,628
1982	118,589	118,365	115,389	607	2,369	149	75	7,837	12,956
1983	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,688	12,956
Acreage (1,000):									
1960	118,157	114,136	113,667	199	270	4,020	1	18,532	(NA)
1965	66,267	64,955	64,148	374	433	1,311	1	18,057	(NA)
1970	65,374	64,323	63,030	764	529	1,051	(z)	18,262	(NA)
1975	82,618	81,885	80,621	780	485	733	(z)	17,144	(NA)
1977	86,903	86,275	83,319	791	2,164	626	2	16,387	(NA)
1978	90,202	89,823	86,585	790	2,447	334	45	24,705	(NA)
1979	96,482	96,109	92,642	798	2,669	299	74	17,534	(NA)
1980	100,585	100,198	96,503	786	2,909	278	109	17,028	(NA)
1981	117,257	116,777	112,729	833	3,215	337	143	17,180	(NA)
1982	151,743	151,193	146,502	910	3,781	189	361	17,488	157,575
1983	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,866	157,575

NA Not available. Z Less than 500 acres. [1] For data on Outer Continental Shelf, see Section 27. [2] 1960–1977 as of *Dec. 31. Beginning 1978, as of Feb. 28 of following year. Beginning* 1983, as of Sept. 30. [3] Lands outside grazing districts, which are owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the United States and administered by the Bureau of Land Management and which are subject to leasing for grazing purposes. [4] Licenses and permits within grazing districts.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, *Public Land Statistics,* annual.